

ISSN 2230-9705

# **Journal of Agriculture Research and Technology**

Volume 38  
Number 1  
January 2013



## **Publication of the**

**Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri,  
Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola,  
Marathwada Agricultural University, Parbhani and  
Dr. Balasaheb Sawant Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, M.S. (India)**

[www.jart.co.in](http://www.jart.co.in)

---

### BOARD OF EXECUTIVE

T. A. More, Chairman	R. G. Dani	K. E. Lawande	K. P. Gore
R. S. Patil	S. V. Sarode	C. V. Bhambure	G. B. Khandagale
B. R. Ulmek	D. B. Tamgadge	H. K. Patil	V. S. Shinde
H. G. More	V. K. Mahorkar		A. S. Dhawan

### EDITORIAL BOARD

P. N. Harer, Secretary and Editor-in-Chief

### EDITORS

N. L. Bote	K. B. Wanjari	N. J. Thakor	B. B. Bhosale
P. A. Navale	V. K. Kharche	M. M. Burondkar	Rohini Devi

### MANAGER OF PUBLICATION

P. H. Rasal

### ASSOCIATES

V. K. Bhalerao	R. K. Chaudhary	S. R. Palekar
----------------	-----------------	---------------

### CONSULTING EDITORS

Y. S. Nerkar	C. D. Mayee	A. K. Bhattacharya	M. M. Pandey
S. L. Mehta	S. B. Varade	S. S. Singh	B. B. Singh

---

### SUBSCRIPTION RATES (w.e.f. 1.1.2013)

(1)	Student subscriber	Rs. 150/- per annum
(2)	Member subscriber	Rs. 200/- per annum
(3)	Institution	Rs. 1000/- per annum
(4)	<i>Single Copy :</i>	
	(a) Individual	Rs. 80/-
	(b) Institution	Rs. 350/-
(5)	<i>Life Member :</i>	
	(a) Individual	Rs. 2,000/-*
	(b) Institution	Rs. 5,000/-
(6)	Patron	Rs. 10,000/-
(7)	Sustaining Associate	Rs. 20,000/-
(8)	<i>Foreign Countries :</i>	
	(a) Individual	\$ 80/-
	(b) Institution	\$ 350/-
(9)	<i>Foreign Countries (Single copy) :</i>	
	(a) Individual	\$ 40/-
	(b) Institution	\$ 60/-

(\*can also be paid in 3 instalments in a year)

# Journal of Agriculture Research and Technology

Volume 38

Number 1

January 2013

---

## CONTENTS

---

- Effect of Different Doses and Sources of Potassium on Yield, Spongy Tissue and Nutrient Content of Alphonso Mango** - D. J. Dabke, A. K. Shinde, B. B. Jadhav and M. P. Kandalkar 005
- Response of Foliar Feeding of Water Soluble Fertilizers in Onion** - K. G. Shinde, M. N. Bhalekar and B. T. Patil 011
- Effect of Different Organic Leachets on Soybean Crop** - A. A. Jadhav, G. K. Kadlag and P. H. Rasal 015
- Physiological Efficiency for Growth and Yield in Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp.)** - S. D. Chavan, S. N. Mate, D. V. Deshmukh and P. N. Harer 019
- Response of IBA to Different Types of Stem Cuttings in Bougainvillea (Var. Torch Glow)** - S. T. Wagh, V. J. Gollivar, P. D. Raut and S. A. Thakre 025
- Genotype x Environment Interaction in *Kabuli* Chickpea Under Rainfed and Irrigated Conditions** - V. M. Kulkarni, Y. R. Pawar, V. B. Shinde, L. B. Mhase and P. N. Harer 029
- Comparison of Physiological, Biochemical and Yield Responses of Ten High Yielding Rice Cultivars** - Anaytullah Siddique and A. K. Srivastava 032
- Assessment of Genetic Variability, Direct and Indirect Effects in Mungbean (*Vigna radiata* L. Wilczek) Mutant Lines** - G. R. Lavanya, Shantanu Tiwari, P. A. Reddy and P. J. Paul 037
- Effect of Foliar Application of Different Plant Growth Regulators on Growth, Yield and Quality of Gaillardia (var. Yellow Dusty)** - U. P. Ghadage, P. D. Raut, V. J. Gollivar and S. A. Thakre 042
- Assessment of Diversity and Agro-Morphological Characteristics of Some Landraces of Little Millet Germplasm from India** - N. Dikshit and M. Abdul Nizar 046
- Evaluation of Synthetic Insecticides Against Thrips (*Thrips tabaci* (Lind.) in Bt Cotton** - S. B. Kharbade, J. R. Kadam, M. D. Dethe, S. S. Mehetre and R. L. Naik 051
- Efficacy of Some Newer Insecticides in Controlling Leaf Miner (*Liriomyza trifolli* Burgess) and Fruit Fly (*Bactrocera cucurbitae* Coq.) on Cucumber** - Mendi Hanumappa and V. M. Chavan 055
- Effect of Newer Insecticides Against Whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci* Genn.), a Vector of Yellow Vein Mosaic Virus on Okra** - V. M. Chavan and K. S. Pagire 059
- Effect of Amino Acids on Induction of Resistance and Peroxidase Activity Against *Albugo candida* in Mustard (*Brossica juncea*)** - A. M. Tirmali and S. J. Kolte 064
- Effect of Fungicidal Seed Treatment and Commercially Available Seed Dressers on Safflower Seed Germination and Seedling Vigour** - S. J. Khaimar, O. D. Kohire, S. L. Badgujar, Utpal Dey and H. N. Kamble 071

<b>Effect of Amino Acids on Mycelial Growth of Mustard <i>Alternaria</i> blight (<i>Alternaria brassica</i>) Isolates</b> - A. M. Tirmali	074
<b>Idiosyncrasies of Small and Marginal Farmers in Distress Prone District of Vidarbha</b> - N. M. Kale, P. P. Wankhade and V. P. Agale	078
<b>Economic Analysis of Investment in Cashew Orchard in Konkan Region of Maharashtra</b> - D. B. Malave, D. C. Pant and S. S. Wadkar	084
<b>Nutritional Quality of High Yielding <i>Rabi</i> Sorghum Genotypes</b> - U. D. Chavan, J. V. Patil and M. S. Shinde	087
<b>Methods Development for Estimation of Utilization and Nutrients Requirement to Fodder Maize Crop</b> - B. H. Khan, C. A. Nimbalkar and S. D. Shinde	092
<b>Evaluation of Crop Pest Surveillance and Advisory Project (CROPSAP) for Soybean Crop in Nashik District of Maharashtra</b> - K. P. Mote and S. L. Sananse	098
<b>Yield and Quality of Summer Groundnut under Different Irrigation Scheduling through Microsprinkler in Clay Loam Soils of Western Maharashtra</b> - D. D. Pawar, S. K. Dingre and D. M. Nanaware	102
<b>Influence of Different Irrigation Scheduling and Land Configurations on Growth and Yield of Chickpea</b> - D. D. Pawar, S. K. Dingre and A. L. Nimbalkar	107
<b>Effect of Varieties and Pre-Treatments on Physico-Chemical and Sensory Characteristics of Banana Crisps</b> - K. Venkata Subbaiah, S. L. Jagdeesh, B. Sathyanarayana Reddy and V. C. Kanamadi	113
<b>Generationwise Production Efficiency of Phule Triveni Synthetic Cow</b> - K. E. Pol, S. A. Dhage, S. T. Pachpute and B. B. Khutal	117
<b>RESEARCH NOTES</b>	
<b>Effect of Housing and Management System on Growth Performance of Osmanabadi Kids</b> - V. S. Lawar, S. S. Kamble and A. P. Fernades	130
<b>Effect of Types of Birth and Management System on Growth Performance of Osmanabadi Kids</b> - V. S. Lawar, S. S. Kamble and A. P. Fernandes	132
<b>Adoption of Sugarcane Production Technology by Growers</b> - S. R. Lahoti and R. R. Chole	134
<b>Stability Analysis in Grain Amaranthus (<i>Amaranthus hypochondriacus</i> L.)</b> - S. M. Chatarmal and N. S. Kute	138
<b>Vaibhav - A Mungbean Variety for Maharashtra</b> - N. S. Kute	141
<b>Biochemical Mechanism of Host Resistance to <i>Macrophomina phaseolina</i> (Tassi) Goid of Sorghum</b> - S. V. Nalawade, G. D. Agarkar and B. B. Chirame	144
<b>Induction of Host Resistance in Mustard (<i>Brassica juncea</i>) with Non-Conventional Chemicals Against <i>Alternaria</i> blight (<i>Alternaria brassicae</i>)</b> - A. M. Tirmali and S. J. Kolte	146

<b>Effect of Integrated Weed Management on Growth and Yield of Garlic (<i>Allium sativum</i>) -</b> L. D. Ghadge, P. D. Raut, S. A. Thakre and R. Z. Shemberkar	148
<b>Tolerance of Sugarcane Cultivars in Sodic Soil -</b> N. B. More, V. K. Bhoje and K. M. Pol	152
<b>An Assessment of Adoption Pattern of IPM Technologies by Farmers in Chickpea -</b> A. P. Chavan, S. K. Patil, V. B. Shinde and P. N. Harer	155
<b>Aspiration of Post Graduate Girls Student of Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth -</b> S. R. Khole and R. P. Kadam	157
<b>Correlation and Path Coefficient Analysis in Rice (<i>Oryza sativa</i> L.) Under Shade Net Condition -</b> A. K. Shinde, B. B. Jadhav, N. D. Deshmukh, V. V. Dalvi and R. N. Shelke	159
<b>Effect of Storage Conditions on Quality and Shelf Life of Kokum (<i>Garcinia indica</i> Choisy) Fruit -</b> G. P. Raorane, A. G. Desai, N. A. Nagale and B. B. Bhosale	162
<b>Knowledge Level of Farm Women Engaged in Floriculture -</b> Kavita Khade, D. M. Mankar and Y. B. Shambharkar	165
<b>Yield, Economics and Energetics of Soybean as Influenced by Integrated Nutrient Management and Genotypes -</b> C. R. Patel and J. R. Patel	167
<b>Varieties of Field Crops and Farm Machinery Implements Released During 2012</b>	171

---



## **Effect of Different Doses and Sources of Potassium on Yield, Spongy Tissue and Nutrient Content of Alphonso Mango**

D. J. Dabke<sup>1</sup>, A. K. Shinde<sup>2</sup>, B. B. Jadhav<sup>3</sup> and M. P. Kandalkar<sup>4</sup>  
Dr. B. S. Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli - 415 712 (India)  
(Received : 09-01-2011)

---

### **Abstract**

Application of recommended dose of NP + 1 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP per tree + 1 per cent foliar sprays of potassium nitrate produced significantly more fruit yield (78.57 kg tree<sup>-1</sup>) over absolute control (40.04 kg tree<sup>-1</sup>). An application of different levels of potassium significantly increased N, K and Ca content in the mango pulp from 0.96 to 1.11, 0.56-1.16 per cent and 15 to 44.11 C mol (p+) kg<sup>-1</sup> respectively. Application of different levels of K significantly increased content of N, P, K and Ca in mango leaves at initial, before flowering and post harvest stage. Application of different levels of K significantly influenced the chemical properties of soil such as available N, P, K and exchangeable calcium at post harvest stage.

**Key words :** SOP, paclobutrazol, exchangeable Ca<sup>++</sup>.

---

The low productivity of Alphonso refers to less percentage of composite flowers and pollen grain morphology. Alternate year bearing, appearance of spongy tissue, low stigma pollination process and very susceptible to mites are predominate genetic lacunae in Alphonso mango, resulting into low productivity even though it has acceptable flavour and colour with good test. With a view to improve the yield level, quality parameter and to reduce spongy tissue occurrence, an experiment was conducted from 2000-01 to 2003-04 using different levels of K through potassic fertilizers and foliar sprays of potassium nitrate.

### **Materials and Methods**

The field trial was conducted at Central Experimental Station, Wakawali with nine treatments in a randomized block design and replicated thrice during 2000-2004 as T<sub>1</sub> : Absolute control (No NPK), T<sub>2</sub> : Recommended dose of NP (1.5:0.5 kg N and P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> kg tree<sup>-1</sup>),

T<sub>3</sub> : Recommended dose of NPK (K through MOP) (1.5:0.5:0.5 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O tree<sup>-1</sup>), T<sub>4</sub> : Recommended NPK K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP (1.5:0.5:0.5 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, K<sub>2</sub>O tree<sup>-1</sup>), T<sub>5</sub> : Recommended NP + 1 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP (1.5:0.5:1.0 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O tree<sup>-1</sup>), T<sub>6</sub> : Recommended NP + 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP (1.5:0.5:2.0 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O tree<sup>-1</sup>), T<sub>7</sub> : Recommended dose of NPK (K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP) + 1 per cent potassium nitrate spray (1.5:0.5:0.5 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O tree<sup>-1</sup> + 1 per cent foliar sprays of KNO<sub>3</sub>), T<sub>8</sub> : Recommended dose of NP + 1 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP + 1 per cent foliar sprays of potassium nitrate (1.5:0.5:1.0 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O tree<sup>-1</sup> + 1 per cent foliar sprays of KNO<sub>3</sub>), T<sub>9</sub> : Recommended dose of NP + 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP + 1 per cent foliar sprays of potassium nitrate (1.5:0.5:2.0 kg N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O tree<sup>-1</sup> + 1 per cent foliar sprays of KNO<sub>3</sub>).

Inorganic fertilizers were applied in the first fortnight of June. Moreover F.Y.M. @50 kg tree<sup>-1</sup> was applied to all experimental trees as a basal dose. Paclobutrazol growth hormone @ 0.75 g.a.i. meter<sup>-1</sup> canopy diameter was

---

1. Soil Scientist, 2. Dy. Director of Research (seed), 3. Director of Research and 4. Jr. Rice Physiologist.

applied to all experimental trees during 15<sup>th</sup> July to 15<sup>th</sup> August and three foliar sprays of 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> from peanut stage of mango fruit was given at an interval of one month.

The initial and post harvest soil samples were collected from each treatment and analyzed for different chemical properties. The plant samples were collected from 4-5 positions in all directions of tree to represent composite samples of treatment at initial before flowering and post harvest stage and processed by using standard procedures. The matured fruits were selected by dipping in salt solution and mango pulp was used for estimation. The soil samples, leaf samples and fruit pulp was estimated for N, P, K, Ca by using standard procedure given by Tandon (1987). All the data were statistically processed as per the procedure given by Panse and Sukhatme (1985).

## Results and Discussion

**Weight of fruits :** Application of 1.5 kg N, 0.5 kg P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> + 0.5 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP tree<sup>-1</sup> + through foliar feeding recorded highest average fruit weight of 258.41 g which was significantly superior over recommended N and P, recommended N, P and K. and recommended NP and 1 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP (Table-1).

**Yield :** Application of 1.5 kg N, 0.5 kg P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 1 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through sulphate of potash (SOP) plus 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> through foliar spray produced highest fruit yield (78.57 kg) and number of fruits tree<sup>-1</sup> (323.66) which was found to be significantly superior over absolute control, recommended dose of N, P, recommended dose of NPK (through MOP), recommended dose of NPK (through SOP),

**Table 1.** Effect of different doses and sources of potassium on yield and spongy tissue of Alphonso mango and nutrient content in pulp.

Treatment	Average weight (g)	Number of fruits tree <sup>-1</sup>	Yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Spongy tissue (%)	Nitrogen content in pulp (%)			Ca Cmol (p <sup>+</sup> ) kg <sup>-1</sup>
					N	P	K	
T <sub>1</sub> : No fertilizers	246.16	166.89	41.04	13.80 (21.79)*	0.96	0.068	0.56	15.00
T <sub>2</sub> : Rec. NP @1.5, 0.5 kg tree <sup>-1</sup>	238.60	233.89	56.45	15.10 (22.89)	1.11	0.092	0.77	32.44
T <sub>3</sub> : Rec. NPK, K through MOP @1.5:0.5:0-5 kg tree <sup>-1</sup>	239.89	251.55	60.94	14.10 (22.09)	1.03	0.093	0.88	31.33
T <sub>4</sub> : Rec. NPK, K through SOP	248.54	291.44	71.07	9.10 (17.55)	1.01	0.096	1.04	38.11
T <sub>5</sub> : Rec. NP + 1 kg K through SOP	240.40	247.11	58.86	7.80 (16.18)	0.97	0.094	1.09	38.11
T <sub>6</sub> : Rec. NP + 3 kg K through SOP	255.68	284.89	70.16	8.60 (17.09)	1.10	0.096	1.05	37.88
T <sub>7</sub> : Rec. NPK (SOP) + 1 per cent KNO <sub>3</sub>	258.41	275.44	69.27	7.60 (15/98)	1.03	0.086	1.12	43.44
T <sub>8</sub> : Rec. NP + 1 kg (SOP) + 1 per cent KNO <sub>3</sub>	252.26	323.66	78.57	4.50 (12.22)	1.02	0.094	1.10	40.33
T <sub>9</sub> : Rec. NP + 2 kg K <sub>2</sub> O (SOP) + 1 per cent KNO <sub>3</sub>	246.25	225.77	54.71	8.40 (16.89)	1.03	0.097	1.16	44.11
S.E.±	5.541	20.55	3.077	0.8844	0.050	0.0039	0.0553	1.640
CD at 5%	15.35	61.14	9.25	2.451	0.1390	N.S.	0.1534	4.546

\* Arc sin values

recommended NP + 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> spray. Similar results were also recorded by Syamal and Mishra (1989) and Kanwar *et al.* (1987).

**Spongy tissue :** The soil application 1.5 kg N, 0.5 kg P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and 1.00 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through sulphate of potash in June with KNO<sub>3</sub> 1 per cent spray at peanut, marble and egg stage significantly reduced the spongy tissue (4.50%) over rest of the treatments and control (13.80%). Burondkar *et al.* (2002) and Jadhav *et al.* (2004) recorded similar results for reduction of spongy tissue. Shinde *et al.* (2005) reported that the soil application of dolomite + KNO<sub>3</sub>, irrigation at peanut fruit stage reduced spongy tissue (3.33%) in Alphonso mango as compared to control (22.00%).

**Nutrient content in pulp :** The nitrogen content in pulp was ranged between 0.96 to 1.11 per cent with a mean value of 1.03 per cent. The maximum N content (1.11%) was observed in recommended NP followed by treatment recommended NP + 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP (1.10%) which were significantly superior over absolute control and at par with rest of the treatments.

Application of recommended dose of NP and 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O (SOP) tree<sup>-1</sup> + spray of KNO<sub>3</sub> recorded maximum K content (1.16%) which was significantly superior over absolute control, recommended dose of N, P and recommended dose of NPK (K through MOP). The application of K through sulphate of potash increased the K content in mango pulp (1.04 to 1.16%) which might have helped to reduce the spongy tissue.

The maximum calcium content (44.11 C mol (p<sup>+</sup>) kg<sup>-1</sup>) in mango pulp was recorded by the recommended NP + 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP tree<sup>-1</sup> + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> foliar spray which was significantly superior over rest of

treatment. It has already been proved that calcium content has some role in reducing spongy tissue (Shinde *et al.* 2005). However role of sulphate of potash on increasing Ca content of mango pulp is observed in these studies which are quite encouraging.

**Nutrient content in leaves :** The highest nitrogen content in leaves at initial stage (Table 2) was recorded (1.51%) in the treatment recommended NP + 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through sulphate of potash and foliar sprays of 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> tree<sup>-1</sup> which significantly superior over rest of the treatments. The highest phosphorus content (0.086%) was recorded in the treatment recommended NPK and foliar sprays of 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> tree<sup>-1</sup>, rec. NP + 1 kg K (SOP) + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> which were significantly superior over control, rec. NP, recommended dose of NPK but K through MOP and recommended dose of NPK but K through SOP. The maximum potassium content in leaves was recorded (0.63%) in the treatment recommended dose of NP and 1kg K through SOP and significantly higher K content over control, only NP, recommended dose of NPK but K through MOP. The maximum Ca content in leaves was recorded in the treatments recommended NP and 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP + KNO<sub>3</sub> 1 per cent spray (88 Cmol (P<sup>+</sup>) kg<sup>-1</sup>) and in recommended NP + 1 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> spray (83.55 Cmol (P<sup>+</sup>) kg<sup>-1</sup>) and these treatments produced significant result over control, only recommended NP, and recommended NPK but K<sub>2</sub>O through MOP and recommended dose of NP + 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP.

The nitrogen content in leaves at before flowering stage was recorded higher in the treatment recommended NPK, K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> spray i.e. 1.73 per cent which was significantly superior over absolute control and at par with rest of the treatments. The phosphorus content was

observed to be maximum in the treatment recommended NP + 1 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP (0.089%) which was at par with rest of the treatments except treatment rec. NPK (K through SOP). The maximum potassium content was recorded in the treatment recommended NP + 1 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> spray (0.76%) which was significantly superior over treatments recommended NP + 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O SOP + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> spray, absolute control, recommended NP and recommended NPK, K<sub>2</sub>O through MOP.

The maximum nitrogen content in the leaves at post harvest stage was observed with the treatment recommended NP + 2kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> spray (1.20%) which was at par with recommended NP + 1 kg K<sub>2</sub>O (SOP), recommended NPK K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> spray, recommended NP + 1 kg K<sub>2</sub>O SOP + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> spray over control and rest of the treatments. The phosphorus content in leaves was ranged between 0.063 to 0.075 per cent with a mean value of 0.069 per cent. The maximum content was observed in the treatment recommended NP + 1 kg K<sub>2</sub>O SOP (0.075%) which was

significantly superior over recommended NP + 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O SOP + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> spray (0.065%) and recommended NPK, K through SOP (0.063%). The potassium content in leaves was ranged between 0.35 to 0.56 per cent with a mean value of 0.49 per cent. The treatment recommended NP + 1 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP and recommended NP + 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O (SOP) + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> spray showed higher value of 0.56 per cent potassium, which were significantly superior over other treatments.

The calcium content was ranged between 49.66 to 70.66 C mol with mean value of 63.17 C mol (P<sup>+</sup>) Kg<sup>-1</sup>. The highest value of calcium content was observed in the treatment recommended NP + 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O SOP + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> spray (70.66 Cmol (P<sup>+</sup>) kg<sup>-1</sup>) which was significantly superior over absolute control, recommended NP, recommended NPK (MOP), recommended NP + 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP. Similar results were recorded by Thakur *et al.* (1983). He applied potassium 2 kg KCl tree<sup>-1</sup> year<sup>-1</sup> in two equal split doses (October-January) to mature Dashahari and reported that potassium leaf concentration increased by 43 per cent.

**Table 2.** Effect of different doses and sources of potassium on nutrient of mango leaves at different stages.

Treatment	Initial				Before flowering				Post harvest			
	N%	P%	K%	Ca Cmol (p <sup>+</sup> ) kg <sup>-1</sup>	N%	P%	K%	Ca Cmol (p <sup>+</sup> ) kg <sup>-1</sup>	N%	P%	K%	Ca Cmol (p <sup>+</sup> ) kg <sup>-1</sup>
T <sub>1</sub>	1.21	0.073	0.40	71.44	1.46	0.087	0.57	81.44	0.90	0.068	0.35	49.66
T <sub>2</sub>	1.36	0.079	0.79	72.22	1.62	0.086	0.64	84.89	1.08	0.065	0.44	58.00
T <sub>3</sub>	1.36	0.075	0.42	71.89	1.59	0.083	0.65	76.77	1.06	0.073	0.42	63.78
T <sub>4</sub>	1.40	0.075	0.60	75.27	1.68	0.079	0.73	79.66	1.09	0.063	0.48	66.33
T <sub>5</sub>	1.42	0.085	0.63	78.00	1.62	0.089	0.74	89.89	1.16	0.075	0.56	62.44
T <sub>6</sub>	1.44	0.073	0.59	74.33	1.68	0.085	0.75	81.44	1.12	0.071	0.53	63.00
T <sub>7</sub>	1.44	0.086	0.55	76.66	1.73	0.080	0.74	83.33	1.16	0.074	0.53	66.89
T <sub>8</sub>	1.47	0.078	0.61	83.55	1.60	0.087	0.76	88.11	1.15	0.066	0.54	67.78
T <sub>9</sub>	1.51	0.082	0.61	88.00	1.65	0.088	0.47	88.11	1.20	0.065	0.56	70.66
S.E.±	0.014	0.003	0.015	3.22	0.05	0.003	0.03	4.05	0.03	0.033	0.02	2.26
CD at 5%	0.04	0.009	0.04	8.92	0.15	0.009	0.08	11.23	0.07	0.009	0.06	6.28

**Soil status :** The initial (before experimentation) soil analysis indicated that the soils were sandy clay loam in texture, moderately acidic in reaction with low electrical conductivity having high organic carbon content with medium in available N and K and low in available phosphorus and calcium.

Application of potassium with various levels through chloride and sulphate did not significantly influence the soil reaction (Table 3). The soil reaction was ranged between 5.40 to 5.62 after the harvest of the crop.

The electrical conductance of the soil ranged between 0.038 to 0.052 dSm<sup>-1</sup> with a mean value of 0.044 dSm<sup>-1</sup>. The maximum electrical conductance was observed in the treatment control, recommended NP, recommended NP + 1 kg K<sub>2</sub>O SOP + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> spray, recommended NPK (MOP) (0.052, 0.052, 0.047 and 0.043 dSm<sup>-1</sup>) which were significantly superior over rest of the treatments.

The maximum available nitrogen content in the soil was recorded in the treatment recommended NPK, K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> spray (384.77 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) which was significantly superior over the treatments

control and recommended NPK K<sub>2</sub>O through MOP and at par with rest of the treatments.

Application of all treatments except control significantly increased available phosphorus content of soil over absolute control. This indicated that there is need for application of phosphorus through phosphorus fertilizers. The maximum available phosphorus content was recorded in rec. NPK (K through SOP) + 1 per cent foliar spray of potassium nitrate (8.68kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) while lowest value was reported in the treatment absolute control (5.19 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>).

The maximum available potassium content was recorded in the recommended NP + 1 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> (335.06 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) and lowest in the treatment control (223.10 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) with a mean value of 300.62 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>.

The exchangeable calcium content was ranged between 3.72 to 4.42 Cmol (p<sup>+</sup>) kg<sup>-1</sup> with a mean value of 4.20 Cmol (p<sup>+</sup>) kg<sup>-1</sup>. The maximum calcium content was observed in the treatment recommended NP and recommended NP + 2 kg K<sub>2</sub>O through SOP + 1 per cent KNO<sub>3</sub> spray (4.42 Cmol (p<sup>+</sup>) kg<sup>-1</sup>) which were significantly superior over absolute control (3.72 Cmol (p<sup>+</sup>) kg<sup>-1</sup>). This indicated

**Table 3.** Effect of different doses and sources of potassium nutrient content of soil at post harvest stage.

Treatment	pH	EC (dSm <sup>-1</sup> )	Available nutrients (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )			Exchan. Ca. Cmol (p <sup>+</sup> ) kg <sup>-1</sup>
			N	P	K	
T <sub>1</sub>	5.62	0.052	282.88	5.19	223.10	3.72
T <sub>2</sub>	5.44	0.052	345.50	7.91	291.19	4.12
T <sub>3</sub>	5.42	0.043	327.79	7.50	305.62	4.10
T <sub>4</sub>	5.58	0.041	351.05	8.18	332.71	4.13
T <sub>5</sub>	5.54	0.042	346.65	7.59	292.90	4.16
T <sub>6</sub>	5.47	0.038	351.84	8.14	307.32	4.24
T <sub>7</sub>	5.51	0.039	384.77	8.68	316.88	4.41
T <sub>8</sub>	5.49	0.047	364.82	8.67	335.06	4.19
T <sub>9</sub>	5.42	0.041	370.22	8.41	300.85	4.42
S.E.±	0.03	0.003	12.47	0.089	12.43	0.11
CD at 5%	N.S.	0.009	34.58	0.25	34.46	0.30

that application of NPK fertilizers lead to increase in exchangeable calcium content of soil.

Thus in comparison to initial soil status the soil pH increased, electrical conductivity decreased, the available N, K, Ca increased and P decreased with the application of potassium.

In confirmation to above study it was reported that most woody species and mango in particular, are highly sensitive to chloride toxicity. Hence,  $K_2SO_4$  is generally preferred instead of KCl (Tandon and Kemmler, 1986; Tandon, 1987). Potassium sulphate also supplies the much needed sulphur. Jamdar *et al.* (2003) reported that the soil application of potassium through sulphate of potash and foliar spray of 1 per cent  $KNO_3$  at peanut, marble stage increased fruit yield, quality, N, P, K, Ca, Mg, S content of fruit pulp and leaves with reduction of spongy tissue in Alphonso mango. Nitrogen and potassium fertilization increased dry matter content and plant nitrogen and potassium uptake, although with higher nitrogen and potassium rates, potassium uptake decreased. In 4 years trials, Singh *et al.* (1983) applied nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium (each at 1, 2 and 3%) to 15 year old trees in September and again in April, concluded that although leaf nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium increased with increasing fertilizer spray rates, the number of fruits produced by 1 per cent N, P, K was higher than 3 per cent N, P, K spray. Thus from above 3 years study it can be concluded that for increasing yield quality, nutrient status and reduction of spongy tissue in Alphonso mango  $K_2SO_4$  should be preferred than KCl along with foliar spray of 1

per cent peanut, marble and egg stage of fruit.

## References

- Burondkar, M. M., Dabke, D. J., Chavan, S. A. and Jadhav, B. B. 2002. In : Proc. VII Internat. mango symp. 22-27 Sept. 2002 Recife, Brazil. pp : 235.
- Jadhav, B. B., Shinde, A. K., Dabke, D. J. and Kandalkar, M. P. 2004. In : Proc. Nat. Semi. on plant physiol. (Physiological basis of improving Agricultural, Horticultural and Medicinal plant productivity) organized by University of Pune and Indian Society for Plant Physiology, New Delhi at Pune during 27-29. Dec. 28.
- Jamdar, V. T., Shinde, A. K., Jadhav, B. B. and Kandalkar, M. P. 2007. Effect of different agrochemicals on yield and fruit quality of Alphonso mango. *J. of Maharashtra agric. Univ.* 32(3): 440-442.
- Kanwar, J. S., Nijjar, G. S. and Kahlon, G. S. 1987. Effect of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium fertilizers on growth and productivity of Dashehari mango. *J. Res. of Punjab Agril. Univ.* 24,411.
- Panse, V. G. and Sukhatme, P. V. 1985. In *Statistical Methods for Agricultural Workers*. 2nd Edn. ICAR, New Delhi.
- Shinde, A. K., Patil, B. P., Chandekar, A. B. and Jadhav B. B. 2005. Alleviation of spongy tissue in Alphonso mango by multinutrients and growth regulators. *J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.* 30(2) : 141.
- Singh, K., Rathore, U. R. and Pathak, R. A. 1983. Effect of foliar feeding of NPK nutrients on nutritional status of leaves, yield and quality of fruits in mango Dashehari. *South Indian Hort.* 31: 225-231.
- Tandon, H. S. and Kemmler, G. 1986. Potassium sulphate for quality crops in India. Internat. potash Insti. Switzerland.
- Tandon, H. L. S. 1987. *Fertilizer Recommendations for Horticultural Crops in India-a Guidebook*. Repro Offset Printers, New Delhi.
- Thakur, R. S., Chadha, K. L., Samra, J. S. and Rajput, M. S. 1983. Yield and leaf potassium status as influenced by potassium application in mango (*Mangifera indica* L.) *Potash Review*. 10: 1-5.

## Response of Foliar Feeding of Water Soluble Fertilizers in Onion

K. G. Shinde<sup>1</sup>, M. N. Bhalekar<sup>2</sup> and B. T. Patil<sup>3</sup>

AICRP on Vegetable Crop, Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri - 413 722 (India)

(Received : 07-08-2011)

---

### Abstract

The application of three sprays of 20:20:20 NPK grade fertilizers (0.05%) as a foliar application at 30, 45 and 60 days after transplanting recorded the highest yield of 39.17 t ha<sup>-1</sup> with B:C ratio of 4.95 as compared to control (29.31 t ha<sup>-1</sup> with 3.98 B:C ratio). Hence it is recommended to give three sprays of 20:20:20 NPK grade fertilizer as a foliar sprays at 30, 45 and 60 days after transplanting for highest bulb yield in rabi onion.

**Key words :** Onion, foliar application, nutrients.

---

Onion bulbs are demanded throughout the year in the market. Fertilizers used to increase the production can not bring a full profit to the farmers unless they are applied in most efficient and economical way. Fertilizers and micronutrients can be applied through foliar sprays (Jayabal *et al.*, 1998). All the essential elements can be taken by the plants through foliage, but only in small quantities at a time. Plants can absorb and utilize the nutrients much more efficiently when they are applied to soil (Tolanur, 2006). Foliar application is not a substitute for soil application but it is an effective additional means of supplying sudden increased demand of nutrients. In case of foliar application, nutrients are supplied directly to where they are required. It is also effective when the root growth is restricted, after pest and disease attack, it is effective for quick recovery. It was proved that fertilizers applied to soil in addition with foliar application based on potential deficient nutrient increases significantly the yield level and biomass of vegetables. Considering the above facts the present investigation was carried out to study

response of foliar feeding of water-soluble fertilizers as a foliar application in onion.

### Materials and Methods

The experiment was conducted at All India Coordinated Research Project on Vegetable Crops, Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth Rahuri during *rabi* season of 2008, 2009 and 2010 and was laid out in a randomized block design with three replications. The soil of the experimental block was medium black clayey in texture with a pH of 8.10 and EC of 0.32 dSm<sup>-1</sup>. Available nitrogen in soil was 190 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> and was determined by the method as described by Subbiah and Asija (1956). The available P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> in soil was 11.5 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> and was determined by following Olsen *et al.* (1954). The available K<sub>2</sub>O in soil was 260 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> and was determined by method of Hanway and Heidal (1952). The onion variety N-2-4-1 was used for study. The 8 week old seedlings were prepared in nursery and transplanted in flat beds with a spacing of 15 x 10 cm with a plot size of 3 x 2 m having seventeen treatments including one control. The 17 treatment consist of four types of soluble fertilizers with one or

---

1. Vegetable Research Officer, 2. Sr. Vegetable Breeder and 3. Jr. Vegetable Breeder.

three sprays in addition to micronutrients mixture maintaining control as given in Table 1.

The different foliar fertilizer grades were sprayed at 30, 45 and 60 days after transplanting for 3 sprays and at 45 days after transplanting for one spray. All the foliar sprays given at 0.05 per cent. All the treatments have been received the recommended dose of fertilizer i.e. 20 tonnes of FYM and 100:50:50 NPK kg ha<sup>-1</sup>. All the recommended cultural practises were followed to raise the good crop. The observations were recorded on five randomly selected plants in each replication on plant height, number of leaves, neck thickness, polar diameter, equatorial diameter, average weight of bulb, TSS, A, B, C grade bulbs, doubles, bolters, total yield and marketable yield. The mean data was statistically analysed as method suggested by Panse and Sukhatme (1985).

### Results and Discussion

In the year 2007-08, the highest yield (30.3 t kg<sup>-1</sup>) was recorded in the treatment NPK 20:20:20, 3 sprays while in control was 25.7 t ha<sup>-1</sup>. The same treatment has also recorded highest yield for 48.33 t ha<sup>-1</sup> as compared to control (36.87 t ha<sup>-1</sup>) in the year 2008-09. In year 2009-10 the same treatment recorded the highest yield of 38.88 t ha<sup>-1</sup> as compared to control i.e. 25.38 t ha<sup>-1</sup>. The overall pooled mean, the same treatment (Table 1) recorded the highest yield of 39.17 t ha<sup>-1</sup> as compared to control (29.31 t ha<sup>-1</sup>). The same treatment has also recorded 34 per cent more yield and the highest B:C ratio (4.95) as compared to control (3.98). The other treatments also recorded more yield from 7-19 per cent increase over the control. The total bulb yield by foliar application of different fertilizer grades and micronutrients increased the bulb yield over control i.e. only recommended dose. The maximum (34%) increase in total bulb yield was

recorded in the treatment 3 sprays of NPK 20:20:20, over the control treatment. These results are in close agreement with those of Singh and Tiwari (1995) and Silman *et al.* (1999). Similar report in okra was also reported by Sundaram and Kanthaswamy (2005).

The maximum plant height (Table 2) was recorded in treatment T<sub>3</sub> (66.65 cm) and minimum in T<sub>17</sub> i.e. control (59.60 cm). The number of leaves were also high in T<sub>3</sub> (11.8) and minimum in T<sub>17</sub> (8.9). The neck thickness was maximum in T<sub>3</sub> (1.65 cm) while it was minimum in T<sub>17</sub> (1.45 cm). The maximum plant height, number of leaves and neck thickness in the foliar application of 3 sprays of

**Table 1.** Total bulb yield as influenced by different treatments of foliar application in onion.

Treatment	Bulb yield (t ha <sup>-1</sup> )	B:C ratio	% increase over control
T <sub>1</sub> - NPK(19:19:19)-3 spray	3153	4.24	14.00
T <sub>2</sub> - NPK (19:19:19)-1 spray	33.37	4.42	13.85
T <sub>3</sub> - NPK(20:20:20)-3 spray	39.17	4.95	34.00
T <sub>4</sub> - NPK (20:20:20)-1 spray	34.20	4.53	17.00
T <sub>5</sub> - NPK(19:09:19)-3 spray	34.89	4.41	19.00
T <sub>6</sub> - NPK(19:09:19)-1 spray	33.61	4.45	15.00
T <sub>7</sub> - NPK(17:10:27)-3 spray	33.00	4.16	13.00
T <sub>8</sub> - NPK (17:10:27)-1 spray	34.42	4.56	17.30
T <sub>9</sub> - Multi K (0:0:50)-3 spray	34.91	4.20	19.00
T <sub>10</sub> - MultiK (0:0:50)-1 spray	33.70	4.39	15.00
T <sub>11</sub> - Mirconutrient mixture -3 spray	31.93	3.83	9.00
T <sub>12</sub> - Mirconutrient mixture -1 spray	31.38	4.08	7.00
T <sub>13</sub> - NPK (19:19:19) (30 DAP)	33.86	4.14	16.00
T <sub>14</sub> - NPK (20:20:20) (30 DAP)	32.54	3.98	11.00
T <sub>15</sub> - NPK (19:09:19) (30 DAP)	33.28	4.07	14.00
T <sub>16</sub> - NPK (17:10:27) (30 DAP)	33.18	4.06	13.00
T <sub>17</sub> - Control - No spray	29.31	3.98	-
SE±	1.35	-	-
CD at 5%	3.82	-	-
CV %	7.22	-	-

DAP- Days After Planting \* Treatment T<sub>13</sub> to T<sub>16</sub> applied micronutrient mixture (45 DAP) + Multi K (60 DAP)

fertilizer grade 20:20:20 may be due to 100 per cent solubility, high nitrate nitrogen ( $\text{NO}_3\text{-N}$ ),  $\text{NH}_4\text{-N}$  and amide-N, which may lead to profused vegetative growth of tissues. The results obtained are in close agreement with the observations recorded by Silman *et al.* (1999) and Singh *et al.* (2001).

The polar diameter of bulb was maximum in  $T_3$  (5.91 cm) followed by  $T_{12}$  (5.67 cm) while it was minimum in  $T_{17}$  (4.97 cm). The equatorial diameter was maximum in  $T_3$  (5.92 cm) followed by  $T_4$  (5.36 cm) and minimum in  $T_{17}$  (4.81 cm). The average weight of bulb was highest in  $T_3$  (75.63 g) followed by  $T_4$  (74.06 g) and lowest in  $T_{17}$  (67.46 g). There was no much difference in TSS percentage for all the treatments ranging from 10.94 to 11.67.

Similar results were also obtained in onion by Singh *et al.* (2001) and for okra by Sundaram and Kanthaswamy (2005).

The per cent A grade bulb (5.5 to 6.5 cm), B grade bulb (4.5 to 5.5 cm) and C grade bulb (3.5 to 4.5 cm), per cent double bulbs, bolters and per cent marketable yield was recorded on the basis of weight over total yield but bulbs were selected on the basis of size of common onion (Anon, 2011).

The per cent A grade bulb ranged from 10.14 to 21.78, B grade bulb from 62.55 to 74.86, C grade bulbs from 11.64 to 18.44, per cent, doubles from 0.25 to 0.69 and per cent bolters from 0.18 to 0.39 per cent. The marketable bulb yield was computed by

**Table 2.** Effect of different treatments on growth and yield of onion as influenced by foliar application (Pooled data of three years).

Treat-ment	Plant height (cm)	Leaves	Neck thickness (cm)	Polar diameter (cm)	Equatorial diameter (cm)	Weight of bulb (g)	TSS (%)	% AGB	% BGB	% CGB	% doubles	% bolters	Total yield (t ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Marketable yield (t ha <sup>-1</sup> )
T <sub>1</sub>	62.54	10.9	1.63	5.27	4.96	73.53	11.20	12.63	73.78	12.96	0.39	0.22	33.53	33.33
T <sub>2</sub>	62.22	10.7	1.57	5.25	5.13	69.83	11.00	13.06	73.62	12.55	0.38	0.27	33.37	33.15
T <sub>3</sub>	66.65	11.8	1.65	5.91	5.92	75.63	11.67	10.14	74.86	14.58	0.28	0.18	39.17	38.99
T <sub>4</sub>	62.29	10.4	1.49	5.33	5.36	74.06	11.19	13.42	74.10	11.81	0.44	0.22	34.20	33.97
T <sub>5</sub>	61.36	10.6	1.64	5.61	4.93	71.33	11.47	11.51	74.50	13.32	0.40	0.25	34.89	34.66
T <sub>6</sub>	63.10	10.3	1.54	5.36	5.48	69.24	11.44	16.09	71.99	11.64	0.40	0.29	33.61	33.38
T <sub>7</sub>	62.04	10.5	1.63	5.39	4.87	73.00	11.29	11.01	73.47	14.70	0.50	0.29	33.00	32.74
T <sub>8</sub>	63.79	10.8	1.49	5.50	5.05	71.53	11.03	18.40	68.10	12.85	0.43	0.18	34.42	34.21
T <sub>9</sub>	62.77	10.2	1.62	5.23	5.15	72.46	11.25	13.75	67.38	18.44	0.35	0.26	34.91	34.70
T <sub>10</sub>	61.24	10.5	1.51	5.35	4.93	72.60	11.37	14.00	72.51	13.09	0.25	0.24	33.70	33.53
T <sub>11</sub>	62.62	10.6	1.63	5.25	5.30	72.73	11.26	21.54	62.55	15.17	0.48	0.27	31.93	31.69
T <sub>12</sub>	62.41	10.7	1.50	5.67	4.97	72.06	11.41	21.78	64.04	13.88	0.69	0.33	31.38	31.06
T <sub>13</sub>	60.94	10.6	1.64	5.43	4.91	69.26	11.50	15.94	72.50	12.18	0.38	0.28	33.86	33.64
T <sub>14</sub>	60.15	11.6	1.52	5.44	5.23	69.49	11.28	13.48	71.33	14.64	0.39	0.33	32.54	32.31
T <sub>15</sub>	62.55	10.8	1.58	5.36	5.03	69.33	11.53	14.43	74.37	13.84	0.46	0.27	33.28	33.04
T <sub>16</sub>	61.75	9.6	1.49	5.17	4.98	70.23	11.48	10.92	73.12	15.33	0.44	0.39	33.18	32.90
T <sub>17</sub>	59.60	8.9	1.45	4.97	4.81	67.46	10.94	11.15	70.88	17.08	0.51	0.34	29.31	29.06
SE±	0.93	0.26	0.03	0.19	0.24	1.04	0.24	0.47	0.93	0.93	0.09	0.06	1.35	1.18
CD at 5%	2.69	0.76	0.10	0.54	0.69	3.02	0.70	1.38	2.69	2.69	0.27	0.20	3.82	3.19

AGB - A Grade Bulbs, BGB - B Grade Bulbs, CGB - C Grade Bulbs, TSS - Total Soluble Solids

deducting per cent doubles and bolters from total yield. The marketable yield ranged from 29.06 (T<sub>17</sub>) to 38.99 t ha<sup>-1</sup> (T<sub>3</sub>). Singh and Tiwari (1995), Singh *et al.* (1999) and Singh *et al.* (2001) also reported that foliar application of nutrient and micronutrients resulted in increased marketable bulb yield of onion crop than, the control i.e. no spray, which were in close agreement with the results of present investigations.

Considering the above discussions,- the application of three sprays of 20:20:20 NPK grade fertilizer (0.05%) as a foliar application at 30, 45 and 60 days after transplanting gave the highest yield of 39.17 t ha<sup>-1</sup> with B:C ratio of 4.95 as compared to control (29.31 t ha<sup>-1</sup>) with 3.98 B:C ratio. The other treatments also recorded the highest yields than the control. Based on three years pooled data, it is recommended to give three sprays of 20:20:20 NPK grade fertilizers (0.05%) as a foliar sprays at 30, 45 and 60 days after transplanting for highest bulb yield in rabi onion.

### References

- Anonymous. 2011 . Proceeding of 2nd AINRP on onion and garlic. Group Meeting held at TNAU, Coimbatore pp. 5-16.
- Hanway, J. and Heidal, H. D. 1952. Soil analysis methods used in Iowa state. College soil testing laboratory, Iowa Agric. 57: 1-31.
- Jeyabal, A., Muralidhar, M., Palaniappan, S. P. and Chelliah, S. 1998. Technical Bulletin on specially Fertilizers. Nagarjuna Agric. Res. and Develop. Inst. Secunderabad.
- Olsen, S. R., Col. C. V., Watrmabe, S. and Deaiy, L. A. 1954. Estimation of available phosphorus in soil by extraction with NaHCO<sub>3</sub> USDA Cir 939 (quoted from Methods of Soil Analysis C.A. Black, 1965) Am. Soc. Agron. Inc. Mad. Wis USA 1035.
- Panse, V. G. and Sukhatme, P. V. 1985. Statistical Methods for Agricultural Workers 4<sup>th</sup> Ed. ICAR, New Delhi pp. 157-165.
- Subbiah, B. V. and Asija, G. O. L. 1956. A rapid procedure for the estimation of available nitrogen in soils. Curr. Sci. 25: 259-260.
- Sundaram, V. and Kanthaswamy, V. 2005 Response of okra to foliar feeding of water soluble fertilizers. Veg. Sci. 32(1): 92-93.
- Silman, Z. T., Abdelhakim, M. A. and Omran, A. A. 1999 Response of onion to foliar application of some micronutrients. J. Agril. Res. 77(3): 983-993.
- Singh, D. P. and Tiwari, R. S. 1995. Effect of micronutrients on growth and yield of onion (*Allium cepa* L.) Recent. Hort. 2(2): 70-77.
- Singh, D. K., Pande, A. K. and Bhonde, S. R. 2001. Effect of farm yard manure combined with foliar application of NPK mixture and micronutrients on growth, yield and quality of onion. News Letter NHRDF 1: 21-22.
- Tolanur, S. 2006. Textbook of soil fertility fertilizers and integrated nutrient management. Internat. Book Seller. pp. 10.

## **Effect of Different Organic Leachets on Soybean Crop**

A. A. Jadhav<sup>1</sup>, G. K. Kadlag<sup>2</sup> and P. H. Rasal<sup>3</sup>

College of Agriculture, Pune - 411 005 (India)

(Received : 07-08-2011)

---

### **Abstract**

An application of organic leachets in organic matter rich soil showed significantly better soybean crop growth than applied in organic matter poor soil and was effective over the control. Application of lignite leachet recorded highest seed germination (93.33%) over all other treatments due to presence of high amounts of humic acid. The poultry manure compost leachet in organic matter rich soil recorded significant increase in plant height (32.25cm), number of leaves (23.33) plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of branches (10.17) plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of root nodules (24.00), number of pods (37.00) and dry matter yield (30.35 g) plant<sup>-1</sup> over all other treatment combinations. The results recorded by the poultry manure compost leachet were followed by leachets from vermicompost, lignite, mushroom spent compost, soybean straw compost and sugarcane trash compost leachet.

**Key words : Organic leachets, soybean.**

---

Since there is serious concern for adopting more sustainable environment friendly and low cost farming practices due to energy crisis, high cost of fertilizers and poor purchasing power of marginal and small farmers, it is imperative to develop a strategy in utilizing organic wastes to its maximum potential with proper technology. Thus the supply of plant nutrients could be attained in a balanced way providing humic materials for maintaining soil fertility and productivity. The direct effect of organic relates to the uptake of humic substances or its decomposed products affecting favourably the growth and yield of plant.

Soybean occupies a vital place in Indian agriculture, edible oil economy and foreign exchange. The research aimed to reduce an application of voluminous quantity of organic matter and supply available form of nutrients to the growing crops through their concentrated form as leachets.

### **Materials and Methods**

The pot culture experiment was conducted at Department of Plant Pathology and Agril. Microbiology, College of Agriculture, Pune under glasshouse condition with six organic leachets obtained from mushroom spent compost, poultry manure compost, soybean straw compost, sugarcane trash compost, vermicompost and lignite by soaking these compost in equal quantity of water for a period of 7 days. In all 14 treatments including leachets from six manures and two soil types maintaining untreated control were replicated thrice in a factorial completely randomized design. Five seeds of JS-335 variety of soybean were sown at equal distance in each pot and then 2 plants were maintained upto harvesting stage. The various growth observations were recorded at different intervals.

The initial composition of organic matter poor and rich soil were total nitrogen (0.085, 0.125%), available phosphorus (10.72, 16.52

---

1. M.Sc.(Agri.) student, 2. Agril. Supervisor and 3. Assistant Professor.

kg ha<sup>-1</sup>); organic carbon (0.42, 1.23%) respectively.

The total nitrogen, available phosphorus and organic carbon were analyzed by methods outlined by Bremner and Mulvaney (1982), Olsen *et al.* (1954) and Walkley and Black (1934) respectively. These leachets were applied in organic matter rich and poor soil at sowing and a monthly interval thereafter upto flowering.

### Results and Discussion

The chemical constituents of the organic manures mushroom spent compost, poultry manure compost, soybean straw compost, sugarcane trash compost, vermicompost, lignite and leachets obtained from them as total nitrogen 1.36, 1.68, 1.10, 0.35, 1.52, 0.31 and 0.294, 0.362, 0.246, 0.088, 0.331 and 0.072 whereas available phosphorus 0.83, 1.39, 0.58, 0.10, 1.28, 0.07 and 0.196, 0.293, 0.140, 0.032, 0.260 and 0.028 per cent respectively.

**Seed germination :** An application of different-organic leachets revealed that an application of organic leachets (Table 1) increased the germination of soybean from 66.67 to 93.33 per cent. The maximum germination was observed due to lignite leachet applied to organic matter rich soil (93.33%) and the least germination (66.67%) was recorded in control. An interaction between organic leachets and soil types showed that OM rich soil increased the germination (79.71%) over OM poor soil (75.24%) treated with various leachets.

Among the organic leachets across the soil types, significantly maximum germination (93.33%) was recorded due to application of lignite leachet over mushroom spent compost leachet (76.67%), soybean straw compost leachet (73.33%), sugarcane trash compost

leachet (69.00%) and vermicompost leachet (80.00%) but at par with poultry manure compost leachet (83.33%). The least germination being recorded with the control (66.67%) The interaction due to organic leachets and soil types were found to be non significant. Ulukan (2008) also reported that sufficiently high amount of humic acid present in the lignite improves the physico chemical properties of soil and seed germination.

**Plant height :** An application of organic leachets and their interaction with soil types significantly increased the plant height of soybean over the control at 90 DAS from 23.88 to 32.25 cm. The maximum height was recorded in OM rich soil treated with poultry manure compost leachet (32.25cm) and minimum (23.88cm) in OM poor soil with control. The significantly, maximum mean height of plant across the organic leachet was more (30.57cm) in OM rich soil than OM poor soil (26.66 cm)

The maximum mean height of plant across the soil types was recorded due to leachets from poultry manure compost (30.19 cm) followed by vermicompost (29.81 cm), lignite (29.00 cm), mushroom spent compost (28.88 cm), soybean straw compost (28.50 cm) and sugarcane trash compost (28.25 cm). The significantly minimum plant height was recorded with the control (25.69 cm). The interaction due to organic leachets and soil types was found to be significant.

**Number of leaves plant<sup>-1</sup> :** The number of leaves per plant as influenced by various treatments ranged from 6.67 to 23.33 at 45 DAS due to types of soils and different organic leachets application. The maximum numbers of leaves were recorded with OM rich soil treated with poultry manure compost leachets (23.33) and least was treated with OM poor soil in control (6.67).

The mean number of leaves plant<sup>-1</sup> across the organic leachets was recorded significantly higher in OM rich soil (20.36) than OM poor soil (8.93). The significantly maximum mean number of leaves per plant across the soil types were recorded due to leachets from poultry manure compost (17.42) over mushroom spent compost (14.50), soybean straw compost (13.67), sugarcane trash compost (13.25) and lignite (15.08) but were at par with vermicompost leachet (16.17). The least number of leaves were recorded with the control (12.42). The interaction due to organic leachets and soil types were found to be significant. Thus the organic leachets application proved to be efficient in vigorous growth of plant. Kadhum *et al.* (1987) observed increase in leaf number plant<sup>-1</sup>, lateral branches leaves and root dry matter yield of brinjal crop due to application of organic manures suspension.

**Number of branches plant<sup>-1</sup>** : The observations recorded on number of branches

plant<sup>-1</sup> of soybean as influenced by various treatment were recorded at 45 DAS and ranged from 3.70 to 10.17. The significantly maximum number of branches were recorded with OM rich soil treated with poultry manure compost leachet (10.17) over soybean straw compost leachet and sugarcane trash compost leachet but at par with mushroom spent compost leachet, lignite leachet and vermicompost leachet and least was recorded with OM poor soil alone (3.70). The mean number of branches plant<sup>-1</sup> across the organic leachets were recorded significantly more in OM rich soil (9.58) than OM poor soil (5.27). The mean number of branches plant<sup>-1</sup> across the soil types were recorded significantly maximum due to poultry manure compost leachet (8.00) over mushroom spent compost leachet (6.42), soybean straw compost leachet (6.08) and sugarcane trash compost leachet (5.25) but at par with vermicompost leachet (7.16) and lignite leachet (6.74). The least number of leaves being recorded with the control (4.93). The interaction due to organic

**Table 1.** Effect of organic leachets and soil types on growth of soybean.

Soil type	Organic leachets (OL)							Mean	SE± CD at 5%	SE± CD at 5%	SE± CD at 5%
	Control	MSCL	PMCL	SSCL	STCL	VCL	LL				
<b>Seed germination :</b>											
OM rich soil	66.67	80.00	86.67	73.33	71.33	86.67	93.33	79.71	4.32	2.360	6.11
OM poor soil	66.67	73.33	80.00	73.33	66.67	73.33	93.33	75.24	12.67	NS	NS
Mean	66.67	76.67	83.33	73.33	69.00	80.00	93.33	77.48	-	-	-
<b>Plant height (90 DAS) :</b>											
OM rich soil	27.50	30.88	32.25	30.38	30.00	31.88	31.13	30.57	0.68	0.36	0.96
OM poor soil	23.88	26.88	28.13	26.63	26.50	27.75	26.88	26.66	1.99	1.06	2.84
Mean	25.69	28.88	30.19	28.50	28.25	29.81	29.00	28.62	-	-	-
<b>Root nodules plant<sup>-1</sup> :</b>											
OM rich soil	10.00	18.50	24.00	16.50	13.50	21.00	20.00	17.64	0.31	0.16	0.43
OM poor soil	7.50	10.50	14.50	9.00	8.00	13.50	13.00	10.86	0.90	0.48	1.27
Mean	8.75	14.50	19.25	12.75	10.75	17.25	16.50	14.25	-	-	-
<b>Dry matter yield (g plant<sup>-1</sup>) :</b>											
OM rich soil	18.20	26.70	30.35	26.38	20.85	28.80	27.35	25.52	1.02	0.54	1.44
OM poor soil	13.50	17.35	25.80	16.15	15.25	21.00	19.15	18.17	2.98	1.59	3.73
Mean	15.85	22.03	27.58	21.27	18.05	24.90	23.25	21.85	-	-	-

leachets and soil types were found to be significant for number of branches at 45 DAS.

**Number of root nodules :** The observations on number of root nodules plant<sup>-1</sup> as influenced by various treatments were recorded at 45 days after sowing revealed that number of root nodules plant<sup>-1</sup> ranged from 7.50 to 24.00 due to application of different organic leachets on both types of soil *viz.*, organic matter rich and organic matter poor soil. The maximum root nodulation was observed due to poultry manure compost leachets. The highest root nodules plant<sup>-1</sup> (24.0) were observed in organic matter rich soil treated with poultry manure compost leachet over all other leachets and soil types and least was observed in organic matter poor soil alone (7.50). Significantly higher number of root nodules plant<sup>-1</sup> across the organic leachets was recorded with OM rich soil (17.64) than OM poor soil (10.86). Among the leachets, significantly highest number of root nodules across the soil types was recorded with the application of poultry manure compost leachet (19.25) over all other leachets followed by vermicompost leachet (17.25), lignite leachets (16.50), mushroom spent compost leachet (14.50), soybean straw compost leachet (12.75) and sugarcane trash compost leachet (10.75). The significantly minimum number of nodules was recorded with the control (8.75). The interaction due to organic leachets and soil types were found to be significant for number of root nodules plant<sup>-1</sup> indicate positive effect of organic matter and organic leachets on root nodulation.

**Number of pods :** The number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup> across the organic leachets were significantly more in OM rich soil (27.54) than OM poor soil (12.79). Among the organic leachets across the soil types, the mean number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup> were recorded significantly maximum due to poultry manure compost

leachets (26.63) over all other organic leachets application followed by leachets from vermicompost (21.88), lignite (20.00), mushroom spent compost (19.50), soybean straw compost (18.50) and sugarcane trash compost leachet (47.75). The least number of pods being recorded with the control (16.88). The interaction due to organic leachets and soil types were found to be significant for number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup> which showed beneficial effects of organic substances on yield of soybean.

**Dry matter yield :** Data in respect of dry matter yield of soybean plant<sup>-1</sup> at 90 days after sowing revealed that the total biomass of soybean plant ranged from 13.50 to 30.35 g plant<sup>-1</sup>. The significantly highest dry matter yield was recorded in the organic rich soil treated with poultry manure compost leachet (30.35 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) over sugarcane trash compost leachet but at par with all other leachets and least was observed in organic matter poor soil with control (13.50 g plant<sup>-1</sup>). The dry matter yield across the organic leachets was recorded significantly more with the OM rich soil (25.52 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) than OM poor soil (18.17 g plant<sup>-1</sup>). Among the organic leachets across the soil types significantly maximum biomass was observed with poultry manure compost leachet (27.58 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) over leachets from mushroom spent compost (22.03 g plant<sup>-1</sup>), soybean straw compost (21.27 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) and lignite leachet (23.25 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) but at par with vermicompost leachet (24.90 g plant<sup>-1</sup>). The lowest biomass was recorded with control (15.85 g plant<sup>-1</sup>). Holcomb *et al.* (2007) also reported that dilute leachet collected from fresh mushroom compost could be equivalent to a commercial fertilizer in marigold. Deotale *et al.* (2008) observed the efficiency of vermicompost in increasing growth and yield of soybean crop.

## References

- Bremner, J. M. and Mulvaney, C. S. 1982. Nitrogen total, in *Methods of Soil Analysis Part 2 Chemical and*

- microbiological properties. Page A. L. (Ed) II. American Soc. Agron. Inc. and Soil Sci. Soc. Am. Inc. Modison Wisconsin U.S.A. 595-622.
- Deotale, R. D., Lende, S. R., Kamble, P. D., Baviskar, S. B. and Kuchanwar, O. D. 2008. Effectivity spray of foliar at vermiwash and cowdung wash on morpho-physiological parameters of soybean. *J. Soils Crops*. 18(1): 169-173.
- Holcomb, E. J., Heuser, C. W. and Heinermann, P. H. 2007. Recycled leachet from fresh spent mushroom for green house and nursery crop. *Mushroom News J*. 26(2): 126-128.
- Kadhun., Khanna, S. and Ahmed, Z. 1987. Effect of organic manure suspension on growth and yield of egg plant grown under glass house. *J. Agric. Sci.* 37:25-34.
- Olsen, S. R., Cole, F. V., Watanabe, F. S. and Dean, L. A. 1954 Establishment of available phosphorus in soil by extraction with sodium bicarbonate. *Circ. U.S. Dept. Agric.* 939. Washington (D.C.).
- Ulykan, H. 2008. Humic acid application in to field crops cultivation. *KSU J. Sci. Engi.* 11(2): 119-126.
- Walkey, A. and Black, C. A. 1934. Organic carbon estimation. *Soil Sci.* 37: 29-38.

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 019-024 (2013)

## **Physiological Efficiency for Growth and Yield in Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp.)\***

S. D. Chavan<sup>1</sup>, S. N. Mate<sup>2</sup>, D. V. Deshmukh<sup>3</sup> and P. N. Harer<sup>4</sup>  
Dept. of Botany, Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri - 413 722 (India)  
(Received : 09-01-2011)

### **Abstract**

The photosynthetic and transpiration rate and stomatal conductance were highest at 50 per cent flowering and decreased after 15 days of 50 per cent flowering. Whereas, water use efficiency increased from 50 per cent flowering to 15 days after that. The genotypes differed significantly for seed yield plant<sup>-1</sup>. The highest yield was recorded by the genotypes, GC-3 (1514 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>); C-152 (1500 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>), PCP-0207-24 (1361 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) and Phule Pandhari (1277 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>). The yield attributes *viz.*, number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of seeds pod<sup>-1</sup> and 100 seed weight appeared to be the most important characters to determine sink capacity. The highest protein content (24.50%) and vitamin 'C' (13.82 mg 100 g<sup>-1</sup>) was maintained by the genotype Phule Pandhari and PCP-05010, respectively. Therefore, the genotypes, GC-3, C-152, PCP-0207-24, Phule Pandhari and PCP-05010 may be considered as important sources for boosting up the breeding programme for yield improvement as well as protein and vitamin 'C' content.

**Key words : Dry matter production, physiological parameters, source and sink capacity, cowpea.**

Physiological approach to assess the causes for variation in grain yield is the basic attempt towards increasing the crop productivity. Growth analysis is a physiological probe into

the development of crop in chronological sequence to elucidate and account the causes for the difference in yield through the events that had occurred earlier in growth. The technique of growth analysis involves estimating the photosynthetically active area and its efficiency, translocation of photosynthates, the rate of dry matter

\* Part of thesis submitted by senior author to MPKV, Rahuri.

1. M.Sc. (Agri.) student, 2. Professor, 3. Sr. Res. Asstt. and 4. Principal Scientist.

production, its distribution into various plant parts and other such related aspects. This technique aids in identifying and defining an ideal plant type which is vital to the breeder in tailoring suitable genotypes. This also helps in identifying the factors responsible for high yield and thereby provides the basis for tailoring agronomic practices. Growth and yield analysis also helps in understanding the contribution of the various growth processes during vegetative and reproductive phases. Based on these studies, it is possible to think of specific desirable characteristics of in genotypes studied for higher yield.

In pulses, the sink potential is not a limiting factor for obtaining yield but the realization of sink is very poor. The poor sink filling could be because of several reasons including poor photosynthesis and limitations in nitrogen fixation during the reproductive phase. Although research work on cowpea was almost neglected in the past, the need for its improvement has been emphasized by many workers. The seed and fodder yield of cowpea is very low because it is grown as mixed or as

an intercrop with other crops. Yield is affected by drought as it is grown as rainfed crop.

## Materials and Methods

Twelve cowpea genotypes were evaluated for physiological efficiency for growth and yield during *kharif* 2008 with three replications at Pulses Improvement Project, M.P.K.V., Rahuri, Dist. Ahmednagar (MS). Sowing was done on 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2008 by dibbling at 30 x 10 cm spacing. The gross and net plot sizes were 4.00 x 2.40 m and 3.60 x 1.80 m. All the recommended package of practices was followed to grow a good crop. The data on dry matter production and its distribution in component parts of plants, growth parameters, vegetative growth and source, generative growth and sink capacity and physiological parameters were collected at various stages of growth. Harvest index, protein content (%) and vitamin 'C' content (mg 100 g<sup>-1</sup> gm) were estimated by Donald (1962), 'Micro-kjeldhal method' (A.O.A.C., 1960) and 'volumetric method' (A.O.A.C., 1990), respectively. The statistical analysis was carried out by following

**Table 1.** Dry matter production and its distribution in component parts of plant (g plant<sup>-1</sup>), protein content (%) and Vit. C (mg 100 g<sup>-1</sup>) influenced by cowpea genotypes.

Genotype	Dry matter production (g plant <sup>-1</sup> )					Protein content (%)	Vit. C (mg 100 g <sup>-1</sup> )
	Leaves	Stem	Root	Pods	Total		
VCM-8	3.51	9.88	1.03	22.99	37.41	20.43	8.35
Phule Pandhari	2.48	9.27	0.92	16.14	28.81	24.50	11.06
GC-3	3.31	7.05	1.33	18.74	30.43	21.43	5.56
PCP-05010	2.04	8.62	0.97	16.95	28.58	22.35	13.82
RC-101	3.20	13.40	1.84	18.06	36.50	20.54	8.33
V-240	2.81	11.47	1.58	18.87	34.73	20.25	11.02
CoCp-702	2.87	8.47	0.97	13.50	25.81	21.37	11.05
C-152	3.65	9.64	0.96	18.83	33.08	22.42	11.05
Shubhra	3.74	9.56	1.82	9.72	24.84	21.41	8.32
V-585	2.22	11.74	1.87	18.50	34.33	23.46	11.02
PCP-0207-24	4.21	9.12	1.61	15.70	30.64	21.30	8.32
PCP-05030	3.99	7.47	1.85	14.15	27.46	22.42	8.33
S.E.±	0.003	0.01	0.01	0.12	0.09	0.02	0.02
CD at 5 %	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.36	0.28	0.07	0.06

Panse and Sukhatme (1985).

### Results and Discussion

The dry matter accumulation in different plant parts was studied as each part of the plant has a specific function and utility. The dry matter accumulation in roots, stem, leaves and pods showed independent behaviour over the crop growth period. The dry matter accumulation in root was increased steadily with advancing age of the crop whereas in stem the rate was rather high. The rate of dry matter accumulation in leaves was rapid between 20 and 40 DAS however, it was rather slow between 40 and 60 DAS and thereafter decreased towards maturity. This may be due to leaf senescence and translocation of photosynthates towards pod development (Beaver *et al.* 1985 and Appadurai and Rajakaruna, 1967). At maturity the higher rate of dry matter production was observed in pods (Rao and Singh, 1985).

The anabolic and catabolic processes

resulted into a net balance of dry matter. The biological productivity of plants is based on their ability to produce and accumulate dry matter, oil content (%) and vitamin 'C' content (mg 100<sup>-1</sup> g). The dry matter accumulation in different genotypes of cowpea increased continuously up to harvest. During flowering to pod filling stage the growth rate was rapid and thereafter it was rather slow towards maturity (Sahane *et al.* 1994). The genotypes under investigation showed wide range of variability for dry matter accumulation in component parts of plant in cowpea (Table 1). The genotypes, PCP-0207-24 (4.21 g plant<sup>-1</sup>), PCP-05030 (3.99 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) and C-152 (3.65 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) in leaves; RC-101 (13.40 g plant<sup>-1</sup>), V-585 (11.74 g plant<sup>-1</sup>), V-240 (11.47 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) in stem; V-585 (1.87 g plant<sup>-1</sup>), PCP-05030 (1.85 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) and RC-101 (1.84 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) in roots and VCM-8 (22.99 g plant<sup>-1</sup>), V-240 (18.87 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) and C-152 (18.83 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) in pods recorded highest dry matter production in respective plant parts. Similar results were obtained by Ezedinma (1966) and Thandapani

**Table 2.** Physiological parameters influenced by cowpea genotypes at 50 per cent flowering and 15 days after 50 per cent flowering.

Genotype	At 50% flowering				15 days after 50% flowering			
	Pn	Tn	WUE	Gs	Pn	Tn	WUE	Gs
VCM-8	59.46	1.67	35.01	0.07	51.03	1.12	45.24	0.04
Phule Pandhari	50.73	2.45	20.69	0.03	43.70	1.91	22.81	0.02
GC-3	55.00	1.62	31.80	0.05	45.73	1.30	34.98	0.03
PCP-05010	50.60	1.86	27.17	0.07	43.90	1.13	38.77	0.05
RC-101	57.13	0.56	95.92	0.02	48.08	0.38	124.78	0.01
V-240	50.33	2.15	23.41	0.04	42.37	0.89	47.43	0.02
CoCp-702	47.66	2.54	18.86	0.08	40.20	1.59	25.28	0.03
C-152	51.30	1.28	39.35	0.02	46.26	0.93	49.61	0.01
Shubhra	54.30	1.16	46.53	0.04	47.98	0.88	54.37	0.03
V-585	54.90	1.54	35.67	0.05	49.32	1.02	48.14	0.03
PCP-0207-24	53.93	1.93	27.40	0.04	46.26	1.27	36.25	0.03
PCP-05030	53.40	0.25	206.95	0.02	47.24	0.18	293.40	0.02
S.E.±	1.29	0.04	3.14	0.00	0.17	0.00	10.20	0.00
CD at 5 %	3.80	0.12	9.23	0.00	0.52	0.01	29.93	0.00

Pn : Rate of photosynthesis ( $\mu\text{mol CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ Sec}^{-1}$ ), Tn : Rate of transpiration ( $\text{mmol CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ Sec}^{-1}$ ), WUE : water use efficiency, Gs : Stomatal conductance ( $\mu\text{mol CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ Sec}^{-1}$ ).

and Rao (1986). VCM 8 (37.41 g plant<sup>-1</sup>), RC 101 (36.50 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) and V 585 (34.33 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) were found to be superior for total dry matter production. The genotypes, Phule Pandhari (24.50%) and V 585 (23.46%) were rich for protein content whereas, PCP 05010 (13.82 mg 100 g<sup>-1</sup>) and Phule Pandhari (11.06 mg 400 g<sup>-1</sup>) were rich for vitamin 'C' (Table 1).

The data regarding photosynthetic rate revealed that, the genotype VCM 8 maintained higher photosynthetic rate at 50 per cent flowering (59.46  $\mu\text{mol CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ Sec}^{-1}$ ) as well as 15 days after 50 per cent flowering (51.03  $\mu\text{mol CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ Sec}^{-1}$ ) followed by the genotypes RC 101 (57.13 and 48.08  $\mu\text{mol CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ Sec}^{-1}$ ), V-585 (54.90 and 49.32  $\mu\text{mol CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ Sec}^{-1}$ ) and GC-3 (55.00 and 45.73  $\mu\text{mol CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ Sec}^{-1}$ ).

The data on transpiration rate revealed that, the genotype CoCp-702 (2.54 and 1.91 mmol CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> Sec<sup>-1</sup>) and Phule Pandhari (2.45 and 1.59 mmol CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> Sec<sup>-1</sup>) maintained maximum transpiration rate at 50 per cent flowering as well as 15 days there after. The genotype PCP-05030 (206.95 and 293.40)

and RC 101 (95.92 and 124.78) had maximum water use efficiency alongwith low rate of transpiration at 50 per cent flowering as well as 15 days there after. The high rate of transpiration per unit leaf area had lower water use efficiency. Similar results were also obtained by Farquhar (1991).

The genotype CoCp-702 (0.08  $\mu\text{mol CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ Sec}^{-1}$ ) and VCM-8 and PCP- 05010 (0.07  $\mu\text{mol CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ Sec}^{-1}$ ) at 50 per cent flowering whereas, the genotypes PCP-05010 (0.05  $\mu\text{mol CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ Sec}^{-1}$ ) and VCM-8 (0.04  $\mu\text{mol CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ Sec}^{-1}$ ) 15 days there after recorded higher stomatal conductance. It is necessary to have higher plant conductance to achieve higher photosynthesis which would lead to higher biological yield. Stomatal conductance was observed high due to which there was high transpiration rate ( $\mu\text{mol CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ Sec}^{-1}$ ) and CO<sub>2</sub> exchange rate in the present study. Similar results were obtained by Kalpana *et al.* (2003).

The vegetative phase governs the overall phenotypic expression of the plant and prepares the plant for next important

**Table 3.** Vegetative growth and source ability as influenced by cowpea genotypes.

Genotype	Days to first flowering	Days to maturity	Plant height (cm)	Primary branches plant <sup>-1</sup>	Secondary branches plant <sup>-1</sup>	Leaves plant <sup>-1</sup>	Leaf area plant <sup>-1</sup> (dm <sup>2</sup> )
VCM-8	35.33	67.66	39.00	18.00	5.56	18.00	2.59
Phule Pandhari	36.33	71.33	98.22	16.33	10.51	18.00	2.47
GC-3	41.66	79.66	96.19	16.66	17.66	18.00	3.25
PCP-05010	40.66	72.33	52.53	16.33	12.66	17.00	2.34
RC-101	36.33	73.00	85.25	17.66	14.66	12.00	5.47
V-240	35.66	72.33	90.79	19.33	15.53	13.00	2.09
CoCp-702	35.66	75.33	95.25	20.33	14.66	16.66	4.27
C-152	43.33	83.33	97.16	16.33	13.66	14.33	1.16
Shubhra	35.33	76.00	94.28	17.66	17.16	19.33	5.24
V-585	36.66	82.66	99.17	17.00	13.66	22.00	6.82
PCP-0207-24	38.33	76.00	96.26	15.66	13.00	14.00	5.82
PCP-05030	36.33	73.66	66.49	17.00	15.33	18.00	4.28
S.E.±	0.82	1.11	0.25	0.50	0.32	1.53	0.01
CD at 5 %	2.41	3.28	0.75	1.48	0.93	4.50	0.05

reproductive phase. The root, stem, branches and leaves, all these parts constitute vegetative phase and perform specific functions. In the present investigation, the plant height was increased progressively with the advancing age of crop. The rate was fast between 20 and 40 DAS, thereafter it was rather slow upto 60 DAS and again rapid towards maturity. The number of leaves increased progressively between 20 and 40 DAS and thereafter decreased toward maturity due to senescence and diversion of photosynthates towards pod development (Beaver *et al.* 1985 and Appadurai and Rajakaruna, 1967). The number of primary branches plant<sup>-1</sup> increased progressively with the advancing age of crop. The rate was high between 20 and 40 DAS and thereafter steady towards maturity. The development of secondary branching was started after 20 DAS and increased progressively towards maturity.

The genotypes, VCM 8 (35.33 days), Shubhra (35.33 days), V-240 (35.66 days) and CoCp-702 (35.66 days) were earlier for days to flowering, whereas, VCM-8 (67.66 days), Phule

Pandhari (71.33 days), PCP-05010 (72.33 days) and V-240 (72.33 days) were earlier for physiological maturity (Table 3). V 585 (99.17 cm), Phule Pandhari (98.22 cm), C 152 (97.16 cm), PCP-0207-24 (96.26 cm) and GC 3 (96.19 cm) were tall genotypes, whereas VCM 8 (39.00 cm), PCP 05010 (52.53 cm) and PCP 05030 (66.49 cm) were found to be dwarf genotypes. In the present investigation, the genotypes, CoCp-702 (20.33) and V 240 (19.33) recorded highest number of primary branches plant<sup>-1</sup>. However, though the genotype VCM-8 recorded higher number of primary branches (18.00) but least number of secondary branches plant<sup>-1</sup> (5.56) due to its determinate growth habit. The genotypes, GC 3 (17.66) and Shubhra (17.16) recorded highest number of secondary branches plant<sup>-1</sup>. The genotype, V 585 recorded highest number of leaves (22.00) as well as leaf area plant<sup>-1</sup> (6.82 dm<sup>2</sup>) followed by PCP-0207-24 (5.82 dm<sup>2</sup>) and RC 101 (5.47 dm<sup>2</sup>).

In the present investigation, the genotypes, RC 101 (20.21), Shubhra (15.20) and PCP 0207-24 (14.42) for No. of pods plant<sup>-1</sup>; V

**Table 4.** Generative growth and sink capacity as influenced by cowpea genotypes.

Genotypes	Pods plant <sup>-1</sup>	Seeds pod <sup>-1</sup>	Seeds plant <sup>-1</sup>	100 grain wt. (g)	Yield plant <sup>-1</sup> (g)	Yield ha <sup>-1</sup> (kg)	Harvest index (%)
VCM-8	8.84	12.54	111.81	9.02	10.10	989	41.24
Phule Pandhari	12.10	15.10	186.54	8.02	14.94	1277	36.05
GC-3	13.94	14.81	200.42	9.21	18.44	1514	52.52
PCP-05010	8.80	12.62	112.86	9.32	10.56	908	55.30
RC-101	20.21	11.79	245.49	11.32	27.75	1010	16.78
V-240	13.61	16.17	224.62	11.44	25.70	995	22.42
CoCp-702	14.06	16.25	223.90	10.79	23.36	881	22.91
C-152	8.44	16.26	137.17	8.35	11.56	1500	38.36
Subhra	15.20	11.82	178.26	7.40	13.22	695	13.89
V-585	13.35	16.80	228.41	9.52	21.72	1037	13.66
PCP-0207-24	14.42	14.20	214.40	9.17	19.64	1361	32.00
PCP-05030	6.46	13.17	85.60	10.82	9.28	1047	22.79
S.E.±	0.11	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.03	20.95	0.74
CD at 5 %	0.34	0.17	0.25	0.28	0.09	61.43	2.18

585 (16.80), C-152 (16.26) and CoCp-702 (16.25) for No. of seeds pod<sup>-1</sup>; RC 101 (245.49), V 585 (228.41), V 240 (224.62) and CoCp-702 (223.90) for No. of seeds plant<sup>-1</sup>; V 240 (11.44 g), RC 101 (11.32 g) and CoCp-702 (10.79) for 100 seed weight; and RC 101 (27.75 g), V 240 (25.70 g) and CoCp-702 (23.36 g) for seed yield plant<sup>-1</sup> were promising for respective characters (Table 4).

The genotype GC-3 had high magnitude of harvest index (52.52%) alongwith highest seed yield (1514 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>). Eventhough, the genotypes, VCM 8 (41.24%) and PCP 05010 (55.30%) produced low yields maintained higher harvest index due to determinate growth habit. In addition to this, C 152 (1500 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>), PCP 0207-24 (1361 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) and Phule Pandhari (1277 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) recorded highest seed yield.

GC-3 and C-152 were high yielding genotypes because of higher dry matter accumulation in root, leaves and pods, optimum rate of photosynthesis and transpiration and higher water use efficiencies at 50 per cent flowering, midlate in maturity, bearing higher number of branches and leaves. PCP-05030 and RC-101 maintained higher rate of photosynthesis and transpiration alongwith high water use efficiencies. PCP-0207-24, Phule Pandhari and V-585 recorded higher number pods plant<sup>-1</sup>, seeds pod<sup>-1</sup>, 100 seed weight. It could be concluded that the traits related with dry matter production and it's distribution in component plant parts, rate of transpiration and photosynthesis, water use efficiencies, vegetative growth and source ability and generative growth and sink capacity may be considered while selecting the high yielding genotypes (Bhaskarain *et al.*, 1980). In the present investigation the above mentioned genotypes has possessed such related aspects.

## References

- A.O.A.C. 1960. Official methods of Analysis, Washington, D.C. pp. 15-16.
- A.O.A.C. 1990. Official Methods of Analysis, the Association of Official Analytical Chemists, 12<sup>th</sup> Edn., Washington, D.C.
- Appadurai, R. R. and Rajakaruna, S. B. 1967. Leaf contribution to pod yield in kidney bean (*Paseolus vulgaris* L.). Indian J. Agric. Sci. 29: 892-912.
- Beaver, J. S., Cooper, R. L. and Martin, R. J. 1985. Dry matter accumulation and seed yield of determinate and indeterminate soybeans. Agron. J. 77: 675-679.
- Bhaskarain, K. B., Shivshankar, G. and Virupakhappa, K. 1980. Hybrid vigour in cowpea (*V. unguiculata*). Ind. J. Genet. and Pl. Breeding., 40(2): 334-337.
- Donald, C. M. 1962. In search of yield. J. Aust. Inst. of Agril. Sci., 28 : 171-178.
- Ezedinma, F. O. C. 1966. The distribution of dry weight changes among short components of semi-upright cowpeas (*Vigna unguiculata* (L.) Walp.) during vegetative development. Hort. Res., 6(2): 91-02.
- Farquhar, G. D. 1991. Use of stable isotopes in evaluating plant water use efficiency. In stable isotopes in plant nutrition soil fertility and environmental studies. Proc. Int. Symp. IAEA and FAO, Oct. 1990. Vienna. 475-508.
- Kalpana, M., Chetti, M. B. and Ratnam, B. P. 2003. Phenological changes in photosynthetic rate, transpiration rate and stomatal conductance and their relationship with seed yield in cowpea (*V. unguiculata* (L.) Walp) Ind. J. P1. Physiol., 8(2): 160-164.
- Panse, V. G. and Sukhatme, P. V. 1985. Statistical Methods for Agriculture Workers. ICAR, New Delhi., 4<sup>th</sup> Edn.
- Rao, J. and Singh, B. G. 1985. Influence of season on dry matter production in mungbean (*Vigna radiata* L. Wilczek). The Andhara Agril. J., 32(3): 212-214.
- Sahane, D. V., Dhonukshe, B. L. and Navale, P. A. 1994. Dry matter accumulation and its distribution in various plant parts in horsegram under rainfed condition. J. Maharashtra agric. Univ. 19(1): 66-68.
- Thandapani, V. and Rao, S. 1986. Significance of dry matter production in green gram (*Vigna radiate*, L.) genotypes in relation to yield. Madras Agric. J., 73(4): 188-189.

## **Response of IBA to Different Types of Stem Cuttings in Bougainvillea (Var. Torch Glow)**

S. T. Wagh<sup>1</sup>, V. J. Gollivar<sup>2</sup>, P. D. Raut<sup>3</sup> and S. A. Thakre<sup>4</sup>  
Dept. of Horticulture, College of Agriculture, Nagpur - 440 009 (India)  
(Received : 08-07-2011)

---

### **Abstract**

Among the types of cutting, the hard wood cuttings of bougainvillea variety Torch Glow applied with 2000 ppm of IBA treatment for half an hour showed the maximum increase of all growth parameters, with minimum number of days for sprouting and rooting having maximum root length and number of leaves per cutting. The treatment 2000 ppm IBA proved superior over all other treatments and was followed by treatment 1000, 3000, 4000 and 5000 ppm IBA.

**Key words : IBA, hard wood cutting, soft wood cutting, Torch glow.**

---

Bougainvillea is a versatile plant bestowed with special qualities which makes it a unique ornamental of the tropics and subtropics offering a profusion of colour, it can serve as a standard hedge or a creeper. Bougainvillea is native of South Africa. The Bougainvillea belongs to family Nyctaginaceae and described under the generic name of Bougainvillea in *genera plantarum* in 1789, (Pal and Swarup, 1974) from South America. Due to hard nature of cuttings, the rooting is difficult and hence the horticulturists and garden growers are facing difficulty in multiplying the material quickly on large scale.

Plant growth regulators play very important role in stimulation and initiation of roots in the propagating material. Many research workers worked on this Issue (Chakravarty, 1970, Nathulal *et al.* 1972 and Bhattacharjee and Balkrishna, 1983). Therefore, keeping in view, an investigation was carried to study the response of IBA to different types of stem cutting for better rooting in bougainvillea and to find out the suitable concentration of IBA and

type of cutting for commercial propagation of bougainvillea.

### **Materials and Methods**

An experiment was conducted at an experimental field of Horticulture Section, Satpuda Botanic Garden, College of Agriculture, Nagpur during the month of July, 2010 to September, 2010. Experiment was conducted in earthen pots washed with copper oxychloride having size 8". The pots were filled with 5 kg planting media of 2:1 ratio of sand well decomposed farm yard manure and silt. The planting media was of moderate fertility having pH value 7.5. The experiment was laid out in factorial completely randomized design with twelve treatments and four replications. The treatment combinations includes five, concentrations of growth regulator i.e. control (water dipping), 1000, 2000, 3000, 4000 and 5000 ppm IBA and two types of stem cutting i.e. hard wood cutting and semi-hard wood cutting. The cuttings of 25 cm length and of about 1.5 cm diameter with 6-7 internodes of buds were selected from 2 years old plants.

---

1. M.Sc. (Agri.) student, 2. Asso. Professor 3. and 4. Sr. Res. Asstt.

The observations on five cuttings at random regarding number of roots, length of root (cm), number of leaves, average fresh and dry weight of roots (g), survival percentage of roots, days required for sprouting and rooting as influenced by IBA to different types of stem cuttings were recorded up to 60 days after planting. Statistical analysis of the data was done as per the method given by Panse and Sukhatme (1967).

### Results and Discussion

The days required for sprouting of roots of bougainvillea (Table 1) cuttings were significantly influenced by IBA application. The treatment IBA 2000 ppm (5.75 days) was statistically superior over rest of the treatment. However, the maximum number of days required for sprouting roots were recorded in control treatment (12.50 days). According to the concentration of IBA the maximum days for sprouting of cuttings were recorded in semi hard wood cutting treated with IBA 5000 ppm (12.25 days) It also revealed that the hard

wood cuttings required minimum days (8.50 days) for sprouting as compared to semi hard wood cutting (10.04 days). Therefore, the hard wood cutting is best for rooting. Whereas, the interaction effect due to types of cutting and treatment combination of IBA was found to be non significant. Similar results were also recorded by Shiva and Nair (2008) in hibiscus.

The hard wood and semi hard wood types of cuttings treated with the treatment IBA 2000 ppm required statistically minimum number of days for rooting (7.25 days) and average number of roots after 50 days of planting (17.40), respectively followed by IBA 1000 ppm (8.00 days and 11.63), IBA 3000 ppm (9.88 days and 10.33), IBA 4000 ppm (11.25 days and 7.23) and IBA 5000 ppm (12.25 days and 3.85 respectively). However, the maximum days required for rooting of cuttings (13.50 days) and minimum average number of roots after 60 days of planting (2.23) was recorded in control treatment. The interaction effect in both the parameters were non significant. In case of types of cutting, in semi hard wood cuttings the

**Table 1.** Effect of IBA to different types of stem cuttings on days required for sprouting, rooting, average number of roots and length of roots after 60 days of planting.

Treatments IBA ppm	Days required for sprouting			Days required for rooting			Roots			Length of roots		
	Hard- wood cutting	Semi hard- wood cutting	Mean	Hard- wood cutting	Semi hard- wood cutting	Mean	Hard- wood cutting	Semi hard- wood cutting	Mean	Hard- wood cutting	Semi hard- wood cutting	Mean
Contol	11.75	13.25	12.50	12.75	14.25	13.50	2.65	1.80	2.23	2.01	1.63	1.82
1000	6.50	7.25	6.88	7.50	8.50	8.00	12.30	10.95	11.63	16.43	13.66	15.05
2000	5.25	6.25	5.75	6.75	7.75	7.25	18.50	16.30	17.40	21.66	19.10	20.38
3000	8.00	10.00	9.00	8.75	11.00	9.88	10.95	9.70	10.33	15.55	11.92	13.73
4000	9.25	11.25	10.25	10.25	12.25	11.25	7.50	6.95	7.23	12.89	8.89	10.89
5000	10.25	12.25	11.25	11.25	13.25	12.25	4.30	3.40	3.85	6.99	6.08	6.53
Mean	8.50	10.04	9.27	9.54	11.17	10.35	9.37	8.18	8.76	12.59	10.21	11.40
	Factor A	Factor B	Intera- tion (A x B)	Factor A	Factor B	Intera- tion (A x B)	Factor A	Factor B	Intera- tion (A x B)	Factor A	Factor B	Intera- tion (A x B)
S.E.±	0.202	0.116	0.286	0.226	0.131	0.320	0.222	0.128	0.314	0.447	0.275	0.675
C.D. at 5%	0.579	0.334	N.S.	0.649	0.375	N.S.	0.637	0.367	N.S.	1.368	0.790	N.S.

control treatment recorded the maximum number of days to rooting (14.25 days) as compared to hard wood cutting (12.75 days). However, in case of average roots after 60 days of planting, the hard wood cutting showed maximum number of roots (9.37 roots) as compared to semi hard wood cutting (8.18 roots) which showed that the hard wood cutting is best for commercial propagation of bougainvillea variety Torch Glow. Similar results were reported by Singh (1976).

The average length of roots and average number of leaves after 60 days of planting was significantly influenced by the application of IBA and types of 4M, cuttings (Table 1 and 2). The maximum average length of roots and number of leaves were recorded in treatment IBA 2000 ppm (20.38 cm and 98.58/cutting), respectively. However, hard wood cutting recorded longest roots (12.59 cm) and maximum number of leaves (68.40) as compared to semi hard wood cutting. The interaction effects of treatment combination of IBA and types of cuttings was found to be non

significant in both parameters. The results are in conformity with the findings of Singh (1981) in *Ixora* and Panwar *et al.*, (1994) in *bougainvillea*.

There was a significant difference in the average fresh weight and dry weight of roots. Among the IBA concentration the maximum fresh and dry weight of roots were recorded in case of treatment IBA 2000 ppm (1.95 and 0.58 g respectively) and lowest were noted in control treatment (0.36 and 0.12 g, respectively). Among the type of cutting, the maximum fresh and dry weight of roots were recorded in hard wood cuttings of bougainvillea variety Torch Glow i.e. 1.14 and 0.36 g, respectively as compared to semi hard wood cuttings. The interaction effect due to different treatment combinations was non significant. Similar results were also recorded by Parminder and Singh (2003) in bougainvillea and Shiv and Nair (2008) in hibiscus.

The treatment IBA 2000 ppm (75%) gave statistically maximum survival percentage of

**Table 2.** Effect of IBA to different types of stem cutting on no. of leaves, fresh and dry weight of roots and survival percentage of rooted cuttings after 60 days of planting.

Treatments IBA ppm	Leaves			Fresh weight of roots (g)			Dry weight of roots (g)			Survival percentage of rooted cuttings (%)		
	Hard- wood cutting	Semi hard- wood cutting	Mean	Hard- wood cutting	Semi hard- wood cutting	Mean	Hard- wood cutting	Semi hard- wood cutting	Mean	Hard- wood cutting	Semi hard- wood cutting	Mean
Contol	25.45	19.05	22.25	0.41	0.30	0.36	0.14	0.10	0.12	35.00	20.00	27.50
1000	99.60	84.05	91.83	1.19	0.95	1.07	0.38	0.33	0.35	73.75	57.50	65.63
2000	105.40	91.75	98.57	2.55	1.35	1.95	0.72	0.44	0.58	86.25	63.75	75.00
3000	78.60	78.20	78.40	1.13	0.76	0.95	0.36	0.28	0.32	66.25	23.75	45.00
4000	58.55	55.10	56.83	0.83	0.61	0.72	0.28	0.24	0.26	46.25	33.75	40.00
5000	42.80	38.35	40.57	0.75	0.51	0.63	0.26	0.24	0.25	53.75	22.50	38.13
Mean	68.40	61.08	64.74	1.14	0.75	0.95	0.36	0.27	0.33	60.21	36.87	48.54
	Factor A	Factor B	Intera- ction (A x B)	Factor A	Factor B	Intera- ction (A x B)	Factor A	Factor B	Intera- ction (A x B)	Factor A	Factor B	Intera- ction (A x B)
S.E.±	1.985	1.146	2.808	0.129	0.075	0.183	0.031	0.018	0.044	3.73	2.15	5.27
C.D. at 5%	5.694	3.288	N.S.	0.371	0.214	N.S.	0.088	0.051	N.S.	10.68	6.17	N.S.

rooted cuttings as compared to IBA 3000 ppm (45%), IBA 4000 ppm (40%) and IBA 5000 ppm (38.13%), respectively. However, the minimum percentage of rooted cutting survival was observed in control treatment (27.50%). The hard wood cutting recorded maximum survival percentage of rooted cuttings (60.21%) as compared to semi hard wood cutting (36.68%) which revealed that for the commercial propagation of bougainvillea variety Torch Glow, the hard wood cutting were having the best rooting percentage. These results are in conformity with the findings of Gupta and Kher (1991), Battacharjee and Balkrishna (1983) and Shiva and Nair (2008).

### References

- Bhattacharjee, S. K. and Balkrishna, M. B. 1983. Propagation of bougainvillea from stem cutting. I. Effect of growth regulators, rooting media, leaf number, length and woodiness of cuttings. *Haryana J. Hort. Sci.* 12(1-2): 7-12.
- Chakravarty, R. K. 1970. Propagation of bougainvillea by stem cuttings. *Curr. Sci.* 39: 472.
- Gupta, V. N. and Kher, M. A. 1991. A note on the influence of auxin in regeneration of roots in the tip cuttings of bougainvillea sp. var. Garnet Glory under intermittent mist. *Haryana J. Hort. Sci.* 20(1-2): 85-87.
- Nathulal, S., Yadav, N. and Shrivastava, L. S. 1972. Effect of some plant growth regulators on rooting behavior of cuttings of bougainvillea-Thimma. *Punjab Hort. J.* 12(4): 235-236.
- Pal, B. P. and Swafup, V. 1974. In: *Bougainvilleas*. New Delhi, India : Publ. and Informa. Div. ICAR.
- Panse, V. G. and Sukhatme, P. V. 1967. *Statistical Methods for Agricultural Workers*, New Delhi, Publ. and Inform. Div. ICAR.
- Panwar, R. D., Gupta, A. K., Sharma, J. R. and Rakesh, 1994. Effect of growth regulators on the rooting in bougainvillea var. Alok. *Internat. J. Tropical Agric.* 12(3-4): 255-261.
- Parminder, S. and Singh, K. 2003. Effect of NAA and IBA on rooting of stem cuttings in bougainvillea cv. Cherry Blossom. *J. Res. Punjab Agric. Univ.* 40(2): 204-205.
- Shiva, K. N. and Nair, S. A. 2008. Effect of growing environment and rooting hormone on root and shoot characters of hibiscus. *Indian J. Hort.* 66(2): 233-238.
- Singh, S. P. 1976. Rooting of *Jasminum sambac* by semi-hard wood cuttings under intermittent mist. *Haryana J. Hort. Sci.* 5(1-2): 114-114.
- Singh, S. P. 1981, Studies on the effect of auxins and intermittent mist in regeneration of roots in *Ixora banduca* tip cuttings *South Indian Hort.* 29(1): 161-163.

## Genotype x Environment Interaction in *Kabuli* Chickpea Under Rainfed and Irrigated Conditions

V. M. Kulkarni<sup>1</sup>, Y. R. Pawar<sup>2</sup>, V. B. Shinde<sup>3</sup>, L. B. Mhase<sup>4</sup> and P. N. Harer<sup>5</sup>  
Pulses Improvement Project, Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri - 413 722 (India)  
(Received : 07-08-2011)

### Abstract

Stability analysis indicated that both linear and non linear components of G x E interaction were observed to be important for seed yield in kabuli chickpea. Among the genotypes Phule G 06304, Phule G 07304 and Phule G 04305 were found to be ideal with wider adaptability over all the environments. The genotype Phule G 0027 exhibited highest mean seed yield with below average stability was better for favourable (irrigated) environments.

**Key words :** G x E interaction, stability, *kabuli*, chickpea.

*Kabuli* chickpea receives better price in the market because of special demand for the preparation of attractive and delicious dishes. It's cultivation has attracted several progressive farmers in the Central and South zone of India, as it fetches premium price compared to desi. *Kabuli* chickpea is mostly suitable for the regions where the span of winter is long. Hence developing a *kabuli* chickpea with stable yield potential for the region with mild and short winter having large seed size and resistance to Fusarium wilt is a prime need.

Stability is practicable performance of genotypes under changing environmental conditions. In agricultural sense, it means whether species display the same production efficiency as predicted. Stability indicates the constant mean efficiency in different environments (Kam *et al.* 2010). The present investigation was undertaken to identify stable genotype under different growing situations (rainfed, irrigated), comprising ten promising *kabuli* genotypes, for their stability for yield potential under six different environments of

Maharashtra.

### Materials and Methods

The regional varietal trial comprising of ten *kabuli* chickpea genotypes along with 2 checks *viz.*, Virat and Vihar developed at Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri were grown in a randomized block design with three replications during *rabi* 2008-09 at Rahuri, Digras and Gadhinglaj (rainfed condition), Rahuri Savalivihir and Pandharpur (irrigated condition). Three irrigations, at the time of sowing, flowering and pod filling stages were

**Table 1.** Analysis of variance (mean squares) for stability with six environments.

Source of variation	df	Sum of squares	Mean sum of squares
Genotypes	11	236.30	21.48
Environments + (G x E)	60	14475.5	241.26**
Environments	5	12611.24*	2522.24 **
Genotypes x environments	55	1864.30	33.89
Environments (linear)	1	12611.20	12611.20**
Genotypes x Environments (linear)	11	338.60	30.78 **
Pooled deviation	48	1525.68	31.78**
Pooled error	132	2046.07	15.50

1., 2., 3., Jr. Res. Asstt., 4. Scientist (Plant Breeding) and 5. Principal Scientist.

**Table 2.** Estimates of environmental index (I<sub>j</sub>) for seed yield (kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) expressed as deviation from grand mean.

Character	E <sub>1</sub> (Rahuri)	E <sub>2</sub> (Digraj)	E <sub>3</sub> (Gadhinglaj)	E <sub>4</sub> (Rahuri)	E <sub>5</sub> (Savalivihir)	E <sub>6</sub> (Pandharpur)
Seed yield kg ha <sup>-1</sup>	-97.676	-628.45	-333.31	252.66	133.16	673.60

given to irrigated trials. All recommended package of practices for chickpea were followed. Data were recorded on grain yield and other ancillary characters. The statistical analysis was carried out according to Eberhart and Russell (1966).

### Results and Discussion

The analysis of variance (Table 1) indicated that, the mean differences due to genotypes were statistically significant for seed yield when tested against G x E and pooled deviation. Environmental variances were significant suggesting the presence of genetic variability among the genotypes and over environments. The G x E interaction was partitioned into linear and nonlinear (pooled deviation) components. The variance due to G x E (linear) was significant for seed yield, indicating that major portion of interaction was linear in nature and prediction over environment would be possible. Significance of pooled deviation suggested importance of nonlinear component of G x E interaction for seed yield. Similar results were also reported by Deshmukh *et al.* (1998), Altinbas (2003) and Mhase *et al.* (1998).

Estimation of environmental indices(I<sub>j</sub>) (Table 2), suggested that the environments E<sub>4</sub>, E<sub>5</sub>, E<sub>6</sub>, were the most favourable, environments for seed yield, because these trials were conducted under irrigated environments.

In the present study, genotype with regression coefficient (bi) near to unity and non significant deviation from regression (S<sup>2</sup>di)

associated with high mean ( $\bar{X}$ ) performance were considered having general adaptability (Table 3).

Six genotypes produced higher seed yield than the mean value of the population(1488.10 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>). Of these, four had non significant and two had significant deviation from regression (S<sup>2</sup>di). Among the genotypes, Phule G 06304, Phule G 07304 and Phule G 04305 had regression coefficient equal to unity (bi=1.001, 1.031, 0.907 respectively) and nonsignificant S<sup>2</sup>di (16.5, -4.42, -4.27 respectively) associated with high mean grain yield (1525, 1511, 1512 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> respectively), could be considered as stable genotypes having wider adaptability at all locations (rainfed, and irrigated conditions). However, genotype Phule G 0027 recorded highest mean seed yield (1620 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) among all the genotypes with bi value greater than unity (bi=1.417) with non-

**Table 3.** Estimates of stability parameters for seed yield (kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) in *kabuli* chickpea over rainfed and irrigated conditions.

Genotype	Mean yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> ) ( $\bar{X}$ )	Regression coefficient (hi)	Deviation from regression (S <sup>2</sup> di)
Phule G 7301	1454	0.759	7.13
Phule G 07304	1511	1.031	-4.42
Phule G 04305	1512	0.907	-4.27
Phule G 05311	1418	0.854	-7.95
Phule G 0027	1620	1.417	13.37
Phule G 0043-3	1403	0.970	23.74
Phule G 06302	1486	0.914	32.07*
Phule G 06304	1525	1.001	16.50
Phule G 05313	1434	1.217	39.08*
Phule G 06303	1455	0.994	-5.12
Virat (Ch)	1527	0.997	33.98*
Vihar (Ch)	1512	-0.939	32.23*

**Table 4.** Mean performance of *Kabuli* chickpea genotypes for the yield contributing characters.

Genotype	Days to 50% flowering	Days to maturity	Plant spread (cm)	Fruiting branches plant <sup>-1</sup>	Pods plant <sup>-1</sup>	Seed yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	100 seed weight (g)
Phule G 7301	39	97	20.3	11.6	45.0	1454	44.8
Phule G 07304	40	96	19.6	8.7	32.1	1511	44.8
Phule G 04305	43	95	18.8	10.8	42.1	1512	36.6
Phule G 05311	39	96	18.0	11.4	37.7	1418	36.8
Phule G 0027	40	97	21.2	14.5	48.6	1620	44.4
Phule G 0043-3	44	98	21.5	14.1	40.9	1403	32.6
Phule G 06302	38	97	20.2	14.2	41.3	1486	47.4
Phule G 06304	42	97	16.9	9.3	36.9	1525	47.4
Phule G 05313	39	97	19.5	9.9	40.9	1434	34.4
Phule G 06303	46	97	27.8	13.6	45.7	1455	38.8
Virat (Ch)	42	98	24.0	15.0	41.0	1527	35.2
Vihar (Ch)	43	99	21.1	14.7	48.1	1512	36.2

significant  $S^2di$  (13.37) indicated that, it was below average in stability. This could perform better in favorable environmental conditions ( $E_3$ ,  $E_4$ ,  $E_5$ ) i.e. under irrigated conditions. Similar results were reported by Deshmukh *et al.* (1998), Altinbas (2003), Atta *et al.* (2009), and Kam *et al.* (2010).

The mean performance of genotypes for yield contributing characters is presented in Table 4. The stable genotypes Phule G 06304, Phule G 07304 and Phule G 04305 were early in flowering (ranges from 39 to 43 days) and maturity (ranges from 95 to 96 days). The genotype Phule G 06304 recorded highest 100 seed weight (47.4 g) among the stable genotypes, followed by Phule G 07304 (44.89 g). The No. of pods plant<sup>-1</sup> were highest in genotype Phule G 04305 (42.10) among stable genotypes.

However, the genotype Phule G 0027 recorded highest No. of pods plant<sup>-1</sup> (48.60) among all the genotypes with, 44.4 g 100 seed weight coupled with highest seed yield (1620 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>). This genotype performed better under irrigated condition.

It is, concluded that, the genotypes Phule G

06304, Phule G 07304 and Phule G 04305 showed average stability for seed yield and could be useful for general cultivation, while the genotype Phule G 0027 will be ideal under irrigated conditions, after further testing.

## References

- Altinbas, M. 2003. Simultaneous selection for yield and stability in winter chickpea. Ege Univ. Ziraat Fak. Derg. 40(1): 41-48.
- Atta, B. M., Shah, T. M., Abbas G. and Haq, M. A. 2009. Genotype x (Environment interaction for seed yield in *kabuli* chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) genotypes developed through mutation breeding. Pak. J., Bot., 41(4): 1883-1890.
- Deshmukh, R. B., Kute, N. S., Aher, R. P. and Mhase, L. B. 1998. Stability for grain yield in chickpea. Indian J. Pulses Res. 11(1): 79-81.
- Eberhart, S. A. and Russel, W. L. 1966. Stability parameters for comparing varieties. Crop Sci. 6(1): 36-40.
- Kam Asuman, Kaya Muharrem, Gurbuz Aysegul, Sanil Arif, Ozcan Kamil and Ciftci Cemalettin Yasar. 2010. A study on genotype x environment interaction in chickpea cultivars (*Cicer arietinum* L.) grown in arid and semi-arid conditions. Scientific Res. and Essays. 5(10): 1164-1171.
- Mhase, L. B., Manjare, M. R., Aher, R. P. and Kolte, T. B. 1998. Stability for grain yield in chickpea under rainfed condition. Indian J. Pulses Res. 11(2): 120-122.

## Comparison of Physiological, Biochemical and Yield Responses of Ten High Yielding Rice Cultivars

Anaytullah Siddique<sup>1</sup> and A. K. Srivastava<sup>2</sup>

Dept. of Plant Physiology, IAS, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi - 232 102 (India)

(Received : 06-11-2011)

---

### Abstract

The mean performance of genotypes varied significantly for yield attributing components. Non-significant results for morpho-physiological characters and stress parameters indicated that the genotypes could not respond to the stress linearly and behaved differently under different environmental condition depending upon their level of tolerance. The maximum H.I. was recorded in Pant-10 (42.2%), which was followed by Ratna (40.4%) and Kranti (39.9%). The maximum grain yield was recorded for the genotype Kranti (53.5 q ha<sup>-1</sup>) followed by Pant-10 (53.3 q ha<sup>-1</sup>) and Ratna (52.9 q ha<sup>-1</sup>). The level of nitrogen content in leaves and grain showed higher values (11.69 and 10.14 mg g<sup>-1</sup> dry weight respectively) in Ratna while the activity of Nitrate Reductase (NR) was slightly higher in CSAR-78 than Ratna (779 and 768 n mol NO<sub>2</sub> h<sup>-1</sup> g<sup>-1</sup> fresh weight respectively). Stress tolerance genotype Ratna (showed highest proline content and lowest membrane injury) appear to be the most stable and highly adaptable in that environment for most of the traits as evident from the mean grain yield and proline content as well as low membrane injury. During whole life of the crop no artificial stress was given to crop.

**Key words :** Yield attributes, physiological parameters, harvest index, biological yield, stress tolerance.

---

Under rain fed condition drought stress is a major limiting factor for higher productivity (Widawsky and O'Toole, 1996). Tiller density at maturity is relatively independent of initial sowing density (Kataoka *et al.* 1991). Similarly other yield determinants like filled grains ear<sup>-1</sup>, grain weight ear<sup>-1</sup> and test weight suffer much due to suboptimal condition that slower the movement of photosynthate towards the sink. The yield is highly influenced by both genetic and environmental factors. Nitrate nitrogen, essential for normal plant growth, development and yield is well associated with enhancing nitrate reductase (NR) activity (Krishnoter *et al.* 2009). Bose and Mishra (1999) noticed that increasing NR activity leads to enhance total nitrogen in plant and finally attribute to higher yield. Proline, which is generally thought to

counteract the injury exerted by water stress, was progressively accumulated in the main plant organs (leaves, stems and roots) with decrease in moisture content (Tall *et al.*, 1979, Bhul and Stewart, 1983). During stress condition formation of reactive oxygen species (ROS) takes place which oxidatively damage lipid bilayer and leads to leakage of solutes metabolites (Scandalios, 1993). Dhindsa *et al.* (1981) concluded that under stress condition membrane become leakier (electrolyte leakage) and lipid peroxidation takes place.

Thus there is a need to develop / find and evaluate genotypes which have great stability and tolerant capacity to grow well and produce maximum yield in different conditions. The present study was carried out to identify the stable and tolerant genotype among ten rice genotypes.

---

1. Res. Scientist, Nimbkar Agril. Res. Inst., Phaltan - 415 553 and 2. Scientist.

## Materials and Methods

Experimental material consist of ten promising rice (*Oryza saliva* L.) genotypes (Pant-10, Pant-12, Kranti, NDR-359, CSAR-13, CSAR-41, CSAR-78, Sarjoo-52, IET-31128 and Ratna), diverse in nature (long medium and short duration) developed in India. These elite advanced genetic materials were screened and selected for higher yield and stress tolerance in field at the research farm of Chandra Shekhar Azad University of Agricultural and Technology, Kanpur, Uttar Pradesh, India. The trial was laid out in completely randomized block design with three replications. Observations were recorded on ten randomly selected plants from each replication for physiological and yield parameters. The net plot size was 6 m<sup>2</sup> and 3 plants hill<sup>-1</sup> were transplanted at each location with spacing of 20 x 10 cm.

After sterilization of seeds with 0.1 per cent solutions of HgCl<sub>2</sub> for two minutes. The seeds were washed thoroughly with distilled water. The seeds were sown with recommended agronomical practices. The leaf area was taken

with help of leaf area meter model (Systronics leaf area meter-211) at flowering stage. Harvest index was calculated as economic yield (grain yield) divided by total biomass (Biological yield).

$$\text{H.I. \%} = \frac{\text{Economic yield}}{\text{Biological yield}} \times 100$$

The weight of grain and straw yield produced plot<sup>-1</sup> was reported in per hectare basis after changing the grain and straw yield in hectare. Seedlings were transplanted after 21 days after sowing. Fertilizer was applied as per recommended doses. Whole quantities of phosphorus, potash and zinc and a half dose of nitrogen were applied at transplanting and rest of the nitrogen was used in two equal splits, one at tillering stage and other at panicle initiation stage. Eight irrigations were given during the crop growth period. Irrigation was halted 10 days prior to harvesting. RWC per cent, membrane stability index (% membrane injury) were measured as per the procedure described by Barrs and Weatherly, (1962) and Shanahan *et al.*, (1990). Spectrophotometric analysis of proline content, nitrate reductase activity,

**Table 1.** Allometry of ten rice cultivars.

Cultivars	Plant height at 50% flowering	Leaf area (cm <sup>2</sup> )		Number of leaves hill <sup>-1</sup>	Fresh weight of plant (g)	Dry weight of plant (g)	RWC (%)	Days to 50% flowering	Days to maturity	Days between flowering and maturity
		At flag leaf	At 50% flowering							
Pant-10	56.5	20.9	965	39.1	40.73	10.46	74.32	88	133	45
Pant- 12	68.5	16.4	978	39.2	42.35	11.04	73.94	84	125	41
Kranti	63.5	19.2	1032	41.4	46.21	12.42	73.13	83	125	42
NDR-359	66.7	17.1	944	37.6	41.45	10.83	73.87	91	136	45
CSAR-13	62.5	18.6	998	39.3	49.52	13.33	73.08	87	120	33
CSAR-41	65.5	15.4	1073	38.2	43.33	11.02	74.57	94	135	41
CSAR-78	65.6	17.1	890	40.5	45.38	11.67	74.28	91	130	39
Sarjoo-52	67.7	13.8	963	39.8	52.94	13.83	73.87	97	138	41
IET-31128	71.2	16.3	1048	41.4	46.75	12.86	72.50	85	125	40
Ratna	70.0	20.8	1092	40.9	48.67	12.61	74.10	84	120	36
SE±	1.81	1.10	6.14	0.52	0.61	0.07	0.57	0.49	0.79	0.85
C.D. at 5%	3.71	2.26	18.22	1.55	1.81	0.21	1.69	1.45	1.62	2.53

protein, chlorophyll and nitrogen contents in different plant parts were measured as per the procedure described by Bates *et al.* (1973).

### Results and Discussion

Data of plant height (Table-1) showed different length, where variety IET-31128 recorded highest among the tested varieties (71.2 cm). However, situation was completely different in case of leaf area where Pant-10 had the maximum flag leaf area but the maximum total leaf area was measured in Ratna. In case of number of leaf hill<sup>-1</sup> variety Kranti and IET-31128 had produced similar number of leaf hill<sup>-1</sup> (41.4) at 50 per cent flowering stage. As for as plant weight was concern, variety Sarjoo-52 gathered maximum fresh as well as dry weight of plant but could not retain much water. Therefore, the highest relative water content (RWC) was noted in CSAR-41 (74.57%). Phenological characteristics regarding days to 50 per cent flowering, maturity and days between both the formers showed that Sarjoo-52 took more days to flower and maturity though duration between these two stages was

not much. However, the same was noted in two distinct varieties named Pant-10 and NDR-359 which exhibited equal days between flowering and maturity. However, data of above three parameters were not found significant. Similarly, all the tested varieties produced different tiller number at 50 per cent flowering stage but only variety IET-31128 retain the most tillers at maturity as well as panicle bearing tillers. Similar results were obtained in case of effective tillers in the same variety. The variety Ratna had the highest grain yield hill<sup>-1</sup> and harvest index (13.46 g and 40.4%) but couldn't produce maximum grain yield ha<sup>-1</sup> due to smaller size of panicle length and total number of grain per panicle than other tested cultivars. Maximum grain yield was measured in Kranti whereas the same position was held by Sarjoo-52 in case of biological weight, test weight and grain yield. Close scrutiny of data regarding panicle characteristics and grain quality parameters showed that most number of total grains was counted in variety CSAR-78 due to more number of filled, sterile and opaque grains panicle whereas the highest filled, grain were noted in Pant-10 but owing to

**Table 2.** Tiller and yield characteristics of 10 cultivars.

Cultivars	Number of tillers hill <sup>-1</sup>			LAI at 50% flowering	Grain yield hill-1 (g)	Test weight (g)	Grain yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Bio-logical yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	H.I. (%)	Straw yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )
	At 50% flowering	At maturity	Effective tillers							
Pant-10	10.83	8.67	8.20	5.22	53.3	21.2	53.3	133.8	42.2	80.5
Pant-12	10.30	8.55	8.10	4.89	45.8	21.5	45.8	125.8	36.4	80.0
Kranti	11.35	9.90	8.85	5.16	53.5	23.5	53.5	132.5	39.9	79.0
NDR-359	10.20	8.50	7.90	4.72	47.5	22.2	47.5	130.4	37.7	82.9
CSAR-13	9.65	8.33	7.72	4.99	42.5	23.2	42.5	122.9	36.6	80.4
CSAR-41	10.85	9.10	8.25	5.36	48.8	24.0	48.8	128.3	37.9	79.5
CSAR-78	10.50	9.28	8.33	4.45	46.7	19.5	46.7	130.0	35.9	83.3
Sarjoo-52	11.15	9.75	8.93	4.81	50.4	24.4	50.4	142.5	35.7	92.1
IET-31128	11.10	10.10	9.60	5.24	49.6	20.5	49.6	127.5	38.9	77.9
Ratna	10.70	9.30	8.56	5.46	52.9	23.2	52.9	130.8	40.4	77.9
SE±	0.07	0.09	0.15	0.04	0.53	0.63	0.53	1.23	0.36	0.24
C.D. at 5%	0.19	0.28	0.45	0.11	1.58	1.29	1.58	3.65	1.08	0.72

fewer number of sterile (7.60) and opaque (4.34) grains panicle<sup>-1</sup>. It contained the second highest total grain (86). The variety Ratna and Pant-10 lead to other tested varieties for total grain weight and panicle weight due to more filled grain and test weight but the length of panicle was recorded maximum in NDR-359.

The chlorophyll content, estimated in leaves of rice at flowering stage revealed that the highest chlorophyll was found in CSAR-41 followed by Pant-10 and NDR-359 while the lowest was observed in Ratna. However, more membrane injury was measured in cultivar Sarjoo-52 followed by NDR-359. Nitrogen and protein content in leaves measured at the same stage exhibited similar trend where cultivar Ratna gathered the highest value in both the parameters. Nitrate reductase (NR) activity and proline content estimated in leaves at flowering stage showed higher value in cultivars CSAR-78 for both the former parameters. However, other cultivars couldn't show this result. The cultivar Ratna had the highest nitrogen content followed by Sarjoo-52 and CSAR-41. Cultivar Kranti contained least value in this regard. The varieties showed their different behaviors in their phenology and the potential yield of a

crop, to a great extent, is determined by photosynthesizing capacity of plant (Rao, 1997). A high rate of photosynthesis is always associated with higher productivity, unless sink capacity is limiting (Evans, 1975). Number of leaves hill<sup>-1</sup> and leaf area produce source for the carbohydrate and spikelets work the sink which store the photosynthate and plant thus, can produce maximum if environmental conditions are optimum. Optimum LAI (4-5 for dwarf and 5-6 for semi dwarf and long varieties) is sufficient to give maximum yield. In present study, Ratna being although a short duration variety had LAI that was optimum for given maximum yield followed by CSAR-41 that was a long duration. Early flowering and longer maturity period provide sufficient time for accumulation of photosynthate in spikelets. The flag leaf makes a major contribution towards the grain yield of cereals. Since the flag leaf plays predominant role, its size is likely to be important. As mentioned by Monyo and Whittington (1973) flag leaf area can be indicator of grain yield in wheat. Physiological studies of wheat have indicated that flag leaf contribution towards grain weight accounts for 41-43 per cent dry matter in the kernel at maturity and are the major photosynthetic site

**Table 3.** Panicle characteristics of 10 rice cultivars.

Cultivars	Filled grains ear-1	Sterile grains ear-1	Opaque grains ear-1	Total number of grains ear-1	Grain weight ear-1 (g)	Panicle weight (g)	Panicle length (cm)	Branches panicle-1
Pant-10	74.06	7.60	4.34	86.00	1.57	1.68	20.84	10.13
Pant- 12	65.58	12.20	1.39	79.17	1.41	1.54	20.66	12.38
Kranti	60.85	8.35	1.18	70.38	1.43	1.53	21.26	12.25
NDR-359	66.67	14.10	3.80	84.57	1.48	1.61	21.96	9.67
CSAR-13	64.22	7.13	5.60	76.95	1.49	1.60	21.32	10.00
CSAR-41	63.75	18.25	2.63	84.63	1.53	1.64	21.31	10.10
CSAR-78	71.79	16.78	3.72	92.29	1.40	1.52	19.54	11.35
Sarjoo-52	60.66	16.55	1.29	78.50	1.48	1.59	18.35	9.90
IET-31128	65.37	9.96	2.79	78.12	1.34	1.48	20.84	11.45
Ratna	67.67	6.13	2.71	76.51	1.57	1.69	18.38	10.60
SE±	1.01	0.37	0.11	1.06	0.02	0.01	0.04	0.12
C.D. at 5%	3.00	1.11	0.32	3.14	0.06	0.02	0.13	0.36

during the grain filling stage (Rao, 1997; Berdhal *et al.* 1972). In present case Pant-10 had highest flag leaf area (20.9 cm<sup>2</sup>) that gave it paramount yield in comparison to other varieties. Similar trend was obtained in Ratna that had just lower flag leaf area (20.8) (Table-1).

Fresh and dry weight of plant and RWC represented a sign of vegetative growth and stress tolerance (Table-1). Plants with high RWC retain more water and can survive in water stress situation for longer duration. Improved chlorophyll content, more leaf area and higher number of leaves are well associated with higher photosynthate production which transferred food towards sink parts. Higher photosynthate production and transportation improved filled grains panicle<sup>-1</sup>, test weight, grain weight panicle<sup>-1</sup> panicle weight and yield hill<sup>-1</sup> and reduced sterile and opaque spikelets in var. Ratna (Ntanos and Koutroubas, 2002) (Table 2 and 3). However, grain number panicle<sup>-1</sup> was more in CSAR-78 (92.29) but poor photosynthate production and partitioning reduced filled grain number and test weight. In contrast elevated sterile and opaque spikelet that ultimately reduced grain weight panicle<sup>-1</sup>, yield hill<sup>-1</sup> and harvest index (Table-2 and 3).

Rice tiller is a major yield attribute and determinant for panicle production (Miller *et al.*, 1991) and as a consequence affect total yield (Ekamber and Pravat Kumar, 2007). Due to more competition of assimilate, weak tillers die and tiller number is reduced till harvest. Not all tillers had fertile panicle so effective tiller number was diminished further and express lower value that was recorded at harvest. Higher LAI, dry weight of plant and tiller number attributed to increase biological weight (BW) and good nitrogen accumulation in plant and seed part with greater, stress tolerance that was a sign of enhanced grain production with

good nutrition.

In crux, these finding suggested that the cultivar Ratna has vigorous growth, allometry, yield attributes, kernel quality, photo assimilate synthesis and partitioning resulted in reduction in spikelet sterility. It also proved fruitful with increasing proline contents and reducing membrane injury to create stress tolerance as well as good nitrogen and NR activity in plants facilitate protein contents. Therefore, rice cultivar Ratna is to be cultivated for obtaining higher yield with stress tolerance in gangatic region of India.

## References

- Barrs, H. D. and Weatherly, P. E. 1962. A re-examination of the relative turgidity techniques for estimating water deficit in leaves. *Aus. J. Biol. Sci.*, 15: 413-428.
- Bates, L. S., Waldren, R. P. and Teare, I. D. 1973. Rapid determination of free proline for water stress studies. *Plant Soil*, 39: 205-207.
- Berdhal, J. D., Rasmusson, D. C. and Moss, D.N. 1972. Effect of leaf area on photosynthetic rates, light penetration and grain yield in barley. *Crop Sci.*, 20: 117-180.
- Bose, B. and Mishra, T. 1999. Influence of pre sowing soaking treatment in *Brassica juncea* seeds with Mg salts on growth, nitrate reductase activity, total protein content and yield responses. *Physiol. Mol. Biol. Plants.*, 5: 83-88.
- Buhl, M. B. and Stewart, C. R. 1983. Effect of NaCl on proline synthesis and utilization in excised barley leaves. *Plant. Physiol*, 72: 664-667.
- Dhindsa, M., Gilles, K. A., Hemilton, J. K., Robbersand, P. A., and Smith, F. 1981. Leaf senescence correlated with the increased level of membrane permeability and lipid peroxidation and decreased level of superoxide dismutase. *J. Exp. Bot.*, 32: 93-101.
- Ekamber and Pravat Kumar Mohapatra. 2007. Hormonal regulation of tiller dynamics in differentially-tillering rice cultivars *Plant Growth Regulation*, 53(3): 215-223.
- Evans, L. T. 1975. The physiological basis of crop yield. In: LT Evans (ed.), *Crop Physiology*, pp 327-355. Cambridge Univ. Press, London.
- Kataoka, M., Ibarakai, K. and Tokunaga, H. 1991. Population regulation of Rhodes grass cultivars in a

- sward conditions. II Tiller density. J. of Appl. Ecol. 28: 842-854.
- Krishnotar, Bose, B. Srivastava, A. K. and Shahi, J.P. 2009. Respose of *rabi* maize crop to seed invigoration with magnesium nitrate and distilled water. India J. Plant PhnsioL, 14(1): 71-77.
- Miller, B. C, Hill, J. E. and Roberts, S. R. 1991. Plant population effects on growth and tied in water-seeded rice. Agron. J. 83: 291-297.
- Monyo, J.H. and Whittington, W. J. 1973. Genotypic differences in flag leaf area their contribution to grain yield in wheat. Euphytica, 22: 600-606.
- Ntanos, D. A. and Koutroubas, S. D. 2002. Dry matter and nitrogen accumulation and translocation for indica and japonica rice under Mediterranean conditions. Field Crop Res., 74:93-101.
- Rao, S. D. 1997. Flag leaf a selection criterion for exploiting potential yields in rice. Indian. J. Plant. Physio., 25(3): 265-268.
- Scandalios, J. G. 1993. Oxygen stress and superoxide dismutases. Plant Physiol.; 101: 7-12.
- Shanahan, J. F., Edwards, I. B., Quick, J. S. and Fenwick, R. J. 1990. Membrane thermo stability and heat tolerance of spring wheat. Crop Sci., 30: 247-251.
- Tall, M., Kaz, A., Heikin, H. and Dehan, K. 1979. Salt tolerance in the wild relatives of the cultivated tomato: proline accumulation in *Lycopersicon esculentum* Mil. L. *peruvianum* Mill and *Solanum pennelli* Cor Treated with NaCl and Polyethylene Glycol. New Phytol, 82: 349.
- Widawsky, D. A. and O'Toole, J. C. 1996. Prioritizing the rice research agenda for eastern India. In: R.E. Evenson, R.W. Herdt and M. Hossain (Eds.), Rice Research in Asia: Progress and Priorities, CAB Internat., Wallingford, Oxon, UK, pp. 109-130.

---

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 037-041 (2013)

## Assessment of Genetic Variability, Direct and Indirect Effects in Mungbean (*Vigna radiata* L. Wilczek) Mutant Lines

G. Roopa Lavanya<sup>1</sup>, Shantanu Tiwari<sup>2</sup>, P. Ashok Reddy<sup>3</sup> and Pronob Jyoti Paul<sup>4</sup>

Dept. of Genetics and Plant Breeding, Allahabad School of Agriculture, SHIATS, Allahabad - 211 007 (India)  
(Received : 23-03-2012)

---

### Abstract

High magnitude of GCV and PCV were recorded for number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of branches plant<sup>-1</sup> and number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup>, whereas low estimates were observed for days to maturity. High heritability was recorded for plant height and days to maturity. The high genetic advance coupled with moderate heritability was observed for number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup>. The seed yield plant<sup>-1</sup> showed significant positive association with number of pods cluster<sup>-1</sup>, number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup>, plant height and number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup>, days to maturity, number of seeds pod<sup>-1</sup>, seed index and number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup> recorded positive direct effect on seed yield, suggesting the use of these above mentioned characters as selection indices for yield improvement in mungbean.

**Key words : Mungbean, variability, heritability, direct effect, selection indices.**

---

Mungbean is one of the important and widely cultivated pulse crops in India. Pulses are

rich source of protein, especially in those areas of the world, where economy does not support large scale production and utilization of animal protein. Yield is a complex character and is

---

1. Assistant Professor, 2. M.Sc. student (Ag.), 3. and 4. Ph. D. students.

interrelated with different yield component characters. Genetic improvement in any organism rests on the platform architected by genetic variability in the base population for selection of genotypes. Broader the genetic variability, more effective could be the selection. When the natural genetic variability becomes depleted through continuous selection endeavours, it becomes imperative to induce variability for selection of elite genotypes. Hybridization has played important role through shuffling of genetic information of two or more parent genotypes to produce desirable recombination. Plant breeders, most often than not, require altogether new alleles and mutation is the ultimate origin of new genes, that is why mutation has played important role in the course of plant breeding endeavours. Sustainable efforts for crop improvement through induced mutations have resulted in the development and release of about 1790 varieties of crop plants worldwide and more than 40 varieties of major pulse crops have been developed in India through mutation breeding programmes (Chaturvedi, 2002). The present study was taken up to determine the extent of variability, relationship between yield and yield component characters and their direct and indirect effects on yield in 47 mutant lines of mungbean in  $M_4$  generation.

### Materials and Methods

The experimental material comprised of 47 mutant lines of  $M_4$  generation, derived by treating a mungbean genotype KM7-180 with gamma rays and sodium azide and the present experiment was conducted in randomized block design at Field Experimentation Centre, Department of Genetics and Plant Breeding, Allahabad during *kharif*, 2010. Seeds were sown in 8 m<sup>2</sup> plots with spacing of 30 x 20 cm under recommended package of practices. Observations were collected on five randomly selected plants of each mutant line in each

replication on days to 50 per cent flowering, plant height, number of branches plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of seeds pod<sup>-1</sup>, seed index, seed yield plant<sup>-1</sup> and protein content. The GCV and PCV (Burton, 1952), heritability and genetic gain (Johnson *et al.* 1955) were estimated while the correlation coefficients were estimated as per Al-Jibouri *et al.* (1958), direct and indirect effects were also estimated (Dewey and Lu, 1959).

### Results and Discussion

Analysis of variance revealed significant differences for all yield attributing characters studied (Table 1). In general, phenotypic coefficient of variation (PCV) values were higher than genotypic coefficient of variation (GCV) values, which indicated the effect of environment on the expression of characters (Table 2). High PCV and moderate GCV were recorded for number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of pods cluster<sup>-1</sup>, days to maturity and number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup>. Pandiyan *et al.* (2006) reported high phenotypic (PCV) and genotypic (GCV)

**Table 1.** Analysis of variance for 11 different characters in mungbean mutant lines.

Characters	Mean sum of squares		
	Repli- cations (df=2)	Treat- ment (df=46)	Error (df=92)
Days to 50% flowering	8.39	396.58**	118.26
Days to maturity	20.52	512.73**	113.47
Plant height (cm)	24.52	14240.14**	1015.47
Primary branches plant <sup>-1</sup>	4.69	31.91**	46.63
Clusters plant <sup>-1</sup>	82.31	1452.00**	1093.02
Pods cluster <sup>-1</sup>	0.69	57.40**	66.63
Pods plant <sup>-1</sup>	497.14	9025.09**	6854.18
Seeds pod <sup>-1</sup>	10.89	102.26**	151.77
Pod length	2.39	45.56**	39.60
Seed index	0.05	6.41**	11.09
Seed yield plant <sup>-1</sup>	25.12	303.85**	376.94

\* and \*\* significant at 5 and 1% level of significance, respectively.

coefficients of variation for single plant yield, number of branches plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup>, plant height and length of branch, indicating greater scope

for selection of these traits.

High heritability estimates were observed for plant height, days to maturity and days to 50

**Table 2.** Estimates of genetic parameters for 11 different characters in mungbean mutant lines.

Characters	Coefficient of variation		Heritability (%) (bs)	Genetic advance	Genetic gain
	GCV (%)	PCV (%)			
Days to 50% flowering	3.95	4.89	65.00	2.60	6.60
Days to maturity	3.05	3.58	72.00	3.19	3.19
Plant height (cm)	14.79	4.89	90.00	19.49	28.92
Primary branches plant <sup>-1</sup>	11.53	34.87	10.00	0.17	7.86
Clusters plant <sup>-1</sup>	17.87	29.96	35.00	3.14	21.95
Pods cluster <sup>-1</sup>	11.73	26.62	19.00	0.37	10.65
Pods plant <sup>-1</sup>	16.79	28.27	35.00	7.79	20.53
Seeds pod <sup>-1</sup>	3.65	11.32	10.00	0.29	2.42
Pod length	6.33	11.51	30.00	0.48	7.17
Seed index	1.93	8.67	4.00	0.03	0.88
Seed yield plant <sup>-1</sup>	7.16	17.40	16.00	0.77	6.07

**Table 3.** Phenotypic (rp) and genotypic (rg) correlation coefficients for different characters in mungbean.

Character	Level	Plant height	Bran-ches plant <sup>-1</sup>	Clust-ers plant <sup>-1</sup>	Pods plant <sup>-1</sup>	Days to maturity	Pod length	Seeds pod <sup>-1</sup>	Seed index	Seed yield plant <sup>-1</sup>
Days to 50% flowering	rp	0.029	0.020	0.009	-0.061	0.628**	-0.165	-0.082	-0.110	-0.035
	rg	0.033	0.321**	-0.020	-0.155	0.948**	-0.451	-0.395	-0.490	-0.168
Days to maturity	rp		0.007	0.231**	0.191*	0.050	0.060	-0.048	-0.052	0.216*
	rg		-0.106	0.500**	0.441**	0.094	0.257**	-0.045	-0.133	0.726**
Plant height (cm)	rp			0.123	0.134	0.057	-0.096	-0.112	-0.076	0.100
	rg			0.236**	0.233**	0.135	-0.029	0.045	1.114	-0.036
Primary branches plant <sup>-1</sup>	rp				0.840**	0.030	0.108	0.045	0.156	0.807**
	rg				0.717**	0.068	0.097	-0.029	0.127	0.623**
Clusters plant <sup>-1</sup>	rp				0.290**	-0.081	0.148	0.143	-0.027	0.226*
	rg				0.875**	-0.173	0.286**	0.766**	-0.826	0.908**
Pods cluster <sup>-1</sup>	rp					0.026	0.131	0.081	0.117	0.898**
	rg					0.015	0.201*	0.235**	-0.199	0.866**
Pods plant <sup>-1</sup>	rp						-0.114	-0.082	-0.089	0.042
	rg						-0.224	-0.132	-0.554	0.161
Seeds pod <sup>-1</sup>	rp							0.563**	-0.062	0.090
	rg							0.815**	-0.381	0.279**
Pod length	rp								0.039	0.028
	rg								-0.987	0.070
Seed index	rp									0.208*
	rg									0.210*

\* and \*\* significant at 5 and 1% level of significance, respectively.

per cent flowering, whereas it was low for seed index, number of branches plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of seeds pod<sup>-1</sup>, seed yield plant<sup>-1</sup> and number of pods cluster<sup>-1</sup> (Table 2). Moderate heritability was recorded for number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup> and pod length. The high genetic gain (21.95) coupled with moderate heritability (35%) was recorded for number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup>. The trait number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup> was controlled mainly by additive genes. High genetic gain (28.92) coupled with high heritability (90%) was observed for plant height, indicating that these characters were mainly controlled by additive genes. Mishra *et al.* (2008) reported high estimates of genetic advance as per cent of mean for number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup>, plant height and number of branches plant<sup>-1</sup>, while it was

moderate for number of seeds pod<sup>-1</sup>, 50 per cent flowering and seed yield.

Genotypic correlation coefficient analysis measures the mutual relationship between various plant characters (Table 3). The characters number of pods cluster<sup>-1</sup>, number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup>, plant height and number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup> showed significant positive correlation with seed yield plant<sup>-1</sup> at genotypic level, while number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup> and number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup> showed significant positive correlation with seed yield at phenotypic level. Plant height showed significant positive correlation with number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup> and number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of pods cluster<sup>-1</sup> and pod length. This result indicates that there should be optimum plant height, high

**Table 4.** Direct (diagonal) and indirect effects of component characters contributing to yield in mungbean at phenotypic (p) and genotypic (g) levels.

Characters		Le- vel	Days to 50% flower- ing	Plant height	Bran- ches plant <sup>-1</sup>	Clust- ers plant <sup>-1</sup>	Pods clust- er <sup>-1</sup>	Pods plant <sup>-1</sup>	Days to matu- rity	Pod length	Seeds pod <sup>-1</sup>	Seed index plant <sup>-1</sup>	Seed yield
Days to 50% flowering	p		<b>0.0047</b>	0.0001	0.0001	0.0000	-0.0005	-0.0003	0.0029	-0.0008	-0.0004	-0.0005	-0.0350
	g		<b>-4.5600</b>	-0.1510	-1.4690	0.0910	1.8010	0.7120	-4.332	2.0610	1.8040	2.2380	
Days to maturity	p		0.0012	<b>0.0406</b>	0.0003	0.0094	0.0054	0.0078	0.0021	0.0025	-0.0020	-0.0022	0.2160
	g		0.0360	<b>1.0950</b>	-0.1160	0.5480	0.3480	0.4820	0.1030	0.2820	-0.0500	-0.1460	
Plant height (cm)	p		-0.0004	-0.0001	<b>-0.0190</b>	-0.0023	0.0006	-0.0026	-0.0011	0.0018	0.0021	0.0014	0.1000
	g		0.0380	-0.0120	<b>0.1190</b>	0.0280	0.0100	0.0270	0.0160	-0.0030	0.0050	0.1330	
Primary branches plant <sup>-1</sup>	p		0.0013	0.0318	0.0170	<b>0.1372</b>	0.0222	0.1154	0.0042	0.0149	0.0063	0.0215	0.8070
	g		0.0030	-0.0920	-0.0430	<b>-0.1840</b>	-0.0670	-0.1320	-0.0120	-0.0180	0.0230	-0.0230	
Clusters plant <sup>-1</sup>	p		0.0016	-0.0021	0.0005	-0.0002	<b>-0.0161</b>	-0.0047	0.0013	-0.0024	-0.0024	0.0004	0.2260
	g		0.0990	-0.0800	-0.0210	-0.0910	<b>-0.2530</b>	-0.2210	0.0440	-0.0720	-0.1940	0.2090	
Pods cluster <sup>-1</sup>	p		-0.0474	0.1479	0.1040	0.6506	0.2243	<b>0.7736</b>	0.0201	0.1019	0.0626	0.0910	0.8980
	g		-0.0220	0.0620	0.0330	0.1010	0.1240	<b>0.1410</b>	0.0020	0.0280	0.0330	-0.0280	
Pods plant <sup>-1</sup>	p		0.0116	0.0009	0.0011	0.0006	-0.0015	0.0005	<b>0.0185</b>	-0.0021	-0.0015	-0.0017	0.0420
	g		4.2760	0.4270	0.6100	0.3100	-0.7830	0.0710	<b>4.5100</b>	-1.0100	-0.5970	-2.4980	
Seeds pod <sup>-1</sup>	p		-0.0009	0.0003	-0.0005	0.0006	0.0008	0.0007	-0.0006	<b>0.0055</b>	0.0031	-0.0003	0.0900
	g		0.6750	-0.3850	0.0430	-0.1460	-0.4280	-0.3010	0.3350	<b>-1.496</b>	-1.2210	0.5710	
Pod length	p		0.0036	0.0021	0.0049	-0.0020	-0.0065	-0.0035	0.0036	-0.0245	<b>-0.0434</b>	-0.0017	0.0280
	g		-0.372	-0.0430	0.0430	-0.1210	0.7230	0.2210	-0.1240	0.7690	<b>0.9430</b>	-0.9310	
Seed index	p		-0.0110	-0.0053	-0.0077	0.0157	-0.0028	0.0118	-0.0090	-0.0063	0.0040	<b>0.1004</b>	0.2080
	g		-0.3360	-0.0910	0.7640	0.0870	-0.5670	-0.1360	-0.3860	-0.2610	-0.6770	<b>0.6860</b>	

number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup> and number of pods cluster<sup>-1</sup> with good pod length to get more seed yield. Singh and Singh (2003) reported that seed yield plant<sup>-1</sup> was strongly and positively correlated with the number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup>, seed index, plant height and number of primary and secondary branches plant<sup>-1</sup>. Rao *et al.* (2006) recorded that the total dry matter, number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of branches plant<sup>-1</sup> and days to 50 per cent flowering were positive and significantly associated with seed yield.

Days to maturity had positive direct effect on seed yield and its indirect effects through other characters were also cumulated to positive correlation with seed yield. Plant height, number of seeds pod<sup>-1</sup>, seed index and number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup> recorded positive direct effect. Tadele *et al.* (2005) revealed that pods plant<sup>-1</sup> had the largest positive direct effect in both control and mutant populations, while 100 seed weight had second largest direct positive effect on seed yield only in the mutant population. Days to 50 per cent flowering showed negative direct effect on seed yield plant<sup>-1</sup>. Henry and Mathur (2007) reported that more number of days to flowering had a negative direct effect on seed yield while number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup>, seed index, number of seeds pod<sup>-1</sup>, plant height and days to maturity exert positive direct effects on seed yield.

The present study revealed that there was significant amount of variability for the characters, number of pods cluster<sup>-1</sup> and number of clusters plant<sup>-1</sup>. In order to develop high yielding varieties, selection pressure has to

be imposed on number of pods cluster<sup>-1</sup>, number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup>, plant height and pod length which had positive significant association with seed yield.

## References

- Al-Jibouri, A., Miller, P. A. and Robinson, H. F. 1958. Genotypic and environmental variation and covariation in upland cotton crops of interspecific origin. *Agron J.*, 50: 626-636.
- Burton, F. W. 1952. Quantitative inheritance in grasses. *Proc. 6<sup>th</sup> Internat. Grassland Cong.* 1: 227-283.
- Chaturvedi, S. K. 2002. Mutation Breeding in Pulse crops - Recent Advances in Methods of Improvement of Pulse crops. ICAR Publ. pp. 76
- Dewey, D. R. and Lu, K. H. 1959. Correlation and path coefficient analysis of components of crested wheat grass seed production. *Agron. J.*, 51: 515-518.
- Henry, A. and Mathur, B. K. 2007. Correlation, Path Coefficient analysis and varietal diversity in greengram. *J. Arid Legu.*, 4(1): 43-46.
- Johnson, H. W., Robinson, H. F. and Comstock, R. E. 1955. Genotypic and phenotypic correlation in soybean and their implication in selection. *Agron. J.*, 47: 447-483.
- Mishra, L. D., Baisakh, B. and Nayak, P. K. 2008. Genetic variability among advanced mutant lines of mungbean. *J. of Food Leg.*, 21(4): 274-275.
- Pandiyan, M. B., Subbalakshmi, B. and Jebaraj, S. 2006. Genetic variability in green gram (*Vigna radiata* (L.) Wilczek). *Internat. J. of Plant Sci.*, 1(1): 72-75.
- Rao, G. R., Rao, Y. K. and Rao, C. M. 2006. Genetic divergence in mungbean. *Indian J. Pulses Res.*, 19(1): 61-63.
- Singh, M. and Singh, V. P. 2003. Correlation and path coefficient analysis in induced mutant lines of urdbean. *Indian J. Pulses Res.*, 16(1): 59-62.
- Tadele, A., Hadad, N. I., Malhotra, R. and Samara, N. 2005. Induced polygenic variability in chickpea (*Cicer arietinum*) lines. *Crop Res.*, 29(1): 118-128.

## Effect of Foliar Application of Different Plant Growth Regulators on Growth, Yield and Quality of Gaillardia (var. Yellow Dusty)

U. P. Ghadage<sup>1</sup>, P. D. Raut<sup>2</sup>, V. J. Gollivar<sup>3</sup> and Seema A. Thakre<sup>4</sup>  
Department of Horticulture, College of Agriculture, Nagpur - 440 032 (India)  
(Received : 15-04-2012)

---

### Abstract

Foliar application of 200 ppm GA<sub>3</sub> recorded maximum growth (68.28 cm), early flowering (67.30 days), diameter of flower (6.68 cm) and length of flower stalk (21.30 cm) in gaillardia. Whereas, application of MH 500 ppm produced maximum number of flowers hectare<sup>-1</sup> (57.62 lakh) and higher yield (114.12 q ha<sup>-1</sup>).

**Key words :** Foliar application, growth regulators, gaillardia.

---

Among the flowers used for domestic market, gaillardia (*Gaillardia pulchella*) is one of the important commercial flowers. Plant growth regulators are organic substances other than nutrients, which can modify or regulate physiological processes in the plants, when used in small quantities. Plant growth regulators have played a significant role by modifying the growth, flowering, seed set and seed yield of plants. Gaillardia grown under field condition produces flowers of inferior quality. Similarly, apical dominance in gaillardia has been one of the factors which limit the production of flower. Plant growth regulators are being increasingly used to manipulate the growth and flowering of ornamental plants (Shanmugan *et al.* 1973).

In Vidarbha region, farmers raise this crop mainly in rabi season. Presently the area under this crop is less and it is likely to be increased in the near future because of heavy demand for flowers. However, the yield and quality of the flowers is low, which needs to be increased by adapting improved agro-technique. Therefore, keeping this in view, the present investigation was carried out to study the effect of foliar

application of different plant growth regulators on growth, yield and quality of gaillardia.

### Materials and Methods

A field experiment was conducted during rabi season of 2006-07 at Satpuda Botanic Garden, College of Agriculture, Nagpur. The pH of the soil was 9.4, electrical conductivity 0.33 dsm<sup>-1</sup>, total nitrogen 315 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, available phosphorus 29 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> and available potash 345 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>. The experiment was laid out in a randomized block design replicated thrice. The treatments comprised of different growth regulators i.e. T<sub>1</sub> (GA<sub>3</sub> 100 ppm), T<sub>2</sub> (GA<sub>3</sub> 200 ppm), T<sub>3</sub> (NAA 100 ppm), T<sub>4</sub> (NAA 200 ppm), T<sub>5</sub> (MH 250 ppm), T<sub>6</sub> (MH 500 ppm), T<sub>7</sub> (Ethrel 100 ppm), T<sub>8</sub> (Ethrel 200 ppm) and control (No spray). The net plot size was 2.4 x 1.8 m. The gaillardia variety Yellow Dusty was sown on 5<sup>th</sup> October, 2006 to raise seedlings. The seedlings were transplanted when attained three to four leaves growth after 30 days. Half dose of N was applied through inorganic source (50 kg N ha<sup>-1</sup>), full dose of phosphorus (50 kg P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> ha<sup>-1</sup>) and potash (50 kg K<sub>2</sub>O ha<sup>-1</sup>) and FYM (10 tonnes ha<sup>-1</sup>) was applied at the time of transplanting. The

---

1. M. Sc. (Agri.) student, 3. Asso. Professor, 2. and 4. Sr. Res. Asstt.

remaining dose of nitrogen ( $50 \text{ kg N ha}^{-1}$ ) was applied one month after transplanting. The  $100 \text{ ppm GA}_3$  solution was prepared by dissolving  $100 \text{ mg GA}_3$  in few ml of alcohol and the volume was made to one liter by adding distilled water. The same procedure was adopted for preparing NAA, MH and ethrel solution. The first and second foliar spray was given after 30 days and 60 days after transplanting, respectively. The irrigation was applied at an interval of 8 to 10 days during the entire period of crop growth. The growth parameters, flowering attributes and yield was recorded and data was analyzed to test the significance by standard procedure (Gomez and Gomez, 1984).

### Results and Discussion

The data in Table 1 revealed that the maximum plant height was recorded in the  $\text{GA}_3$  200 ppm (68.28 cm) treatment and minimum height (50.76 cm) in the treatment MH 500 ppm at 105<sup>th</sup> days after transplanting of seedlings. Similar growth pattern of plant was observed due to different growth regulators during 45<sup>th</sup> to 105<sup>th</sup> days of crop growth.  $\text{GA}_3$  increased the plant height by increasing internodal length, whereas, MH and NAA decreased the plant height by decreasing the internodal length. These results are in close conformity with the findings of Sen and Maharana (1971), who noted that  $\text{GA}_3$  at 100 and 200 ppm concentration promoted the plant growth in chrysanthemum. While, Gowda and Jayanti (1991) observed that foliar application of MH at 500, 1000 and 1500 ppm concentration in marigold, reduced the plant height. Patil (2006) also reported maximum height of plants with 200 ppm  $\text{GA}_3$  in china aster.

The maximum spread of plant at 105<sup>th</sup> days after transplanting was recorded in the treatment MH 500 ppm (75.43 cm), followed

by treatment MH 250 ppm (73.53 cm). Treatments NAA 100 and 200 ppm (68.05 and 67.25 cm) showed more spread of plant than plant treated with  $\text{GA}_3$  100 (65.90 cm) and 200 ppm (64.95 cm), respectively. The same trend was observed in the treatments ethrel 100 and 200 ppm (69.33 and 71.32 cm). However, minimum spread of plant was recorded in control (62.97 cm). The increase in spread of plant was due to inhibiting the division and subsequent elongation of the apical meristematic cells. MH suppresses the plant height, which leads to increase in spread of plant. NAA and ethrel application also resulted in less plant spread than MH treatments, but more than  $\text{GA}_3$  and control treatments. Similar results were also recorded by Singh (2003) who reported reduction in plant height and maximum spreading of plant at MH 400 ppm in African merigold.

Significantly maximum number of branches were recorded in the treatment MH 500 ppm (111.09) at all stages of crop growth i.e. from 45<sup>th</sup> to 105<sup>th</sup> day. Similar trend showed by other plant growth regulator in respect of number of branches per plant from 45<sup>th</sup> to

**Table 1.** Effect of growth regulators on plant height, branches and leaves  $\text{plant}^{-1}$ , spread of plant in gaillardia at 105 DAT.

Treatment	Plant height (cm)	Spread of plant (cm)	Bran-ches $\text{plant}^{-1}$	Leaves $\text{plant}^{-1}$
T <sub>1</sub> - $\text{GA}_3$ 100 ppm	66.31	65.90	24.01	845.20
T <sub>2</sub> - $\text{GA}_3$ 200 ppm	68.28	64.95	25.21	846.20
T <sub>3</sub> - NAA 100 ppm	65.16	68.05	25.58	832.37
T <sub>4</sub> - NAA 200 ppm	63.21	67.25	25.47	834.33
T <sub>5</sub> - MH 250 ppm	51.13	73.53	28.29	817.23
T <sub>6</sub> - MH 500 ppm	50.76	75.43	30.03	820.20
T <sub>7</sub> - Ethrel 100 ppm	55.81	69.33	26.45	815.80
T <sub>8</sub> - Ethrel 200 ppm	55.22	71.32	27.82	808.73
T <sub>9</sub> - Control	60.31	62.97	23.83	599.22
SE (m)±	0.025	0.30	0.14	2.22
CD at 5%	0.076	0.89	0.40	6.63

DAT = Days after transplanting

105<sup>th</sup> day of crop growth. MH increased the number of branches as compared to control. Apparently higher concentration of GA<sub>3</sub> enhanced apical dominance indirectly by increasing auxin content. The suppression of apical dominance with consequent increase in number of branches at lower concentration of MH is well known effect observed in several ornamental plants like calendula (Shrivastava and Bajpai, 1964) and in chrysanthemum (Sen and Maharana, 1971). Singh (2003) also reported maximum number of branches per plant with MH 400 ppm in African marigold.

Maximum number of leaves plant<sup>-1</sup> was recorded in the treatment GA<sub>3</sub> 200 ppm (846.20) and minimum in control (599.22). Lowest number of leaves were recorded at 15<sup>th</sup> day and highest at 105<sup>th</sup> day of crop growth in the same treatment i.e. GA<sub>3</sub> 200 ppm. Number of leaves plant<sup>-1</sup> was found significant from 45<sup>th</sup> to 105<sup>th</sup> day of crop growth. GA<sub>3</sub> increased number of leaves. The increase in number of leaves was due to increase in number of branches. Ethrel, NAA and MH decreased the number of leaves. The less number of leaves was due to reduction in plant height. Lal and Mishra (1986) reported that

200 ppm GA<sub>3</sub> was most effective in increasing plant height and number of leaves in aster and marigold. Similarly, Sanap *et al.* (2004) also observed maximum number of leaves clump<sup>-1</sup> at 90 and 150 days with increase in length of leaves at different stages of plant growth, when tuberosa plant cv. Singly sprayed with GA<sub>3</sub> 150 ppm concentration.

Significantly earlier flower bud emergence (Table 2) was noticed in GA<sub>3</sub> 100 ppm (67.30 days) which was significantly superior over all other treatments and closely followed by treatment GA<sub>3</sub> 200 ppm (69.23 days). Treatment NAA 100 ppm (70.47 days), MH 500 ppm (70.21 days) and MH 250 ppm (71.40 days) were at par with each other. The late flowering bud emergence was noticed in the control (77.21 days). With regard to flower bud opening, GA<sub>3</sub> 100 ppm showed early opening of flower bud (4.01 days) than other treatments followed by GA<sub>3</sub> 200 ppm (4.53 days), NAA 100 ppm (5.56 days), NAA 200 ppm (5.67 days), MH and ethrel. MH and ethrel increased the number of days required for opening of flowering from transplanting, GA<sub>3</sub> 100 ppm significantly reduced the days required for 50 per cent flowering (76.30 days),

**Table 2.** Effect of growth regulators on flowering attributes and yield in gaillardia.

Treatment (Planting dates)	Days for first flower emergence	Days for opening flower bud	Days for 50% flower- ing	Diameter of flower (cm)	Length of flower stalk (cm)	Vase life of flower (days)	Flowers hectare <sup>-1</sup> (Lakh)	Weight of flower hectare <sup>-1</sup> (q)
T <sub>1</sub> - GA <sub>3</sub> 100 ppm	67.30	4.01	76.30	6.58	20.20	3.70	49.82	104.39
T <sub>2</sub> - GA <sub>3</sub> 200 ppm	69.23	4.53	79.50	6.68	21.30	3.40	50.50	105.78
T <sub>3</sub> - NAA 100 ppm	70.47	5.56	80.30	5.49	17.90	3.10	44.53	91.20
T <sub>4</sub> - NAA 200 ppm	72.21	5.67	81.10	5.57	18.20	3.30	46.33	93.28
T <sub>5</sub> - MH 250 ppm	71.40	5.20	84.60	4.45	18.90	4.70	55.62	106.01
T <sub>6</sub> - MH 500 ppm	70.21	5.18	84.80	4.39	18.20	4.90	57.62	114.12
T <sub>7</sub> - Ethrel 100 ppm	75.20	6.01	86.40	5.33	19.00	3.60	50.81	94.90
T <sub>8</sub> - Ethrel 200 ppm	74.30	5.38	85.50	5.15	19.10	4.20	51.40	98.61
T <sub>9</sub> - Control	77.21	6.15	83.70	3.90	12.90	2.90	40.65	78.00
SE (m)±	0.56	0.11	0.82	0.33	0.20	0.16	0.22	4.77
CD at 5%	1.69	0.32	2.49	0.97	0.59	0.49	0.66	14.31

whereas, other treatments of NAA, ethrel and MH increased the days required for 50 per cent flowering from transplanting. These results are in conformity with the findings of Lal and Mishra (1986) who reported that spraying at 200 ppm GA<sub>3</sub> was beneficial to induce early flowering in marigold and china aster, whereas, size of flower was more at 50 ppm and Nagarajaih and Reddy (1986) also recorded early flower bud appearance with spraying of GA<sub>3</sub> 50 ppm as compared to 100, 200 and 400 ppm GA<sub>3</sub>. Mukhopadhyay (1990) recorded delayed bud emergence for several days by NAA. Kumar and Singh (2004) also noticed that GA<sub>3</sub> 200 ppm induced early flowering as like in GA<sub>3</sub> 100 ppm in carnation.

Plant sprayed with GA<sub>3</sub> 200 ppm produced flowers of larger size (6.68 cm) which was significantly superior over all other treatment but at par with treatment GA<sub>3</sub> 100 ppm (6.58 cm). NAA 100 ppm produced flower of larger size (5.49 cm) than control (3.90 cm) but increase in concentration decreased flower size. All concentration of MH and ethrel produced flower of smaller size due to adverse effect of MH on development of flower. As regard stalk length (Table 3), the maximum stalk length was recorded in the treatment GA<sub>3</sub> 200 ppm (21.30 cm), which was significantly superior over all other treatments followed by treatment GA<sub>3</sub> 100 ppm (20.20 cm), ethrel 200 ppm (19.10 cm), ethrel 100 ppm (19.00 cm), MH 250 ppm (18.90 cm) and found at par with each other. From results, it was indicated that GA<sub>3</sub> and NAA increased the length of flower stalk, while MH and ethrel treatments decreased the length of flower stalk. In case of vase life of flower, the maximum vase life of cut flowers was observed in the flower harvested from the treatment MH 500 ppm (4.90 days) which was at par with treatment MH 250 ppm (4.70 days). Treatment GA<sub>3</sub> 100 ppm (3.70 days), GA<sub>3</sub> 200 ppm (3.40 days) and NAA 200 ppm (3.30 days) were found at par with each

other. The minimum vase life of flower was recorded in the control (2.90 days) which was at par with NAA 100 ppm (3.10 days). Increased in vase life with MH was due to retarded metabolism and respiration, while with GA<sub>3</sub>, it was due to differed flower senescence. The results regarding flower size are in conformity with the findings of Mukhopadhyay (1990) who observed increased flower size at all levels of GA<sub>3</sub> treatment in carnation. Dahale *et al.* (1993) also recorded that application of 100 ppm of GA<sub>3</sub> to chrysanthemum increased the diameter and vase life of flowers. Dutta *et al.* (1993) noticed that NAA and GA<sub>3</sub> significantly increased the flower size and length of flower stalk over control. While, MH at 250, 500 and 1000 ppm reduced the flower size and stalk length in chrysanthemum.

With regard to yield of flower, the treatment MH 500 ppm produced highest number of flowers (57.62 lakh hectare<sup>-1</sup>) which was significantly superior over all other treatments followed by treatment MH 250 ppm (55.62 lakh hectare<sup>-1</sup>). The lowest number of flowers was obtained from the control (40.65 lakh hectare<sup>-1</sup>). Whereas, the weight of flowers per hectare was more in MH 500 ppm (114.12 q) followed by MH 250 ppm (106.01 q). The increased weight of flower is directly related to the number of flowers. These results are in conformity with the findings of Gowda and Jayanti (1991) and Dutta *et al.* (1993) who reported that spraying of MH increased the yield of flowers.

## References

- Dahale, F. C, Daldani, N. K. and Agate, A. D. 1993. Effect of GA<sub>3</sub> on flower quality of chrysanthemum. *Curr. Sci. and Tech. in Agril.* 12(3): 36-40.
- Dutta, J. P., Seemonthini Ramdas and Abdul Kheder, M. D. 1993. Regulation of flowering by growth regulators in chrysanthemum (*Chrysanthemum indicum* L.) cv. CO-1. *South Indian Hort.* 41(5): 293-299.
- Gomez, K. A. and Gomez. A. A. 1984. *Statistical Procedures for Agricultural Research*. 2<sup>nd</sup> edition. A

- Wiley Interna. Publ. Singapore. 20-25.
- Gowda, Narayana, J. V. and Jayanti. 1991. Effect of cycocel and maleic hydrazide on growth and flowering of African merigold (*Tagetes erecta*). *Prog. Hort.* 23(1-4): 114-118.
- Kumar, R. and Kartar Singh. 2004. Promotion of flowering in carnation by photoperiodic lighting and gibberellic acid under short days in winter. *Indian J. Hort.* 61(2): 192-194.
- Lal, H. and Mishra, S. P. 1986. Effect of gibberellic acid and maleic hydrazide on growth and flowering of merigold and aster. *Prog. Hort.* 18(1-2): 151-152.
- Mukhopadhyay, A. 1990. Response of carnation to spray application of NAA and gibberellic acid. *Haryana J. Hort. Sci.* 19(3-4): 280-283.
- Nagarajaih, C. and Venkatesh Reddy, T. 1986. Quality of Queen Elizabeth cut roses as influenced by gibberellic acid. *Mysore H. Agric. Sci.* 20: 292-295.
- Patil, P. 2006., Effect of plant growth regulators on growth, yield and quality of china aster. Thesis submitted to Dr. PDKV., Akola.
- Sanap, P. B., Patil, B. A. and Gondhaji, P. D. V. 2004. Effect of growth regulators on growth and flowering of tuberose (*Polianthes tuberosa* L.) cv. Singly. *The Orissa J. Hort.* 32(2): 120-122.
- Sen, S. K. and Maharana. T. 1971. Growth and flowering response of chrysanthemum to growth regulators treatments. *Punjab Hort. J.* 17(1): 174-177.
- Shanmugan, A., Muthuswamy, S. and Madavarao. V. N. 1973. Study on the effect of growth substances on chrysanthemum. *Madras Agric. J.* 60(1): 1-5.
- Shrivastava, V. K. and Bajpai. P. N. 1964. A note on maleic hydrazide treated calendula. *Madras Agric J.* 5(4): 515-516.
- Singh, A. K. 2003. Growth and seed yield of African merigold as influenced by growth retarding chemicals. *South Indian Hort.* 52(1-6): 377-380.

---

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 046-050 (2013)

## Assessment of Diversity and Agro-Morphological Characteristics of Some Landraces of Little Millet Germplasm from India

N. Dikshit<sup>1</sup> and M. Abdul Nizar<sup>2</sup>

National Bureau of Plant Genetic Resources, Regional Station, Akola - 444 104 (India)

(Received : 15-04-2012)

---

### Abstract

The analysis of variance for majority of quantitative traits in little millet indicated significant variation for treatment adjusted, among treatments, among controls and treatment versus control. The morphological and agronomical data revealed significant differences in all the traits studied. High CV was observed in plant height (26.49%) followed by flag leaf length (11.20%) and inflorescence length (10.19%). Among the accessions studied, IC 340246 - a tall, late maturing accession having high index score of 25 is identified as promising for future crop improvement programme.

**Key words :** Little millet diversity, morphological, agronomical, characterization.

---

Little millet (*Panicum sumatrense* Roth. ex. Roem. et Schult.) is an important millet among the small millet species. It belongs to the family Poaceae and sub family Panicoideae. It is self

pollinated with  $2n=36$ . It is nutritious and contains about 7.7 per cent protein, 4.7 per cent fat, 1.5 per cent minerals, 67.0 per cent carbohydrate, 341 Kcal energy, 0.30 thiamine, 0.09 riboflavin and 3.2 niacin (Gopalan *et al.* 1987). But so far no systematic approach has

---

1. Sr. Scientist and 2. Scientist (S.G.)

been made to characterize an assemblage of little millet germplasm from different parts of western and central India. Hence, an attempt was made to study the morphological and agronomical characteristics of 47 indigenous little millet accessions collected from various part of the country.

### Materials and Methods

Forty seven accessions of little millet germplasm collected from ten different districts of four Indian states namely, Maharashtra (35 accns.), Gujarat (6 accns.), Madhya Pradesh (4 accns.) and Andhra Pradesh (2 accns.) were used for the study (Table 1).

These accessions were grown in an augmented design during the wet season of 2007 in three metre row length each with a row to row spacing of 65 cm along with three check varieties *viz.*, Co-2, JK-8 and PRC-3 at the experimental farm of NBPGR Regional station, Akola. Nine qualitative and ten quantitative traits were recorded as per the Descriptors for *Panicum miliaceum* and *P. sumatrense* (Anonymous, 1985). The qualitative traits studied were growth habit, plant pigmentation, blade pubescence, sheath pubescence, ligule pubescence, inflorescence shape, degree of lodging at maturity, compactness of inflorescence and senescence. The quantitative traits included plant height, days to 50 per cent flowering, number of effective tillers, culm branches, flag leaf length, sheath length of flag leaf, inflorescence length, nodes/primary axis of inflorescence, days to maturity and 100-seed weight. Statistical parameters like range, mean, coefficient of variation and Shannon diversity index (H') were analyzed for qualitative traits and analysis of variance, range, mean, coefficient of variation for assessing the extent of variation in quantitative traits among the accessions. The Shannon-Weaver diversity index (H') (Shannon

**Table 1.** Passport data of little millet accessions.

S.No.	Accn. No.	Collection site	State
1	IC340090	Mangya, Amravati	MH
2	IC340093	Bori, Amravati	MH
3	IC340095	Bod, Aniravati	MH
4	IC340099	Utavli, Amravati	MH
5	IC340102	Pohra, Amravati	MH
6	IC340104	Chilpi, Amravati	MH
7	1C340105	Chilpi, Amravati	MH
8	IC340111	Raipur, Amravati	MH
9	IC340117	Makla, Amravati	MH
10	IC340120	Semadoh, Amravati	MH
11	IC340122	Bhawai, Amravati	MH
12	IC340126	Hathru, Amravati	MH
13	IC340132	Maritha, Amravati	MH
14	IC340135	Chilhati, Amravati	MH
15	IC340139	Ruipathar, Amravati	MH
16	IC340143	Rettikhed, Amravati	MH
17	IC34Q148	Rora, Amravati	MH
18	IC340152	Harisal, Amravati	MH
19	IC340153	Chourakund, Amravati	MH
20	IC340157	Tangra, Amravati	MH
21	IC340160	Patiya, Amravati	MH
22	IC340166	Amravati	MH
23	IC34Q171	Chakardha, Amravati	MH
24	IC340182	Chakardha, Amravati	MH
25	IC340186	Lawada, Amravati	MH
26	IC340192	Ranamalur, Amravati	MH
27	IC340193	Bhot, Amravati	MH
28	IC340215	Patherpur, Amravati	MH
29	IC340219	Chootiya, Amravati	MH
30	IC340227	Dhabia, Amravati	MH
31	IC340233	Dhabia, Amravati	MH
32	IC340246	Girgoti, Amravati	MH
33	IC341305	Aurangabad	MH
34	IC344220	Sindhudurg	MH
35	IC344655	Narmada	GJ
36	IC344663	Narmada	GJ
37	IC344766	Surat	GJ
38	IC333296	Kerelimawadi, Jhabua	MP
39	IC333325	Mathwad, Jhabua	MP
40	IC331103	Dhumkhal, Narmada	GJ
41	1C396691	Nandurbar	MH
42	IC344739	Surat	GJ
43	IC396718	Seoni	MP
44	IC331019	Makarkheda, Narmada	GJ
45	IC274578	Chhatarpur	MP
46	IC383899	Godavari	AP
47	IC383903	Godavari	AP

States : MH = Maharashtra, GJ = Gujarat, MP = Madhya Pradesh, AP = Andhra Pradesh

and Weaver, 1949) for the qualitative traits was estimated for assessing the diversity among the accessions. The index score method was used to study the diversity among the accessions (Anderson, 1957). The range of variability in each trait was classified into low (1), medium (2) and high (3) index scores by using suitable class intervals. The index score of each accession was estimated by summing up the index score values of all the characters.

### Results and Discussion

Wide range of variation was observed in morphological characters. The plants were mostly erect (65.96%) and some were erect geniculate (23.4%) and decumbent (10.64%). Majority of the accessions were green (93.62%) and only three accessions (6.38%) were pigmented (IC 340171, IC 340182, IC 340193). Leaf blade, sheath and ligule pubescence were mostly medium and in some

accessions it was glabrous. The shapes of the majority of the inflorescences were oblong and some were ovate. Degree of lodging at maturity varied from slight, medium to executive. The inflorescences were mostly open and few were compact. The Shannon-Weaver diversity index ( $H'$ ) varied from low (0.24) to high (1.01) suggesting that diversity exists among the accessions (Table 2).

The analysis of variance for majority of quantitative traits indicated significant variation for treatment adjusted, among treatments, among controls and treatment versus control. Among these traits, the tillers plant<sup>-1</sup>, culm branching, flag leaf length, sheath length of flag leaf, nodes primary<sup>-1</sup> axis, days to 50 per cent flowering and 100-seed weight exhibited significant variation at 1 per cent level whereas inflorescence length and days to maturity expressed significant variation at 1 per cent level for treatment adjusted, among treatments

**Table 2.** Frequency distribution of qualitative traits, in little millet accessions.

Descriptors	Descriptor states	Frequency	Percentage	Shannon-Weaver Diversity index ( $H'$ )
Growth habit	Erect	31	65.96	0.85
	Erect geniculate	11	23.40	
	Decumbent	5	0.64	
Plant pigmentation	Green	44	93.62	0.24
	Pigmented	3	6.38	
Blade pubescence	Glabrous	14	29.79	0.60
	Medium	33	70.21	
Sheath pubescence	Glabrous	25	53.19	0.69
	Medium	22	46.81	
Ligule pubescence	Glabrous	8	17.02	0.45
	Medium	39	82.98	
Inflorescence shape	Oblong	40	85.11	0.42
	Ovate	7	14.89	
Degree of lodging at maturity	Slight	16	34.04	1.01
	Medium	23	48.94	
	Executive	8	17.02	
Senescence	Actively growing	21	44.68	0.68
	Dead	26	55.32	
Compactness of inflorescence	Open	30	63.83	0.82
	Medium	14	29.79	
	Compact	3	6.38	

and test versus control (Table 3). The range of variation for adjusted means in respect of different quantitative traits were plant height (39.07-119.58 cm), days to 50 per cent flowering (46.76-64.1), effective tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> (2.62-9.36), culm branching (2.85-6.22), flag leaf length (7.57-28.57 cm), sheath length of flag leaf (3.70-13.31 cm), inflorescence length (9.7-32.82 cm), nodes primary<sup>-1</sup> axis (3.46-7.31), days to 80 per cent maturity (78.48-95.14) and 100-seed weight (0.17-0.31 g). Low coefficient of variation were observed in days to flowering and days to maturity compared to moderate CV in nodes primary<sup>-1</sup>

axis, sheath length of flag leaf, number of effective tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> and 100-seed weight. High CV was observed in plant height, flag leaf length and inflorescence length (Table 4). The data revealed that tall types (> 90 cm) constituted 23.41 per cent of the accessions whereas 51.06 per cent of the germplasm were between the heights of 60-90 cm and 25.53 per cent below < 60 cm. Early flowering (47 days) types were IC 340095, IC 340102, IC 340104, IC 340105, IC 340111 and IC 340135. Days to maturity when grouped conveniently into three groups, it was observed that 59.57 per cent were early (78-84 days),

**Table 3.** Analysis of variance for quantitative traits in little millet accessions.

Source of variation	Degrees of freedom	Plant height (cm)	Days to 50% flowering	Effective tillers plant <sup>-1</sup>	Culm branching	Flag leaf length (cm)	Sheath length of flag leaf (cm)	Inflor-escence length (cm)	Nodes prim ary-1 axis	Days to 80% maturity	100 seed weight (g)
Block adjusted	6	519.326	0.079	0.131	0.498*	4.425	1.818*	5.125	0.130	1.523	0.0004
Treatment adjusted	49	418.264	36.754**	4.198**	0.009**	21.045**	4.424**	3.862**	0.106**	1.261**	0.0012**
Among treatments	46	250.969	23.530**	1.380**	0.412**	18.942**	3.207**	20.719**	0.395**	18.671**	0.0010**
Among controls	2	3,669.637**	1.857**	49.500**	2.877**	73.414**	4.484**	5.878	32.430**	0.619**	0.0003
Test vs. control	1	1,422.540	721.731**	40.290**	4.021**	13.811	58.297**	277.039**	13.849**	542.183**	0.0110**
Error	12	411.994	0.079	0.183	0.009	3.147	0.372	3.862	0.104	0.841	0.0002

\*, \*\* Significant at the 5 and 1 % levels respectively.

**Table 4.** Range, SE, CV and CD values of adjusted means of quantitative traits in little millet accessions.

Parameters	Plant height (cm)	Days to 50% flowering	Effective tillers plant <sup>-1</sup>	Culm branching	Flag leaf length (cm)	Sheath length of flag leaf (cm)	Inflor-escence length (cm)	Nodes primary <sup>-1</sup> axis	Days to 80% maturity	100 seed weight (g)
Range	39.07-119.58	46.76-64.1	2.62-9.36	2.85-6.22	7.57-28.57	3.70-13.31	9.70-32.82	3.46-7.31	78.48-95.14	0.17-0.31
Mean	76.60	55.52	5.90	4.69	15.83	8.85	19.28	5.26	86.57	0.22
SE±	20.29	0.28	0.43	0.09	1.77	0.61	1.96	0.32	0.92	0.01
CV%	26.49	0.50	7.27	2.11	11.20	6.89	10.19	6.19	1.06	6.71
CD at 5%	52.86	0.73	1.12	0.26	4.62	1.59	5.12	0.85	2.39	0.04
CD at 1%	74.11	1.03	1.56	0.36	6.48	2.23	7.18	1.19	3.35	0.05

29.79 per cent were medium (85-91 days) and 10.64 per cent were late (92-95 days). The late maturing accessions were IC 340117, IC 396691, IC 344739 and IC 396718 and IC 331019. Number of effective tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> in 65.96 per cent of the accessions were low (<5), in 31.91 per cent it was medium (5-7) and in the remaining 2.13 per cent it was high (>7). The inflorescences were short (9.7-17.4 cm) in 44.68 per cent of the accessions, medium long (17.5-25.1 cm) in 48.94 per cent and long (25.2-32.8 cm) in 6.38 per cent. The accessions when analyzed as per the index score method (Anderson, 1957), it was observed that 17 accessions (36.17%) were in the index score range of 11- 15, 23 (48.93%) in the range of 16- 20 and the remaining 7 (14.89%) in the range of 21-25. The frequency distribution of index scores depicted that the accessions of Gujarat had the highest index score of 19.67 followed by Madhya Pradesh (17.0), Maharashtra (16.82) and Andhra Pradesh (14.5) compared to the average index score of 16.74. The index score analysis suggested that IC 340246 had the high index score (25) followed by IC 340233, IC 396691, IC 344663 and IC 333296 (23) compared to score 25 for the check variety PRC-3.

Morphological characteristics indicated that accessions vary significantly among the accessions studied. The Shannon-Weaver diversity index (H') also corroborate that diversity exists among the accessions. Analysis of variance revealed significant variation in majority of the traits among the genotypes studied. High coefficient of variation was observed with respect to plant height, flag leaf length and inflorescence length. Reddy *et al.* (1984) also reported plant height had a positive indirect effect on yield through straw weight and suggested that plant height rather than tiller number seemed to be important for augmenting the yield of little millet.

Arunachalam *et al.* (2005) reported the days to flowering and maturity contributed the most to genetic differentiation. Their study also confirmed distinct genetic divergence among seven landraces from Kolli hills of Tamil Nadu and one check variety based on morphometric traits in little millet. Yadav and Srivastava (1976) reported maximum GCV estimates for straw yield and productive tillers. The results of index score method also confirm the existence of sufficient variation among the accessions collected from different states. Considering the desirable traits among the accessions studied for the above parameters, IC 340246 - a tall, late maturing accession having a high index score of 25 is identified as promising for future crop improvement programmes. Further study on biochemical and molecular aspect would help in understanding the diversity existing among the accessions.

### References

- Anderson, R. 1957. A semi-graphical method for analysis of complex problems. *Proceed. of Nat. Acad. of Sci. Washington*. 43: 923-27.
- Anonymous. 1985. Descriptors for *Panicum miliaceum* and *P. sumatrense*. *Internat. Board for Plant Genet. Resources, Rome*. pp. 14.
- Arunachalam, V., Rengalaksmi, R. and Raj, M. S. K. 2005. Ecological stability of genetic diversity among landraces of millet (*Panicum sumatrense*) in south India. *Genetic Resources and Crop Evol.* 52(1): 15-19.
- Gopalan, C., B. V. Rama Sastri and Balasubramanian, S. C. 1987. Nutritive value of Indian foods. *Nat. Insti. of Nutrition, Indian Council of Medical Res. Hyderabad, India*, pp. 1-204.
- Reddy, H. D., Seetharam, A. and Mallikarjunaradhya, K. 1984. Genetic variability and path analysis in 225 accessions of little millet germplasm. *Indian J. of Agric. Sci.* 54(5): 365-369.
- Shannon, C. E. and Weaver, W. 1949. *The mathematical theory of communication*. Univ. of Illinois Press, Urbana.
- Yadav, A. and Srivastava, D. P. 1976. Genotypic and phenotypic variability in *Panicum miliare* Lam. *Mysore J. of Agric. Sci.* 10(2): 185-189.

## Evaluation of Synthetic Insecticides Against Thrips (*Thrips tabaci* Lind.) in Bt Cotton

S. B. Kharbade<sup>1</sup>, J. R. Kadam<sup>2</sup>, M. D. Deth<sup>3</sup>, S. S. Mehetre<sup>4</sup> and R. L. Naik<sup>5</sup>

All India Co-ordinated Cotton Improvement Project,  
Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri - 413 722 (India)  
(Received : 08-07-2011)

---

### Abstract

The novel synthetic insecticides viz., imidacloprid 7.8 SL @ 25 g a.i., thiamethoxam 25 WG @ 25 g a.i., acetamiprid 20 SP @ 30 g a.i., clothianidin 50 WDG @ 25 g a.i., triazophos 40 EC @ 600 g a.i., acephate 75 SP @ 750 g a.i., lambda cyhalothrin 5 EC @25 g a.i. and indoxacarb 14.5 SC @ 75 g a. i. along with standard check of oxydemeton methyl 25 EC @ 300 g a.i. hectare<sup>-1</sup> were evaluated against thrips in Bt cotton. The cumulative means of two years data computed from 1-10 DAS indicated that the supremacy of clothianidin (5.77) continued over rest of the treatments except, thiamethoxam (6.47) and acetamiprid (7.12), which were on par. In the descending order of bioefficacy the next promising treatments were triazophos (7.68), imidacloprid (8.81) and lambda-cyhalothrin (9.50), followed by indoxacarb (10.00), acephate (11.29) and oxydemeton methyl (11.82), the treated check. These treatments amongst each of the groups were however, on par with each other.

**Key words : Bt cotton, thrips, evaluation, novel synthetic insecticides.**

---

Cotton (*Gossypium hirsutum* Linn.) is the most important cash crop plays vital role in industrial economy and social affairs of India and the world. With the introduction of transgenic cotton, the insect pest scenario on cotton is also changing. The sap sucking insect pests becoming a serious menace to Bt cotton cultivation. The sap suckers not only reduce the yield to the tune of 50-60 per cent but also adversely affect the quality of lint and seed (Sundramurthy, 1985). Among the sap suckers, thrips (*Thrips tabaci* (Lind.)) achieved a status of major and most serious pest of Bt cotton. The estimated loss in chillies due to thrips damage is around 109 kg acre<sup>-1</sup> (Ananthakrishnan, 1973). G. M. cotton acreage in India continued to grow at rapid rate and reached 8.4 million ha in 2009. Bt cotton hybrids were found to be more susceptible to the attack of thrips and jassids (Rao *et al.*

2002, Bhosale *et al.* 2004 and Vennila *et al.* 2004). The continuous and indiscriminate use of the broad spectrum conventional insecticides causes needlessly increase in flare-ups of the sap suckers and the insecticidal resistance thereby. The present investigations were therefore carried out to study the bioefficacy of novel mode synthetic insecticides against thrips in Bt cotton.

### Materials and Methods

A field experiment was conducted on summer irrigated Bt cotton at All India Co-ordinated Cotton Improvement Project, Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri during 2007-08 and 2008-09. The sowing of Bt cotton hybrid RC-2 Bt was done on 23.5.2007 and 21.5.2008 following randomised block design with a spacing of 90 x 90 cm<sup>2</sup>. All the agronomic practices were followed including the fertilizer dose @ 120:60:60 kg of N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> and K<sub>2</sub>O ha<sup>-1</sup>, respectively for raising the good crop. The

---

1. Professor of Agril. Entomology, 2. Ex. Head, Dept. of Agril. Ent., 3. Ex. Head, Dept. of Agril. Ent., 4. Ex. Director of Research and 5. Asstt. Prof. of Agril. Ent.

spray fluid was applied at the rate of 500 litres hectare<sup>-1</sup> with hand operated knapsack sprayer. The observations on number of thrips were recorded on top, middle and bottom leaves of five randomly selected plants in each treatment at 1,3,5,7 and 10 days after spraying. Application of insecticides commenced from 45 days of the crop. In all three rounds of spray applications were undertaken at an interval of 20 days. The experimental data on number of thrips were first transformed to their corresponding square root of  $x+0.5$  values and then statistically analysed.

## Results and Discussion

The data (Table 1) on the post-treatment mean thrips count three<sup>-1</sup> leaves revealed that all the insecticidal treatments were significantly superior over untreated control. During 2007, among the evaluated insecticides, the treatment with clothianidin was found to be most effective against thrips by recording lowest population (5.53), followed by thiamethoxam (6.21) and acetamiprid (6.82). The next best treatments in order of efficacy were triazophos (7.35), imidacloprid (8.47) and lambda cyhalothrin (9.13) followed by indoxacarb (9.60), acephate

**Table 1.** Overall field bioefficacy of synthetic chemical insecticides against thrips, *T. tabaci* on Bt cotton.

Treat- ment	Dose (g a.i. ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Mean No. of thrips 3 <sup>-1</sup> leaves												
		2007- 2008		2007- 2008		2007- 2008		2007- 2008		2007- 2008		Mean of 2007 -08	Mean of 2008 -09	Cumulative mean of two years
		08	-09	08	-09	08	-09	08	-09	08	-09			
		1 DAS		3 DAS		5 DAS		7 DAS		10 DAS				
T <sub>1</sub>	25	12.03 (3.54)	13.52 (3.74)	9.98 (3.24)	11.22 (3.42)	8.42 (2.99)	9.45 (3.15)	6.84 (2.71)	7.70 (2.86)	5.07 (2.36)	5.71 (2.49)	8.47 (2.97)	9.52 (3.17)	8.81 (3.05)
T <sub>2</sub>	25	9.07 (3.09)	10.19 (3.27)	7.04 (2.75)	7.93 (2.90)	6.02 (2.55)	6.75 (2.69)	4.99 (2.34)	5.61 (2.47)	3.94 (2.11)	4.41 (2.22)	6.21 (2.57)	6.98 (2.73)	6.47 (2.64)
T <sub>3</sub>	30	9.89 (3.22)	11.12 (3.41)	7.57 (2.84)	8.49 (3.00)	6.66 (2.68)	7.51 (2.83)	5.77 (2.50)	6.49 (2.64)	4.24 (2.18)	4.78 (2.30)	6.82 (2.68)	7.68 (2.86)	7.12 (2.76)
T <sub>4</sub>	25	7.78 (2.88)	8.72 (3.04)	6.35 (2.62)	7.13 (2.76)	5.50 (2.45)	6.19 (2.59)	4.59 (2.26)	5.16 (2.38)	3.45 (1.99)	3.88 (2.09)	5.53 (2.44)	6.22 (2.59)	5.77 (2.50)
T <sub>5</sub>	600	10.52 (3.32)	11.82 (3.51)	8.20 (2.95)	9.23 (3.12)	7.10 (2.76)	7.99 (2.91)	6.29 (2.61)	7.08 (2.75)	4.65 (2.27)	5.23 (2.39)	7.35 (2.78)	8.27 (2.96)	7.68 (2.86)
T <sub>6</sub>	750	14.97 (3.93)	16.83 (4.16)	12.90 (3.66)	14.50 (3.87)	10.79 (3.36)	12.13 (3.55)	8.72 (3.04)	9.80 (3.21)	6.79 (2.70)	7.62 (2.85)	10.83 (3.34)	12.17 (3.56)	11.29 (3.43)
T <sub>7</sub>	25	13.02 (3.68)	14.64 (3.89)	10.54 (3.32)	11.85 (3.51)	9.07 (3.09)	10.19 (3.27)	7.49 (2.83)	8.43 (2.99)	5.52 (2.45)	6.19 (2.59)	9.13 (3.07)	10.26 (3.28)	9.50 (3.16)
T <sub>8</sub>	75	13.61 (3.76)	15.30 (3.97)	11.17 (3.42)	12.55 (3.61)	9.42 (3.15)	10.58 (3.33)	7.81 (2.88)	8.76 (3.04)	5.99 (2.55)	6.72 (2.69)	9.60 (3.15)	10.78 (3.36)	10.00 (3.24)
T <sub>9</sub>	300	15.69 (4.02)	17.64 (4.26)	13.46 (3.74)	15.13 (3.95)	11.31 (3.44)	12.73 (3.64)	9.15 (3.11)	10.27 (3.28)	7.08 (2.75)	7.95 (2.91)	11.34 (3.41)	12.74 (3.64)	11.82 (3.51)
T <sub>10</sub>	-	33.06 (5.79)	37.13 (6.13)	34.39 (5.91)	38.66 (6.26)	35.30 (5.98)	39.64 (6.34)	36.30 (6.07)	40.79 (6.43)	36.79 (6.11)	41.36 (6.47)	35.17 (5.97)	39.52 (6.33)	37.30 (6.15)
SE m±		0.14	0.15	0.11	0.11	0.15	0.10	0.11	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.11
CD at 5%		0.41	0.44	0.32	0.34	0.44	0.30	0.34	0.29	0.30	0.25	0.31	0.32	0.32

T<sub>1</sub> - Imidacloprid 17.8 SL, T<sub>2</sub> - Thiamethoxam 25 WG, T<sub>3</sub> - Acetamiprid 40 SP, T<sub>4</sub> - Clothianidin 50 WDG, T<sub>5</sub> - Triazophos 40 WP, T<sub>6</sub> - Acephate 20 SP, T<sub>7</sub> - Lambda cyhalothrin SEC, T<sub>8</sub> - Indoxacarb 14.5 SC, T<sub>9</sub> - Oxydemeton Imethyl 20 EC, T<sub>10</sub> - Untreated control. Figures in parentheses are square root of (X + 0.5) transformed values.

(10.83) and oxydemeton methyl (11.34). These effective treatments amongst each of the groups were on par with each other. During 2008, the data on the post-treatment mean thrips count three<sup>-1</sup> leaves indicated that clothianidin (6.22), thiamethoxam (6.98) and acetamiprid (7.68) continued to be the most potent treatments, which were statistically in similar range. The next effective treatments were triazophos (8.27), imidacloprid (9.52) and lambda cyhalothrin (10.26) followed by indoxacarb (10.78), acephate (12.17) and oxydemeton methyl (12.74). These treatments amongst each of the groups were however, on par with each other. The cumulative mean of the two years data revealed that ( Table 1) at 3 DAS, clothianidin (6.73) was found to be most effective treatment than rest of the treatments except, thiamethoxam (7.48) and acetamiprid (8.02). In the descending order of efficacy the next promising treatments were triazophos (8.71) and imidacloprid (10.59), which were also on par followed by lambda cyhalothrin (11.19) and indoxacarb (11.85) followed by acephate (13.68) and oxydemeton methyl (14.28); treatments amongst each of the groups were however, on par with each other. At 5 and 7 DAS, the similar trend of efficacy was observed. At 10 DAS, the most effective treatments were clothianidin (3.66), thiamethoxam (4.17) and acetamiprid (4.50), which were statistically in similar range. Triazophos (4.94), imidacloprid (5.39) and lambda cyhalothrin (5.85) were observed to be the next promising treatments on par and followed by indoxacarb (6.35), acephate (7.20) and oxydemeton methyl (7.51), which were also on par with each other. The overall cumulative results revealed that the means computed from 1-10 DAS indicated that the supremacy of clothianidin (5.77) continued over rest of the treatments except, thiamethoxam (6.47) and acetamiprid (7.12), which were on par. In the descending order of

bioefficacy the next promising treatments were triazophos (7.68), imidacloprid (8.81) and lambda cyhalothrin (9.50), followed by indoxacarb (10.00), acephate (11.29) and oxydemeton methyl (11.82), the treated check. These treatments amongst each of the groups were however, on par with each other. General trend of field bioefficacy of the treatments under the studies against the thrips indicated as clothianidin, thiamethoxam and acetamiprid > triazophos, imidacloprid and lambda cyhalothrin > indoxacarb, acephate and the standard treated check, oxydemeton methyl.

The results of the present findings are in accordance with the findings of the earlier workers. Wahla *et al.* (1997) reported that thiamethoxam, imidacloprid were effective against thrips on cotton. Holloway and Forrester (1998) found that indoxacarb, imidacloprid was effective against thrips. Vadodaria *et al.* (2001) reported that thiamethoxam and imidacloprid were effective in keeping thrips population below ETL. Dhandapani *et al.* (2002) reported that clothianidin was found to be effective against thrips on cotton. Bhosle *et al.* (2004) found that imidacloprid and indoxacarb were effective against thrips. Das and Veda (2004) reported effectiveness of imidacloprid and acephate against thrips. Muhammad *et al.* (2004) observed that imidacloprid, acetamiprid, thiamethoxam were excellent against thrips by recording maximum decrease in population. Wadnerkar *et al.* (2004) found that thiamethoxam was effective against thrips. Ulganathan and Gupta (2004) reported that imidacloprid, acetamiprid, indoxacarb and lambda-cyhalothrin were effective against thrips on cotton. Singh and Kumar (2005) recorded maximum reduction in population of thrips with acetamiprid and imidacloprid. Patil *et al.* (2006) observed that foliar sprays of acetamiprid were effective against thrips on cotton.

## References

- Ananthkrishnan, T. N. 1973. Bionomics and control of thrips pests in chillies: biology and control. The Macmillan Co. of India Ltd., Madras, pp.48-51.
- Bhosle, B. B. Rathod, K. S., Patange, N. R. and Adkine, S. J. 2004. Effectiveness of Bt cotton in pest management as an integral component of IPM. Proc. of Internat. Symp. on "Strategies for sustainable cotton production-A Global Vision" 3-Crop Prot., 23-25 Nov. at UAS, Dharwad, Karnataka (India), pp. 155-157.
- Das, S. B. and Veda, O. P. 2004. Efficacy and dose standardization of readymix formulation of Lancer Gold against insect pest complex infesting cotton and its impact on potent predators. Internat. Symp. on "Strategies for Sustainable Cotton Production- A Global Vision" 3- Crop Prot., 23-25 Nov., U.A.S, Dharwad, Karnataka (India). pp. 180-185.
- Dhandapani, N., Dhivahan, P. and Palanisamy, S. 2002. Evaluation of new molecules, clothianidin (Poncho 600 FS) and imidacloprid (Gaucho 600 FS) as seed treatment against sucking pests of cotton. Proc. Nat. Sem. on Resources Management in Plant Protection during twenty first century, Hyderabad (India): 14-15, Nov., II. pp. 127-130.
- Holloway, J. and Forrester, N. 1998. New insecticide chemistry for Australian cotton IPM. Australian Cotton Grower, 19(6):29.
- Patil, B. V., Bheemanrn, M. Badari Prasad, P. R., Gowdar, S. B. and Kumar, V. D. V. N. H. 2006. Bioefficacy of Acetamiprid 20 SP against early sucking pests in irrigated cotton. Pestology, Vol. 25(9): 29-33.
- Rao, N. H. P., Sambamurthy, J. S. V., Rao, M. P. P., Rao, K. K., Nagesh, M. and Androsaiah, B. 2002. Performance of Bt cotton hybrids in Andhra Pradesh. In: Nat. Sem. on Bt cotton Scenario with Special Reference to India, 23<sup>rd</sup> May, UAS, Dharwad, Karnataka, pp. 96.
- Singh S. and Kumar, A. 2005. Efficacy of acetamiprid 20 SP vis a vis acetamiprid 20 SL against sucking pests on cotton. Proc. Nat. Conf. Applied Ent., Entomol. Res. Assoc., Dept. of Ent., Rajasthan College of AgricwteBfe, MPUAT, Udaipur, India. pp. 141-142.
- Sundramurthy, V. T. 1985. Integrated insects management system for cotton. Training-cum-workshop on integrated Cotton Produc. Technol. held at CICR, Nagapur on Nov., 20-Dec. 10 pp. 220-29.
- Ulaganathan, P. and Gupta, G. P. 2004. Effect of insecticidal spray schedule on sucking pests of American cotton, *Gossypium hirsutum* L. Ann. Pl. Prot. Sci., 12(2): 283-287.
- Vadodaria, M.P., Patel, U. G., Patel, C. I., Patel, R. B., and Maisuria, I. M. 2001. Thiamethoxam (Crusier) 70 WS: A new seed dresser against sucking pests of cotton. Pestology, 25(9): 13-18.
- Vennila, S., Biradar, V. K., Gadpayale, J. G., Panchbhai, P. R., Ramteke, M. S., Deole, S. A. and Karanjkar, P. P. 2004. Field evaluation of Bt transgenic cotton hybrids against sucking pests and bollworm. Indian J. Pl. Prot., 32(1): 1-10.
- Wadnerkar, D. W., Zanwar, P. R., Sangle, P. D. and Bhosale, A. M. 2004. Field evaluation of thiamethoxam (tarsus) 25 WG against sucking pests of cotton. Internat. Symp. on "Strategies for Sustainable Cotton Production-A Global Vision", Crop Protection, 23-25 Nov, Univ. of Agric. Sci., Dharwad, Karnataka(India). pp. 190-192.
- Wahla, M. A., Tufail, M. and Iqbal, P. 1997. The comparative efficacy of different doses of Confidor 200 SL and Tamaron 600 SL against cotton thrips (*Thrips tabaci* Lind.) on cotton. Pak. Ent., 19(1-2): 8-10.

## Efficacy of Some Newer Insecticides in Controlling Leaf Miner (*Liriomyza trifolii* Burgess) and Fruit Fly (*Bactrocera cucurbitae* Coq.) on Cucumber\*

Mendi Hanumappa<sup>1</sup> and V. M. Chavan<sup>2</sup>

I.A.R.I. Regional Station, College of Agriculture Campus, Pune - 411 005 (India)

(Received : 28-08-2011)

---

### Abstract

Treatment of cartap hydrochloride recorded significantly highest per cent decline of live mines of *L. trifolii* on cucumber leaves (71.78%) followed by treatments of imidacloprid, thiomethoxam and spinosad. Similarly treatment of spinosad was found most effective showing least per cent fruit infestation by *B. cucurbitae* on number (16.73%) and weight (10.61%) basis followed by treatments of cartap hydrochloride and NSKE. Application of spinosad (109.26 q ha<sup>-1</sup>), cartap hydrochloride (101.00 q ha<sup>-1</sup>) and NSKE (95.63 q ha<sup>-1</sup>) sprays gave better yield of healthy cucumber fruits resulting in higher monetary returns compared to other treatments and best cost:benefit ratio (CBR) of 1:27.7 recorded for the treatment of NSKE sprays followed by treatments of acetamaprid (1:18.3) and cartap hydrochloride (1:15.4).

**Key words :** *Liriomyza trifolii* (Burgess), *Bactrocera cucurbitae* Coq., chemical control, insecticides, cucumber.

---

The American serpentine leaf miner, *Liriomyza trifolii* (Agromyzidae : Diptera) (Burgess) and the melon fly or cucurbit fly, *Bactrocera cucurbitae* Coq. (Tephritidae : Diptera) are key pests of cucumber reported from all the areas wherever this crop is grown. Besides cucumber, the leaf miner infests castor, cotton, tomato, leafy vegetables, gourds, marigold and various weeds (Lakshminarayana *et al.*, 1992) whereas fruit fly also infests beans, eggplant, tomato, gourds etc., which are severely damaged by its attack and often more than fifty per cent of the fruits are damaged either partially or totally rendering them unsuitable for human consumption. Stonehouse (2001) estimated loss of Rs 26.902 million due to fruit fly attack in India. Considering the economic importance of these two pests and their severe infestation on cucumber crop in Western Maharashtra region, the effectiveness of some newer insecticides

was studied for control of these pests under field conditions.

### Materials and Methods

The experiment was conducted in a randomized block design with seven insecticidal treatments and untreated plot (Table 1) replicated thrice during summer period of 2005-06 at IARI Regional Station Farm, Baner phata, Pune. The cucumber variety 'Himangi' was sown in field at the spacing of 1.5m between rows and 0.5m between the plants. All other recommended horticultural practices were followed for raising the cucumber crop. At the time of each application the solution of neem seed kernel (NSKE) was prepared freshly by overnight presoaking of 500 g of NSKE powder in 100ml water which was filtered and squeezed next day by giving 2-3 washings and making 10 litres of solution with addition of 20 g of soap powder as wetting agent. The measured quantity of each of the remaining insecticides was dissolved in required quantity of

---

\* Part of the M. Sc. thesis submitted by senior author to the Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri.

1. M. Sc. student, 2 Principal Scientist.

**Table 1.** Effectiveness of newer insecticides for control of Leaf miner (*L. trifolli*) on cucumber.

Treatments	% decline of live mines of <i>L. trifolli</i> after			
	1 <sup>st</sup> spray	2 <sup>nd</sup> spray	3 <sup>rd</sup> spray	Pooled
Cartap hydrochloride (50 SP) 0.05%	66.56 (54.63)*	62.15 (52.13)*	71.95 (58.5)*	66.88 (55.10)*
Acetamaprid (20 SP) 0.005%	57.50 (49.33)	51.13 (45.63)	59.3 (50.71)	55.97 (48.55)
Spinosad (2.5 SC) 0.01%	61.08 (51.39)	41.94 (40.07)	70.85 (57.35)	57.95 (49.58)
Imidacloprid (17.8SL) 0.0025%	64.51(53.42)	65.44 (54.10)	57.87 (49.72)	62.60 (52.41)
Buprofezin (25 SC) 0.025%	52.01 (46.13)	41.02 (39.76)	54.16 (50.72)	49.06 (44.53)
Thiomethoxam (25 WG) 0.005%	63.50 (52.85)	61.16 (51.49)	60.68 (51.18)	61.78 (51.84)
NSKE 5%	49.65 (44.79)	57.6 (49.45)	48.83 (44.28)	52.02 (46.17)
Untreated control	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.00
SEm±	1.77	2.69	4.07	2.28
CD @ 5%	5.37	8.14	12.35	6.94

\*Figures in parentheses are arc-sine transformed values.

water and sprayed at fortnightly intervals starting 15 days after seed germination and initiation of flowering. Total three spray applications were carried out. For leaf miner infestation, pre and post counts of number of live mines of *L. trifolli* were recorded in morning hours on six leaves (top-2, middle-2 and bottom-2) of each of randomly selected three plants per plot on 3<sup>rd</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> day after each spray application from which the per cent decline of live mines were worked out by using the following formula

$$\% \text{ decline of live mines} = \frac{\text{Pre count of live mines} - \text{post count of live mines}}{\text{Pre count of live mines}} \times 100$$

Observations on fruit fly incidence were recorded at each picking of cucumber fruits at an interval of eight days. The number and weight of total and infested fruits were counted separately for each plot to work out the percentage infestation due to *B. cucurbitae* on number and weight basis. The data for all the pickings were pooled after final harvesting. The cost:benefit ratio (CBR) for individual treatment was worked out on the basis of yield data of

marketable healthy cucumber fruits and the monetary returns it fetched.

## Results and Discussion

**Decline of live mines :** All the treatments showed significant differences (Table 1) over

**Table 2.** Effectiveness of newer insecticides against fruit fly (*B. cucurbitae*) on cucumber.

Treatment	Fruit infestation on number (fruits ha <sup>-1</sup> ) basis (%)	Fruit infestation on weight (q ha <sup>-1</sup> ) basis (%)
Cartap hydrochloride (50 SP) 0.05%	19.53 (26.21)*	12.46 (20.62)*
Acetamaprid (20 SP) 0.005%	24.55 (29.67)	16.98 (24.27)
Spinosad (2.5 SC) 0.01%	16.73 (24.12)	10.61 (19.00)
Imidacloprid (17.8SL) 0.0025%	25.3 (30.26)	17.21 (24.50)
Buprofezin (25 SC) 0.025%	24.46 (29.60)	19.71 (26.35)
Thiomethoxam (25 WG) 0.005%	27.8 (31.82)	15.63 (23.34)
NSKE 5%	21.79 (27.83)	12.63 (20.79)
Untreated control	63.81 (53.01)	56.15 (48.50)
SEm±	2.87	2.47
CD @ 5%	8.71	7.37

\* Figures in parenthesis are arc-sine transformed values.

control plot in reducing the percentage live mines of leaf miner on cucumber crop after all the three spray applications. The treatment with cartap hydrochloride recorded highest decline of 66.56 and 71.95 per cent after first and third applications respectively, whereas spray of imidacloprid was found most effective showing 64.51 per cent decline of live mines after second application. The other promising treatments exhibiting equally good control of leaf miner damage during all the three spray applications included thiomethoxam, NSKE and spinosad.

The pooled data of three spray applications indicated significant reduction in incidence of cucumber leaf miner in all insecticides treated plots with highest decline of live mines recorded in plots treated with cartap hydrochloride (66.88%) followed by imidacloprid (62.60%), thiomethoxam (61.78%), and spinosad (57.95%). The efficiency of cartap hydrochloride in controlling *L. trifolli* has been reported by many workers (Saito *et al.*, 1993; Lima and Machado, 1994; Gawade, 2003); Jagannatha (1994), Paradikovic (1998) and Gahbiche (2001) also reported effective control of *L. trifolli* with imidacloprid, spinosad and

NSKE, respectively. The present investigations also proved thiomethoxam, a neonecotinoid compound, quite effective against leaf miner of cucumber, a sensitive vegetable crop.

**Infestation of cucumber fruits :** The fruit fly infestation was significantly controlled by different insecticides (Table 2) as compared to control plot showing highest number of infested fruits (63.81%). The treatment of spinosad showed least infestation (16.73%) followed by treatments of cartap hydrochloride, NSKE, buprofenzin, acetamaprid and imidacloprid.

The results as regards percentage infestation of cucumber fruits by fruit fly on weight basis also showed significant reduction in the pest attack due to insecticide treatments as compared to control plot (56.15%). Treatment with spinosad showed minimum infested fruits (10.61%) followed by treatments of NSKE, cartap hydrochloride, thiomethoxam, acetamaprid and imidacloprid.

The results obtained with the use of spinosad 2.5 SC against fruit fly are in close agreement with the report of Sooker *et al.*

**Table 3.** Yield and economics of insecticidal treatments used against leaf miner (*L. trifolli*) and fruit fly (*B. cucurbitae*) on cucumber.

Treatment	Yield of healthy fruits (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Gross income (Rs. ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Additional income over control (Rs.)	Cost of treatments + labour charges (Rs.)	Net profit over control (Ra. ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Cost benefit ratio (CBR)
Cartap hydrochloride (50 SP) 0.05%	101.00	40440	30680	1860	28820	1:15.4
Acetamiprid (20 SP) 0.005%	80.66	32264	22504	1164	21340	1:18.3
Spinosad (2.5 SC) 0.01%	109.26	43704	33944	3000	30944	1:10.3
Imidacloprid (17.8SL) 0.0025%	76.11	30440	20680	2611	18069	1:06.9
Buprofezin (25 SC) 0.025%	69.66	27864	18104	2610	15494	1:05.9
Thiomethoxam (25 WG) 0.005%	86.86	34744	24984	1860	23124	1:12.4
NSKE 5%	95.63	38252	28492	990	27502	1:27.7
Untreated control	24.40	9760	-	-	-	-
SEm±	6.20	-	-	-	-	-
CD @ 5%	18.81	-	-	-	-	-

(2001). The another treatment of cartap hydrochloride 50 SP was also found very effective against this pest by Reddy (1997) whereas findings obtained with the use of neem product such as NSKE are in close conformity with the results obtained by Ranganath *et al.* (1997), Rajapakse (2000), Chadramani *et al.* (2000), Schmutterer and Singh (2002) and Babu *et al.* (2002).

**Cost : benefit ratio(C:B) :** All the treatments produced significantly superior yield of healthy cucumber fruits (Table 3), as compared to control plot (24.40 q ha<sup>-1</sup>). The yield (109.26 q ha<sup>-1</sup>) was significantly highest in plots treated with spinosad followed by cartap hydrochloride and NSKE. Accordingly the maximum net monetary returns of Rs.30,944 ha<sup>-1</sup> was obtained from the plot receiving spinosad sprays followed by treatments of cartap hydrochloride and NSKE.

The highest C:B (1:27.7) was recorded with NSKE sprays closely followed by the plots receiving sprays with acetamaprid (1:18.3) and cartap hydrochloride (1:15.4). The least C:B of 1:5.93 was obtained from treatment with buprofezin (0.025%).

It could be interpreted from these results that although the treatment with NSKE provided highest CBR, the additional returns over cost of treatment in NSKE treated plots (Rs.27502 ha<sup>-1</sup>) were less than that obtained from plots receiving the treatment with spinosad (Rs. 30944 ha<sup>-1</sup>) and cartap hydrochloride (Rs. 28820 ha<sup>-1</sup>). It is, therefore, concluded that fortnightly spray applications of cartap hydrochloride (0.05%) or spinosad (0.01%) or NSKE (5%) can effectively and economically control the leaf miner as well as fruit fly damage on cucumber plants however, sufficient time gap is to be followed in between spray application and fruit harvesting operations.

## Acknowledgement

The authors are thankful to the Head, Division of Agril. Entomology, College of Agriculture, Pune and Head, I. A. R. I. Regional Station, Pune for providing the necessary facilities as well as to the staff of respective departments for their help in carrying out the experiments.

## References

- Babu, P. G., Reddy, D. J., Jadhav, D. R., Chiranjeevi, C. and Khan, M. A. M. 2002. Comparative efficacy of selected insecticides against pests of watermelon. *Pestic. Res. J.* 14:57-62.
- Chandramani, P., Mahendran, P. P., Muthuramalingam, S. and Vijulan Harris, C. 2000. Effect of certain botanicals and insecticides against fruit flies of mandarin orange. *Pestol.* 24(5): 47-49.
- Gahbiche, H. 2001. Effect of spinosad against *Liriomyza trifolii* and on its ectoparasitoid. *Diglyphus isaei*. *Phytoma.*, 538: 34-36.
- Gawade, V. D. 2003. Evaluation of newer insecticides for their effectiveness against pests infecting gerbera (*Gerbera jamesoni* Hooker) under polyhouse conditions. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis, M. P. K. V., Rahuri pp.85.
- Jagannatha, R. 1994. Comparative biology, ecology and management of American serpentine leaf miner, *Liriomyza trifolii* (Burgess) (Diptera : Agromyzidae). M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis, University of Agriculture Sciences, Bangalore, India, pp. 126.
- Lakshminarayana, M., Basvappa, H. and Singh, V. 1992. Report on the incidence of hither to unknown leaf miner (Agromyzidae) on castor. *J. Oilseed Res.*, 9(11): 175-176.
- Lima, J. D. and Machado, W. A. 1994. Effectiveness of abamectin against leaf miner (*Liriomyza* spp.) (Diptera : Agromyzidae) in tomatoes. *Revista-ceres.* 41: 559-566.
- Paradikovic, N. 1998. New possibilities for controlling the leaf miner, *Liriomyza trifolii* Burgess on gerbera in glasshouse. *Poljoprivreda*, 4(2): 87-90.
- Rajapakse, R. 2000. The management of major insect pests *Bactrocera cucurbitae* and *Aulacaphora* spp. in cucurbits under 3 intensive systems : integrated chemical and organic agriculture in Southern Sri Lanka. *Proc. British Crop Prot. Council Pests and Diseases, Vegetables*, vol.3, 13-16 November, Brighton, United Kingdom, pp. 981-985.

- Ranganath, H. R., Suryanarayana, M. A. and Veenakumari, K. 1997. Management of melon fly (*Bactrocera (Zeugodacus) cucurbitae* Coquillett) in cucurbits in South Andaman. *Insect Environ.* 3: 32-33.
- Reddy, A. V. 1997. Evaluation of certain new insecticides against cucurbit fruit fly (*B. cucurbitae* Coq.) on bittergourd. *Ann. Agric. Res.* 18(2): 252-254.
- Saito, T., Ikeda, F. and Oishi, T. 1993. Evaluation of selected insecticides for the control of *Liriomyza trifolii* (Burgess) on gerbera and its susceptibility to neem extract and abamectin. *Proc. Kanto Tosan Pl. Prot. Soc.* No. 40: 231-232.
- Schmutterer, H. and Singh, R. P. 2002. List of insect pests susceptible to neem products. In : the Neem Tree (*Azadirachta indica* A. Juss.) and other Meliaceae Plants, Ed. Schmutterer, H, VCH Publ. Weinheim, Germany, pp. 411-456.
- Sookar, P., Seewooruthurm, S. I. and Khayratee, F. 2001. Assessment of protein baits for the monitoring and control of fruit flies (Diptera : Tephritidae). *Revue Agricole et Sucriere de l'lie Maurice.* 80: 287-294.
- Stonehouse, J. 2001. An overview of fruitfly research knowledge and needs in the Indian Ocean region. *Proc. Second Nat. Symp. Integrated Pest Management (IPM) in Horticultural Crops : New Molecules, Biopes. Environ., Bangalore, pp.* 21-23.

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 059-063 (2013)

## Effect of Newer Insecticides Against Whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci* Genn.), a Vector of Yellow Vein Mosaic Virus on Okra\*

V. M. Chavan<sup>1</sup> and K. S. Pagire<sup>2</sup>

I.A.R.I. Regional Station, College of Agriculture, Pune - 411 005 (India)

(Received : 23-03-2012)

### Abstract

The fortnightly spray application of thiomethoxam (0.005%) 20 days after sowing was found most effective in suppressing the population of nymphs and adults of whitefly as well as the incidence of YVMV in treated plots. It also recorded the maximum mean yield (84.80 q ha<sup>-1</sup>) of okra fruits and net monetary return of Rs. 26060.00 ha<sup>-1</sup>. The other promising treatments in checking the whitefly population and incidence of YVMV on okra included spray applications of acetamiprid and imidacloprid which recorded 80.62 and 75.60 q ha<sup>-1</sup> yield of okra fruits and monetary returns of Rs 22200 and 16656 ha<sup>-1</sup>, respectively. The highest C:B ratio of 1:24.1 was obtained with treatment of acetamiprid followed by thiomethoxam (1:19.7).

**Key words :** *Bemisia tabaci* Gennadius, YVMV, insecticide effect, okra.

Okra or lady's finger (*Abelmoschus esculentus* Moench) is a high value vegetable crop which faces considerable economic losses due to consistent damage caused by whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci* Gennadius). Besides causing direct damage, whitefly acts as a vector of

yellow vein mosaic virus (YVMV) which is a major constraint in okra cultivation (Neeraja *et al.*, 2004). Thus the whitefly, both as a pest and vector of YVMV, causes heavy losses to okra crop by affecting the quality and yield. Considering the economic importance of this pest and its severe infestation on okra crop in Western Maharashtra region, the management of whitefly and YVMV with newer insecticides was studied under field conditions.

\* Part of M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis submitted to the MPKV, Rahuri.

1. Principal Scientist and 2. M.Sc. (Agri.) student.

## Materials and Methods

The experiment was conducted in randomized block design (RBD) with seven insecticidal treatments and untreated plot (Table 1) replicated thrice. At the time of each application the measured quantity of each of the insecticides was dissolved in required quantity of water and sprayed at fortnightly intervals starting from 20 days after seed sowing. Total two spray applications were carried out. For white fly incidence, observations were recorded in early morning hours for number of nymphs and adults of white flies on three leaves (top, middle and bottom) of each of randomly selected five plants per plot. Pre and post counts on 3<sup>rd</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> day after each spray applications provided the percent mortality count of nymphs and adults of white flies by using the formula % mortality of white fly (nymph/adult) =  $\frac{\text{Pre count} - \text{post count of white fly (nymph/adult)}}{\text{Pre count of white fly (nymph/adult)}} \times 100$ .

Incidence of YVMV on okra crop was measured in terms of observations recorded on total number of plants and the plants showing YVMV symptoms in each plot on 3<sup>rd</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> day after each spray applications. Percentages of disease incidence was worked out for knowing the effect of insecticides on spread of disease.

On the basis of yield of marketable healthy fruits plot<sup>-1</sup> (q ha<sup>-1</sup>) obtained from each treatment and the cost of application of the treatment, cost:benefit ratio (C:B) for individual treatment was worked out.

## Results and Discussion

**Nymphs :** All insecticidal treatments were found significantly superior (Table 1) over control in checking the white fly nymphs on okra after both the applications. The plots treated with thiomethoxam (0.005%) recorded highest nymphal mortality of 73.70 and 86.82 pet cent followed by treatment of acetamiprid

**Table 1.** Effectiveness of insecticides against nymphs and adults of whitefly (*B. tabaci* Gen).

Treatment	% mortality of whitefly nymphs			% mortality of whitefly adults		
	First spray*	Second spray*	Pooled average	First spray*	Second spray*	Pooled average
Thiomethoxam 25 WG (0.005%)	73.70 (60.32)**	86.82 (69.67)	80.26 (63.93)	73.27 (59.97)	90.73 (72.91)	82.00 (65.57)
Imidacloprid 17.8SL (0.01%)	57.99 (49.81)	72.99 (59.22)	65.49 (54.15)	58.71 (50.24)	72.66 (58.99)	65.68 (54.25)
Spinosad 2.5 SC (0.0025%)	41.23 (39.07)	55.42 (48.17)	48.33 (44.03)	43.98 (41.09)	51.42 (45.81)	47.70 (43.68)
Oxydemeton-methyl 25EC (0.03%)	44.36 (41.25)	55.60 (48.32)	49.98 (44.99)	47.13 (43.19)	57.56 (49.53)	52.35 (46.35)
Fenprothrin 30EC (0.02%)	53.02 (46.73)	66.03 (54.73)	59.52 (50.54)	55.19 (48.08)	65.34 (54.25)	60.27 (50.96)
Triazophos 20 EC (0.05%)	55.03 (47.96)	68.43 (56.22)	61.73 (51.85)	55.02 (47.95)	68.76 (56.35)	61.89 (51.95)
Acetamiprid 20SP (0.005%)	64.52 (53.73)	74.09 (59.91)	69.31 (56.42)	66.51 (55.24)	67.09 (55.72)	66.79 (54.81)
Untreated (control)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
S. Em.±	3.02	2.22	1.51	2.79	2.52	2.21
C. D. @ 5%	9.16	6.73	5.04	8.47	7.64	7.38

\*Means of three observations on 3<sup>rd</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> DAS, \*\* Figures in parentheses are arc sin transformed values.

(0.005%) showing 64.52 and 74.09 per cent nymphal mortality after first and second spray applications, respectively. The average effect of two sprays indicated all insecticides treated plots having significant reduction in pest incidence over untreated control which showed no nymphal mortality. Significantly highest nymphal mortality of 80.26 per cent was recorded on the plants treated with thiomethoxam followed by treatments of acetamiprid, imidacloprid, triazophos and fenpropathrin indicating 69.31, 65.49, 61.73 and 59.52 per cent mortality of white fly nymphs, respectively on okra crop.

**Adults :** The adult population of white fly was significantly controlled by different insecticides as compared to control plot which showed no adult mortality after both first and second spray. The treatment of thiomethoxam showed highest adult mortalities (73.27% and 90.73%) followed by treatments of acetamiprid, imidacloprid, fenpropathrin and triazophos showing 66.51 and 67.09, 58.71 and 72.66, 55.19 and 65.34, 55.02 and 68.76 per cent adult mortalities of white fly after first and second spray applications, respectively. The pooled data of two applications revealed significant reduction in pest incidence over

untreated control exhibiting zero mortality of whitefly adults. Compared to other treatments, significantly higher adult mortality of 82.00 per cent was recorded in plots treated with thiomethoxam followed by treatments of acetamiprid, imidacloprid, triazophos and fenpropathrin showing 66.79, 65.68, 61.89 and 60.27 per cent white fly adult mortality, respectively.

The above findings of most effective control of nymphs and adults of whitefly on okra crop with thiomethoxam (0.005%) are in conformity with the results obtained by Sharma and Lal (2002), Muhammad *et al.*, (2003), Ganapathy and Karuppiyah (2004) and Bhalala *et al.* (2006). Though Lopez and Rivera (1997) as well as Horowitz *et al.* (1998) reported better control of whitefly with acetamiprid than imidacloprid, Mote *et al.* (1994) and Nemade *et al.* (2007) proved imidacloprid as effective as other insecticides against whitefly pest. Similarly effectiveness of triazophos in checking whitefly infestation on crops has been demonstrated by Vidyashekar *et al.* (1989), Somasekhara *et al.* (1997) and Ameta *et al.* (2006) whereas Gowdar *et al.* (2007) found all the three insecticides i. e. acetamiprid, imidacloprid and triazophos significantly

**Table 2.** Effectiveness of insecticides against yellow vein mosaic virus (YVMV) on okra.

Treatment	% incidence of YVMV		
	First spray*	Second spray*	Pooled average
Thiomethoxam 25 WG (0.005%)	3.37 (10.51)**	10.56 (18.95)	6.94 (15.27)
Imidacloprid 17.8SL (0.01%)	3.89 (11.20)	12.22 (20.44)	8.06 (16.49)
Spinosad 2.5 SC (0.0025%)	10.00 (18.31)	27.22 (31.37)	18.61 (25.48)
Oxydemeton-methyl 25EC (0.03%)	6.12 (14.28)	19.44 (26.10)	12.78 (20.92)
Fenpropathrin 30EC (0.02%)	5.55 (13.46)	18.33 (25.31)	11.95 (20.17)
Triazophos 20 EC (0.05%)	6.11 (14.22)	14.72 (22.41)	10.42 (18.71)
Acetamiprid 20SP (0.005%)	3.89 (11.32)	11.95 (20.17)	7.92 (16.30)
Untreated (control)	46.44 (42.96)	75.56 (60.38)	61.00 (51.36)
S. Em. ±	1.23	1.38	1.04
C. D. @ 5%	3.72	4.19	3.14

\*Means of three observations on 3<sup>rd</sup>, 7<sup>th</sup> and 14<sup>th</sup> DAS, \*\* Figures in parentheses are arc sin transformed values.

reducing the whitefly population on okra and Zhu *et al.* (1998) showed better efficacy of imidacloprid than that of fenpropathrin against whitefly corroborating the results obtained in the present investigation.

**YVMV incidence :** After first spray, all insecticidal treatments significantly recorded lower incidence of YVMV as compared to untreated control showing 46.44 per cent disease incidence. Plots treated with thiomethoxam exhibited lowest disease incidence (3.37%) followed by treatments of acetamiprid (3.89%), imidacloprid (3.89%), fenpropathrin (5.55%), triazophos (6.11%) and oxydemeton-methyl (6.12%). After second spray application also, the treatments recorded significantly lower incidence of YVMV on okra crop compared to control plot (75.56%). In this case also thiomethoxam was most effective recording minimum disease incidence (10.56%) followed by treatments of acetamiprid (11.95%), imidacloprid (12.22%) and triazophos (14.72%). The average effect of both the sprays indicated all the treatments as significantly superior over control in checking the YVMV incidence. The lowest incidence of 6.94 per cent was observed in plots treated with thiomethoxam followed by treatments of acetamiprid and imidacloprid showing 7.92 and 8.06 per cent disease incidence.

The results obtained in present investigation are supported by the work of Yadav *et al.* (2007) who reported the reduction of incidence of YVMV from 59.19 per cent in control plot to 22.14 per cent in plots treated with thiomethoxam, imidacloprid, acetamiprid and other insecticides. The effectiveness of acetamiprid and imidacloprid in checking the incidence of YVMV has also been demonstrated by Mote *et al.* (1994), Shivpuri *et al.* (2004), Safder-Ali *et al.* (2005) and Gowdar *et al.* (2007).

**Cost:benefit ratio :** The C:B ratio worked out on the basis of yield of healthy fruits obtained from individual treatment revealed maximum monetary returns (Rs. 25980) from plot receiving thiomethoxam spray followed by acetamiprid (Rs. 22200) and imidacloprid (Rs. 16656). The maximum C:B ratio of 1:24.1 was recorded from treatment with acetamiprid sprays closely followed by the plots receiving spray of thiomethoxam (1:19.7). The other treatments in order of merit were fenpropathrin (1:12.5), imidacloprid (1:11.5), oxydemeton methyl (1:10.8) and triazophos (1:10.3).

It can be interpreted from these results that although the treatment of acetamiprid provided higher C:B ratio, considering the additional returns over cost of treatment as well

**Table 3.** Economics of insecticide spray application.

Treatment	Yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Gross income (Rs.)	Additional income over control (Rs.)	Cost of treatment + labour (Rs.)	Net profit on control (Rs.)	C:B ratio
Thiomethoxam 25 WG (0.005%)	84.80	84800	27300	1320	25980	1:19.7
Imidacloprid 17.8SL (0.01%)	75.60	75600	18100	1444	16656	1:11.5
Spinosad 2.5 SC (0.0025%)	67.20	67200	9700	1720	7980	1:4.6
Oxydemeton-methyl 25EC (0.03%)	67.85	67850	10350	877	9473	1:10.8
Fenpropathrin 30EC (0.02%)	69.50	69500	12000	886	11114	1:12.5
Triazophos 20 EC (0.05%)	73.10	73100	15600	1375	14225	1:10.3
Acetamiprid 20SP (0.005%)	80.62	80620	23120	920	22200	1:24.1
Untreated (control)	57.50	57500				

Sale price of okra - Rs. 10 kg<sup>-1</sup>

as efficacy against nymphs and adults of white fly and incidence of YVMV, thiomethoxam followed by acetamiprid and imidacloprid were most promising insecticides in controlling the whitefly pest *vis-a-vis* YVMV incidence on okra crop.

### References

- Ameta, O. P., Sarangdevot, S. S., Purohit, D. and Dangi, N. L. 2006. Bioefficacy of triazophos 20% EC (TRELKA) against whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.) in cotton. *Pestology*. 30
- Bhalala, M. K., Patel, J. J., Bhatt, H. V. and Maghodia, A. B. 2006. Bioefficacy of thiomethoxam 25 WG and various recommended insecticides against sucking pest complex of okra (*Abelmoschus esculentus* L. Moench). *Indian J. Ent.* 68(3): 293-295.
- Ganapathy, T. and Karupppiah, R. 2004. Evaluation of new insecticides for the management of whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci* Genn.), mungbean yellow mosaic virus (MYMV) and urdbean leaf crinkle virus (ULCV) diseases in mungbean (*Vigna radiata* L. Wilezek). *Indian J. Pl. Prot.* 32(1): 35-38.
- Gowdar, S. B., Ramesh Babu, H. N. and Reddy, N. A.. 2007. Efficacy of insecticides on okra yellow vein mosaic virus and whitefly vector, *Bemisia tabaci* Genn. *Ann. Pl. Prot. Sci.*15(1): 116-119.
- Horowitz, A. R., Mendelson, Z., Weinreaub, P. G. and Ishaaya, I. 1998. Comparative toxicity of foliar and systemic applications of acetamiprid and imidacloprid against cotton whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* (Hemiptera : Aleyrodidae). *Bull. Ent. Res.* 88(4): 2-6.
- Lopez, R. L. and Rivera, I. R. T. 1997. Rescate 200 (acetamiprid), a new alternative for silver leaf whitefly control in Mexicali Valley, Mexico, 1996. *Proc. Beltwide Cotton Conf., New Orleans, L. A., U.S.A., January 6-10, pp.* 2-1063.
- Mote, U. N., Datkhile, R. V. and Pawar, S. A. 1994. Imidacloprid as a seed dresser against sucking pests of okra. *Pestology*. 18(3): 5-9.
- Muhammad, R., Muhammad, A., Iqbal, M., Maqbool, H. and Asif, S. 2003. Efficacy of six insecticides with different mode of action against sucking pests of cotton. *Sarhad J. agric.* 19(1): 97-100.
- Neeraja, G., Vijaya, M., Chiranjeevi, C. and Gautam, B. 2004. Screening of okra hybrids against pests and diseases. *Indian J. Pl. Prot.* 32(11): 129-131.
- Nemade, P. W., Wadnerkar, D. W., Kulkarni, C. G., Zanwar, P. R. and Dadmal, S. M. 2007. Elevation of seed treatment and foliar application effect of imidacloprid against sucking pests of okra. *Pestology*. 31(11): 19-23.
- Safdar-Ali, M., Khan, A., Habib, A., Rasheed, S. and Iftikhar, Y. 2005. Management of yellow vein mosaic disease of okra through pesticide/bio-pesticide and suitable cultivars. *Intern. J. Agric. Biol.*, 7(1): 145-147.
- Sharma, D. R. and Lal, O.P. 2002. Bioefficacy of thiomethoxam in comparison to recommended insecticides against leaf hopper and whitefly of brinjal. *J. Ent. Res.* 26(3): 257-262.
- Shivpuri, A., Bhargava, K. K., Chhipa, H. P. and Ghasilia, R. P. 2004. Management of yellow vein mosaic virus of okra. *J. Mycol. Pl. Path.* 34(2): 353-356.
- Somasekhara, Y. M., Nateshan, H. M. and Muniyappa, V. 1997. Evaluation of neem products and insecticides against whitefly (*Bemisia tabaci*), a vector of tomato leaf curl gemini virus disease. *Indian J. Pl. Prot.* 25(1): 56-59.
- Vidyashekhar, S. M., Reddy, C. P. V., Krishnamurthy, M. M. and Nagalingam, B. 1989. Efficacy of certain newer insecticides against the sucking pest of rainfed cotton. *Pesticides*. 23(8): 45-48.
- Yadav, U. S., Yadav, A. and Prasad, S. S. 2007. Efficacy and economics of certain new insecticides on vector whitefly, *Bemisia tabaci* (Genn.), causing yellow vein mosaic disease in mesta. *Souvenir 7<sup>th</sup> Nat. Symp. on Plant Prot. Option-Implementation and Feasibility.* Abst. No. 83, pp. 75.
- Zhu, G. R., Zhang, Y.J. and Ju, Z. L. 1998. Studies on the toxicity and field effectiveness of imidacloprid to green house whitefly. *China Vegetables*. 1: 5-7.

## Effect of Amino Acids on Induction of Resistance and Peroxidase Activity Against *Albugo candida* in Mustard (*Brassica juncea*)\*

A. M. Tirmali<sup>1</sup> and S. J. Kolte<sup>2</sup>

Dept. of Plant Pathology, G. B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar - 263 149 (India)

(Received : 26-02-2012)

---

### Abstract

The mustard genotype EC-399301 (RESJ-177) (white rust-susceptible at cotyledonary leaf stage but resistant at the true leaf stage), when treated with the amino acids at the cotyledonary leaf stage following pre inoculation application of *A. candida* showed no development symptoms in contrast to profuse development of white rust (WR) pustules on cotyledons of similarly inoculated check plant of the same genotype. The results thus revealed induction of host resistance of otherwise susceptible cotyledonary stage of EC-399301 (RESJ-177). No symptom development due to the amino acids was characterized by expression of hypersensitive-like necrotic lesions on the cotyledons in T<sub>1</sub> L-Pro (@1000 ppm), T<sub>7</sub> L-Glu acid (@1000 ppm), T<sub>9</sub> L-Cys Hyd (@1500 ppm) treatments. The significant maximum peroxidase activity was recorded in treatment T<sub>5</sub> L-Cys at 2000 ppm (0.073 unit mg<sup>-1</sup>) in comparison to check (0.04 unit mg<sup>-1</sup>). Following post inoculation application of *A. candida* no symptom development due to the amino acids was characterized by expression of hypersensitive-like necrotic regions on the cotyledons in all treatments of amino acids @ 2000 ppm except T<sub>3</sub> L-Tyr. The peroxidase activity was recorded in the range of 0.013-0.367 unit mg<sup>-1</sup> in comparison to check (0.049 unit mg<sup>-1</sup>). In both the cases of pre and post inoculation application of the above amino acids hypersensitive response of the treated cotyledons was associated with concomitant increase in the peroxidase activity. The results thus revealed induction of host resistance of otherwise susceptible cotyledonary stage of EC-399301 (RESJ-177).

**Key words :** Peroxidase, *Albugo candida*, genotype EC-399301 (RESJ-177), amino acids, induced host resistance.

---

Host resistance can be induced by the application of non pathogenic micro organisms (Vishwanath *et al.*, 1999 and Singh *et al.*, 1999) and certain chemicals such as salicylic acid (Spletzer and Enyedi, 1999) and  $\beta$  - amino butyric acid (Cohen *et al.*, 1994; Kaur and Kolte, 2001). Plant adopts a variety of biochemical defense towards microbial attack. Various metabolic changes in plant tissues induced by biotic and abiotic inducers have been reported by various research workers (Gorlach *et al.*, 1996; Reuveni *et al.*, 1997; Sticher *et al.* 1997; Benhamou and Belanger, 1999; Singh *et al.*, 1999; and Howell *et al.*,

2000). It is well established fact that the resistance can be induced in plants by biotic as well as abiotic agents (Kessman *et al.*, 1994, Sticher *et al.*, 1997, Kaur and Kolte, 2001). Genes in the susceptible plants can be activated to show resistance by inoculation with biotic as well as abiotic inducers (Vishwanath *et al.*, 1999). Therefore, the exploitation of possibility of utilizing induced host resistance as a realistic alternative to classical fungicides, needs to be studied in specific host pathogen interaction.

In this context, the present investigation was carried out to study mechanism of induction of host resistance due to pre- and post - inoculation of amino acids against white rust of true leaf- resistant mustered genotype EC-399301 (RESJ-177) but susceptible at the

---

\*Part of Ph.D. thesis submitted by Sr. author to GBPUA and T., Patnagar.

1. Jr. Mycologist AICRP on Mushroom, College of Agriculture, Pune - 411 005 and 2. Ex. Professor.

cotyledonary leaf stage (Mishra *et al.*, 2009).

### Materials and Methods

In the present study, laboratory- cum- glasshouse experiments was conducted on white rust true leaf -resistant mustard genotype EC-399301 (RESJ-177) but susceptible at cotyledonary leaf stage at GBPUA and T., Pantnagar. The healthy seeds maintained through selfing were obtained from oilseed pathology laboratory, GBPUA and T., Pantnagar which were earlier obtained through NBPGR under the Indo-UK collaboration on oilseeds (Kolte *et al.*, 2006). All chemicals and reagents were of analytical grade. Chemicals used in the study of peroxidase assay were obtained from Sigma Chemical Company, USA.

**Induction of resistance using cotyledons :** The seeds were sown in plastic pots and arranged in propagator trays (41 x 30 x 7 cm) in three rows. Two to three seedlings were maintained per pot of the propagator trays. Seven-day-old seedlings with expanded cotyledons were used for inoculation.

**Humid chambers :** The humid chambers were prepared by putting the iron frame of 1.5 x 0.6 x 0.7 m size over the cement pit of 1.45 x 0.45 x 0.45 m size containing water and covered by plastic sheet. This helps in providing high humidity for infection. Four sets of such humid chambers were prepared maintaining the inoculating treatments in isolation treatments to avoid any drift. Another type of humid chamber was prepared by propagators trays of size 41x30x7cm containing water and covered by plastic sheet.

**Induction of host resistance using amino acids :**

**Preparation of *A. candida* inoculum :** WR infected leaves were collected from field -

grown white rust (WR) susceptible mustard cultivar "varuna" at the Crop Research Centre (CRC) GBPUA and T., Pantnagar and further maintained as generation of single WR pustule on the same cultivar on pot-grown mustard plants under glasshouse conditions. Zoosporangial powder was obtained by scrapping the surface of pustules with sterilized blade. Sporangia of *A. candida* @200 mg sporangial powder was added to 100 ml of double glass distilled water in 200 ml of flask. The flask was then covered with parafilm and shaken vigorously to obtain uniform suspension of sporangia in water. The culture was then incubated for 4 hrs at 15°C to obtain germination of sporangia so as to obtain zoospores suspension which served as the inoculum for inoculation on the cotyledons. The zoospore concentration was adjusted to 10<sup>5</sup> zoospores per ml. The amino acids with 500, 1000, 1500 and 2000 ppm concentration used were L-Proline (T<sub>1</sub> L-Pro), L-Lysine Monohydrochloride (T<sub>2</sub> L-Lys Mon), L-Tyrosine (T<sub>3</sub> L-Tyr), L-Leucine (T<sub>4</sub> L-Leu), L-Cystine (T<sub>5</sub> L-Cys), L-Arginine Monohydrochloride (T<sub>6</sub> L-Arg Mon), L-glutamic acid (T<sub>7</sub> L-Glu Acid), Glycine (T<sub>8</sub> Gly), L-Cysteine Hydrochloride (T<sub>9</sub> L-Cys Hyd), L-Histidine Monohydrochloride (T<sub>10</sub> L-His Mon) and Unsprayed (check).

Mustard seedlings treated with different amino acids at 500, 1000, 1500 and 2000 ppm concentrations were challenge inoculated after 24 hrs with *A. candida* keeping suitable control. In another experiment, cotyledons were first inoculated with *A. candida* suitable control and after 24 hrs., treatments of amino acids were given keeping suitable control. In each case of the two methods of inoculation, effect of amino acid with the same concentrations was tested by placing 2 drops (10 µl) with the help of Eppendorf pipette on adaxial surface of each cotyledon and the same

leaf surface was used for inoculation of *A. candida*. Propogator trays were covered with polythene to obtain 90 to 100 per cent relative humidity for 72 hr.

Observations on WR severity on cotyledonary leaves were recorded 15 days after inoculation by using an interaction phenotype (IP) rating scale of 0-9 given by Williams (1985) where, IP of 0-1 (no or traces of WR infection) was rated as resistant hypersensitive reactions and IP of 7-9 (profuse WR symptoms on lower surface of cotyledons) was rated as susceptible reaction.

Leaf samples were collected randomly from 2000 ppm concentration and check treatments. Immediately after sampling, the leaf materials were wrapped in aluminium foil, weighed and stored in 1 g packs at  $-80^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Then extracted supernatant was used for the estimation of peroxidase assays. One gram of

fresh leaf tissues were macerated in 3 ml of 0.1 M extraction buffer (pH 7.0) in a prechilled mortar with pestle at  $4^{\circ}\text{C}$  for 20 minutes. The supernatant was aspirated with the help of micropipette and was kept on ice. This mixture was used as crude enzyme for estimation of peroxidase. Peroxidase activity was measured at 510 nm, Wavelength.

Reagents of 0.2 M potassium phosphate buffer (pH 7.0) 0.0017 M  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  prepared by dilution of 1 ml of 30 per cent  $\text{H}_2\text{O}_2$  to 100 ml with reagent grade water and further diluted 1 ml of this solution to 5 ml with 0.2 M phosphate buffer (pH 7.0) prepared freshly. 0.0025 M amino antipyrine with 0.17 M phenol prepared by dissolving 810 mg phenol in 40 ml reagent grade water and 25 mg 4 amino antipyrine added and diluted to final volume of 50 ml with grade water.

One mg  $\text{ml}^{-1}$  of enzyme was dissolved grade

**Table 1.** Effect of pre-inoculation application of amino acids at different concentrations on reaction of mustard genotype EC-399301 at cotyledonary leaf stage against WR under glasshouse conditions.

Treatment	Disease index (%) (15 DAI)*				
	Concentration (ppm)				
	500	1000	1500	2000	Mean
T <sub>1</sub> L-Pro	1.84 (7.63)	0.00 (0.57)	1.84 (6.57)	1.83 (4.90)	1.37* (4.77)
T <sub>2</sub> L-Lys Mon	4.00 (11.30)	7.71 (15.28)	1.53 (6.86)	0.30 (2.21)	3.38* (8.90)
T <sub>3</sub> L-Tyr	4.91 (10.61)	3.08 (8.30)	4.61 (10.30)	1.23 (4.07)	3.45* (8.32)
T <sub>4</sub> L-Leu	0.30 (2.21)	2.15 (8.22)	8.62 (15.07)	3.70 (10.71)	3.69* (9.05)
T <sub>5</sub> L-Cys	0.30 (2.21)	3.06 (8.40)	1.83 (4.90)	0.30 (2.21)	1.37* (4.43)
T <sub>6</sub> L- Arg Mon	2.15 (6.56)	4.31 (11.87)	2.46 (7.33)	0.30 (2.21)	2.30* (5.67)
T <sub>7</sub> L-Glu acid	2.15 (8.22)	0.00 (0.57)	2.46 (7.33)	1.84 (6.57)	1.61* (6.57)
T <sub>8</sub> Gly	1.84 (6.57)	2.77 (9.49)	1.23 (4.07)	0.61 (3.86)	1.61* (3.86)
T <sub>9</sub> L-CysHyd	1.84 (6.57)	1.54 (5.72)	0.00 (0.57)	1.85 (6.49)	1.30* (6.49)
T <sub>10</sub> L-HisMon	1.23 (5.40)	2.46 (8.57)	3.08 (9.75)	2.46 (8.90)	2.14* (8.16)
Check	39.14 (38.71)	39.14 (38.71)	39.14 (38.71)	39.14 (38.71)	39.14 (38.71)
Mean	5.43 (7.44)	6.02 (8.17)	6.07 (8.01)	4.87 (6.49)	5.58 (7.47)
C.D. at 5%					
Treatment					3.95
Concentration					2.38
Interaction					7.91

\*DAI = Days after inoculation, Figures in parenthesis are angular transformed values, \* Statistically on par.

water immediately prior to use and dilute further to obtain a rate of 0.02 to 0.04 DA per minute. The spectrophotometer was adjusted to 510 nm and 25 µl of dilute was pipetted into each cuvette as phenol amino antipyrine solution (1.4 ml) and 0.0017 M H<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub> (1.5 ml). Incubated in spectrophotometer at 25°C for 3 to 4 minutes to achieve temperature equilibrium and blank reaction establishment. One ml of dilute enzyme was added and the increase in A 510 for 4 to 5 minutes was recorded. Calculated A 510 per minute from linear portion of curve. Peroxidase activity was calculated as Peroxidase activity (units mg<sup>-1</sup>) = A 510 min<sup>-1</sup> / 6.58 x mg of enzyme ml<sup>-1</sup> reaction mixture.

## Results and Discussion

**Disease intensity on cotyledons :** After fifteen days of pre-inoculation application of amino acid, the highly significant difference was

found among treatment concentrations and interaction (Table 1). All treatments were significantly superior over untreated plants (check) (39.14%). All concentrations of amino acid were found to be stastically on par with each other. This revealed that lower concentration of 500 ppm is equally effective in all amino acid treatment.

It was observed that minimum disease index was observed at cotyledonary leaf stage when it was pre-inoculated with T<sub>9</sub> L-Cys Hyd (1.30%) which was at par with T<sub>1</sub> L-Pro (1.37%), T<sub>5</sub> L-Cys (1.37%), T<sub>8</sub> Gly (1.61%) and T<sub>7</sub> L-Glu acid (1.61).

After fifteen days of post-inoculation application of amino acid, the highly significant difference was found among treatment concentrations and interactions in genotype EC-399301 at cotyledonary leaf stage (Table 2). All treatments were superior over untreated

**Table 2.** Effect of post-inoculation application of amino acids at different concentrations on reaction of mustard genotype 'EC-399301' at cotyledonary leaf stage against WR under glasshouse conditions.

Amino acid treatment (Aa treatment)	Disease index (%) (15 DAI)*				
	Aa concentration (ppm)				
	500	1000	1500	2000	Mean
T <sub>1</sub> L-Pro	2.77 (9.58)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.69 (1.84)
T <sub>2</sub> L-Lys Mon	2.77 (7.73)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	1.84 (5.90)
T <sub>3</sub> L-Tyr	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	2.77 (7.73)	3.70 (10.93)	1.61 (4.66)
T <sub>4</sub> L-Leu	0.00 (0.00)	2.77 (9.58)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.69 (2.39)
T <sub>5</sub> L-Cys	2.77 (7.73)	2.77 (7.73)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	1.38 (3.86)
T <sub>6</sub> L- Arg Mon	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)
T <sub>7</sub> L-Glu acid	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)
T <sub>8</sub> Gly	0.00 (0.00)	2.77 (9.58)	2.77 (9.58)	0.00 (0.00)	1.38 (4.79)
T <sub>9</sub> L-CysHyd	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)
T <sub>10</sub> L-HisMon	0.00 (0.00)	2.77 (3.19)	0.00 (0.00)	0.00 (0.00)	0.69 (0.79)
Check	38.62 (38.93)	38.62 (38.93)	38.62 (38.93)	38.62 (38.93)	38.62 (38.93)
Mean	4.27 (5.01)	4.52 (5.36)	4.01 (4.54)	3.85 (4.18)	4.26 (4.97)
C.D. at 5%					
Treatment					2.12
Concentration					1.28
Interaction					4.25

\*DAI = Days after inoculation, Figures in parenthesis are angular transformed values.

check. It was observed that T<sub>9</sub> L-Cys Hyd, T<sub>7</sub> L-Glu acid and T<sub>6</sub> L-Arg Mon recorded (0.0%) disease index which was at par with T<sub>1</sub> L-pro (0.69%) and T<sub>10</sub> L-Hiz Mon (0.69%). The disease index in T<sub>8</sub> Gly was 0.38 per cent, T<sub>3</sub> L-Tyr 1.61 per cent and T<sub>2</sub> L-LycMon 1.84 per cent.

The mustard genotype EC-399301 (RESJ-177) (WR susceptible at cotyledonary leaf stage but resistant at true leaf stage), when treated with the amino acids at the cotyledonary leaf stage following post inoculation application of *A. Candida* expressed no symptoms in contrast to profuse development of WR pustules on cotyledons of similarly inoculated check plant of the same genotype.

The results thus revealed that the amino acids at 500 ppm conc can be better used to induce resistance in the host by following pre and post inoculation method. In the present studies, the amino acids as tested for their in vitro effect on *A. candida* indicated the tendency of reduction of sporangial germination of *A. candida*. However, the results on inhibition on the fungal growth was non-significant.

The post-inoculation application of different amino acids on cotyledonary leaves of mustard genotype EC 399301 indicated maximum peroxidase activity (0.367 unit mg<sup>-1</sup>) due to T<sub>8</sub> Gly, (0.303 unit mg<sup>-1</sup>), T<sub>6</sub> L-Arg Mon and (0.086 unit mg<sup>-1</sup>) in comparison to check. All amino acids treatments following post inoculation showed no development of WR symptoms as against 38.62 per cent disease index in the case of check (Table 3).

In the present investigation, it was revealed that induction of host resistance of otherwise susceptible cotyledonary stage of EC-399301 (RESJ-177). The mustard genotype EC-399301 (RESJ-177) (WR susceptible at cotyledonary leaf stage but resistant at true leaf

stage), when treated with the amino acids at the cotyledonary leaf stage following pre inoculation application of *A. candida* showed no development symptoms in contrast to profuse development of WR pustules on cotyledons of similarly inoculated check plant of the same genotype. No symptom development due to the amino acids was characterized by expression of hypersensitive-like necrotic regions on the cotyledons in T<sub>1</sub> L-Pro (@1 000 ppm), T<sub>7</sub> L-Glu acid (@1000 ppm), T<sub>9</sub> L-Cys Hyd (@1500 ppm).

The results thus revealed induction of host resistance of otherwise susceptible cotyledonary stage of EC-399301 (RESJ-177). No symptom development due to the amino acids was characterized by expression of hypersensitive-like necrotic regions on the cotyledons in T<sub>6</sub> L-Arg Mon, T<sub>7</sub> L-Glu acid and T<sub>9</sub> L-Cys Hyd (@500, 1000, 1500, 2000 ppm) when treated with the amino acids at the cotyledonary leaf stage following post inoculation application of *A. candida*.

**Table 3.** Effect of post-inoculation application of amino acids on peroxidase activity against *Albugo candida* on mustard genotype EC-399301 using cotyledonary leaves.

Treatment	Disease index (%)	Peroxidase activity (unit mg <sup>-1</sup> )
T <sub>1</sub> L-Pro	0.00 (0.00)	0.033
T <sub>2</sub> L-Lys Mon	0.00 (0.00)	0.086
T <sub>3</sub> L-Tyr	3.70 (10.93)	0.066
T <sub>4</sub> L-Leu	0.00 (0.00)	0.022
T <sub>5</sub> L-Cys	0.00 (0.00)	0.033
T <sub>6</sub> L- Arg Mon	0.00 (0.00)	0.303
T <sub>7</sub> L-Glu acid	0.00 (0.00)	0.055
T <sub>8</sub> Gly	0.00 (0.00)	0.367
T <sub>9</sub> L-CysHyd	0.00 (0.00)	0.019
T <sub>10</sub> L-HisMon	0.00 (0.00)	0.013
Check	38.62 (38.93)	0.049
C.D. at 5%	1.121	0.12

Figures in parenthesis are angular transformed values. Enzyme activity in leaves from 2000 ppm conc. in ten amino acids treatment (s) were estimated.

The correlation analysis between proxidose activity and disease severity will help in better understanding the actual effect of preoxidase activity on disease development.

The induction of host resistance due to pre and post-inoculation application of amino acids was found to be associated with enhanced activity of Peroxidase enzymes. Similar results were also reported by other research workers in other host-pathogen systems. The role of salicylic acid in the induction of host resistance was also been reported by several other workers in different host-pathogen systems (Yalpani *et al.* 1991; Sticher *et al.* 1997; Harman, 2000 and Rohilla *et al.* 2001). Enhanced activity of peroxidase leads to the production and accumulation of hydroxyproline rich glycoprotein (HRCP) into the cell wall (Bradley *et al.* 1992). Peroxidases are also involved in lignin polymerization. The enzyme has a multifaceted role in cell wall metabolism as well as in defense (Reuveni *et al.*, 1997 and Singh *et al.*, 1999).

The enzyme is involved in the synthesis of lignin and suberin and catalyzes the oxidation of many mono and diphenol aromatic amines in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. The enzyme is also involved in crosslinking of polyphenol to the HRPGs molecules to strengthen the cell wall (Hammerschmidt and Kuc, 1992). Systemic protection of *B. juncea* against the compatible isolate by treatment with incompatible isolate of *A. candida* is host mediated with increased peroxidase and PAL-activity (Singh *et al.*, 1999).

This information on the effectiveness of amino acids on reaction of mustard to WR infection will be useful in designing and understanding the mechanism of resistance in future studies. WR- true leaf resistant mustard genotype EC-399301 but susceptible at the cotyledonary leaf stage showed differences in

response to amino acid application indicates the interaction between the host genotype and pathogen.

### Acknowledgements

The senior author is grateful to the Vice-Chancellor of the Mahatma Phule Agriculture University, Rahuri-413 722, India for encouragement and sponsoring his Ph. D. studies at the GBPUA and T., Pantnaga (India). Thanks to Dr N.I. Nashaat of Rothamsted Research, Harpenden, United Kingdom, for his initial help and guidance in white rust project research.

### References

- Benhamou, N. and Belanger, R. R. 1998. Induction of systemic resistance of *Pythium damping off* in cucumber plants by acibenzolar-S-methyl: ultra structure and cytochemistry of host plant. *Plant J.* 14: 13-21.
- Bradley, D. J., Kjellbom, P. and Lamb, C. J. 1992. Elicitor induced and wound induced oxidative cross-linking of a praline rich plant cell wall protein, a novel rapid defense response. *Cell-70:* 21-30.
- Cohen, Y. 1994. 3-Aminobutyric acid induces systemic resistance against *Peronospora tabacina*, *Physiol. Mol. Plant Pathol.*, 44: 273-288.
- Gorlach, J., Volrath, S., Knauf-Belter, G., Hengy, G., Bickhore, U., Kogel, K. H., Oostendorp, M., Staub, T., Ward, E., Kessmann, H. and Ryals, J. 1996. Benzothiadiazole a novel class of inducer of systemic acquired resistance, activates gene expression and disease resistance in wheat. *The Plant Cell*, 8: 629-643.
- Hammerschmidt, R. and Kuc, J. (eds). 1992. *Induced Resistance to Disease in Plants*. Kluwer Acad. Pub. Amsterdam. pp. 182.
- Hammerschmidt, R. and Backer, J. S. 1997. Acquired resistance to diseases in plants. *Hort. Rev.* 247-289.
- Harman, G. E. 2001. Myths and dogmas of biocontrol: Changes in perceptions derived from research on *Trichoderma harzianum* T-22. *Plant Diseases* 84: 377-393.
- Howell, C. R., Hanson, L. E., Spitanovic, R. D. and Puckhaber C. S. 2000. Induction of terpenoid synthesis in cotton roots and control of *Rhizoctonia solani* by seed treatments with *T. virens*. *Phytopath.*,

- 248-252.
- Kaur, A. and Kolte, S. J. 2001. Protection of mustard plants against staghead phase of white rust by Foliave treatment with benzothiadiazole. An activator of plant defense system. *J. Mycol. Pl. Patth.* 133-138.
- Kessman, H., Staub, T., Hoffman, C., Maetzke, T., Herzog, J., Ward, E., Uknes, S. and Ryals, J. 1994. Induction of systemic required resistance in plants by chemicals. *Annu. Rev. Phytopath.* 32: 439-459.
- Kolte, S. J., Nashaat, N. I., Kumar, Arvind, Awasthi, R. P. and Chauhan, J. S. 2006. Indo-UK Collaboration on Oilseeds: Towards improving the genetic base of rapeseed- mustard in India. *Indian J. of Plant Genetic Res.* 19(3): 346-351.
- Mishra, K. K., Kolte, S. J., Nashaat, N. I. and Awasthi, R. P. 2009. Pathological and biochemical changes in *Brassica juncea* (mustard) infected with *Albugo candida* (white rust). *Plant Patho.* 58: 80-86.
- Reuveni, M., Agapov, V. and Reuveni, R. 1997. A foliar spray of micronutrient solutions induces local and systemic protection against powdery mildew (*Sporotheca fuliginea*) in cucumber. *European J. Plant Path.*, 103: 581-588.
- Rohilla, Rashmi, Singh, U. S., Singh, R. L. and Singh, H. B. 2001. Recent advances in the management of plant diseases using chemicals. *Indian J. Plant Path.* 19 (1 and 2).
- Spletzer, M. E. and Enyedi, A. J. 1999. Salicylic acid induces resistance to *Alternaria solani* in hydroponically grown tomato. *Phytopath.*, 89: 9, 722-727.
- Sticher, L., Mauch-Mani, B. and Mettraux, J. P. 1997. Systemic acquired resistance. *Annu. Rev. Phytopath.* 35: 235-270.
- Singh, U. S., Dought, K. J., Nashaat, N. L., Bennet, R.N. and Kolte, S. J. 1999. Induction of systemic resistance to *Albugo candida* in *Brassica juncea* by pre or co-inoculation with an incompatible isolate. *Phytopath.* 89: 1226-1232.
- Vishwanath, Kolte, S. J., Singh, M. P. and Awasthi, R. P. 1999. Introduction of resistance in mustard (*Brassica juncea*) against *Alternaria* black spot with an avirulent *Alternaria brassicae* isolate -D. *Euro. J. Plant, Pathol.* 105: 217-220.
- Yalpani, N., Silverman, P., Wilson, T. M. A., Kleider, D. A. and Raskin, I. 1991. Salicylic acid as a systemic signal and an inducer of pathogenesis-related protein in viruses infected tobacco. *Plant Cell* 3. 809-818.
-

## Effect of Fungicidal Seed Treatment and Commercially Available Seed Dressers on Safflower Seed Germination and Seedling Vigour

S. J. Khairmar<sup>1</sup>, O. D. Kohire<sup>2</sup>, S. L. Badgujar<sup>3</sup>, Utpal Dey<sup>4</sup> and H. N. Kamble<sup>5</sup>

Dept. of Plant Pathology, College of Agriculture, Parbhani - 431 402 (India)

(Received : 23-06-2012)

---

### Abstract

The seeds treated with Thiram + Carbendazim showed lowest percentage of mycoflora and recorded superiority over rest of the treatments in all the test varieties followed by Thiram. In case of individual seed flora systemic fungicides yielded better result against *Alternaria carthami* and non-systemic fungicides against *Aspergillus flavus*. While in total seed flora PBNS 12 cultivar showed overall best response to all fungicidal treatments. Thiram + Carbendazim treatment over total seed mycoflora was recorded to the tune of 12.8 (Manjira), 10.9 (Sharda), 8.5 (PBNS 12) and 13.9 (Nira) per cent in blotter paper method, while 13.0 (Manjira), 11.0 (Sharda), 9.9 (PBNS 12) and 14.9 (Nira) per cent in rolled towel method. All the fungicides improved the germination percentage and restricted pre and post emergence mortality. Thiram + Carbendazim and Thiram treatments gave maximum germination percentage with increased vigour index and reduced- seed mycoflora percentage in all varieties and methods.

**Key words :** Seed treatment, seed dresser, seed germination, seedling vigour, safflower.

---

Seed act as vehicle for transport of micro organisms and harmful to plant. Seed borne pathogen particularly fungal pathogens affects directly and indirectly the quality and quantity of the oilseed crops in terms of deterioration and reduction in oil content, reduction in germination, viability of seed and potential losses in yields. As primary importance it is the fact that seed borne plant pathogens, introduce diseases. Safflower is known to suffer from many fungal, bacterial and viral diseases at different stage of crop growth (Bhale *et al.*, 1998), such as *Fusarium* wilt, *Macrophomina* root rot, *Alternaria* blight as externally or internally seed borne fungi which are causing heavy losses to safflower crop.

Seed is the basic unit in the production technology of a crop. Use of healthy seed improves the seed quality in terms of variety, purity, germination and seed health.

Microorganisms like fungi, bacteria, viruses, nematodes, etc. get associated with the seed internally, externally or as concomitant contamination keeping in view the importance of seed borne mycoflora in safflower, the present study was taken up.

### Materials and Methods

For evaluation of efficacy of different fungicides, *viz.*, Captan, Thiram, Mancozeb, Carboxin, Carbendazim and Thiram + Carbendazim were used. For this purpose healthy seeds of safflower were selected and divided into two lots. First lot was treated by dry seed treatment, by each fungicide as recommended by National Seed Corporation (NSC) and second lot was kept as untreated control. Then the seed samples were stored at room temperature in the laboratory for few days. These seed samples were tested further for seed mycoflora, seed germination and seedling vigour index by following rolled towel and blotter paper method. The formula used

---

1. M.Sc. (Agri.) student, 2. Assistant Seed Research Officer, 3. Associate Professor, 4. and 5. Ph. D. scholar.

for calculating vigour index is Vigour Index = Germination percentage x (Root length + Shoot length).

## Results and Discussion

**Seed germination :** Systemic and non systemic fungicides were evaluated for their efficacy in controlling mycoflora and improvement in germination of safflower. From the results presented in Table 1 it was observed that all the fungicides improved the seed germination in roll towel method when compared with the control. However, the effect varied with each fungicide. 96 per cent seed germination was recorded due to Thiram

+ Carbendazim seed treatment followed by Thiram in between 91 to 95. In control, seed germination was varied in between 76 to 84 per cent. The fungicides Captan, Thiram, Mancozeb, Carboxin, Carbendazim and fungicidal combination of Thiram + Carbendazim showed 87.25, 92.00, 86.00, 84.00, 85.00, 93.75 per cent mean germination respectively. The mean germination of control over all cultivars was 80.00 per cent.

The cultivars *viz.*, Manjira, Sharda, PBNS 12 and Nira showed 86.28, 87.71, 89.71 and 84.00 per cent respectively. Thiram +

**Table 1.** Effect of fungicides on seed germination, vigour index and seed mycoflora of different cultivars by rolled towel method.

Fungicide	Manjira			Sharda			PBNS-12			Nira		
	Germination	Vigour index	Seed mycoflora	Germination	Vigour index	Seed mycoflora	Germination	Vigour index	Seed mycoflora	Germination	Vigour index	Seed mycoflora
Captan (0.25%)	86	670	13.9	88	690	11.2	91	709	10.5	84	646	15.5
Thiram (0.30%)	90	715	13.5	92	726	11.0	95	760	10.2	91	714	15.2
Mancozeb (0.25%)	87	669	14.7	86	670	11.7	88	690	11.48	83	630	16.3
Carboxin (0.25%)	84	638	14.1	85	654	12.8	86	679	11.3	81	607	17.0
Carbendazim (0.20%)	84	642	13.7	86	666	11.5	88	699	10.7	82	619	15.9
Thiram+ Carbendazim (0.30%)	93	753	13.0	95	779	11.0	96	806	9.9	91	728	14.9
Control	80	624	18.3	82	643	15.7	84	655	14.0	76	585	20.5

**Table 2.** Effect of fungicides on seed germination, vigour index and seed mycoflora by blotter towel method (cv. Manjira and Sharda).

Fungicide	Manjira			Sharda		
	Germination	Vigour index	Seed mycoflora	Germination	Vigour index	Seed mycoflora
Captan (0.25%)	85	407	13.5	87	421	11.7
Thiram (0.30%)	88	435	13.1	90	440	11.3
Mancozeb (0.25%)	85	398	14.7	84	402	13.0
Carboxin (0.25%)	84	386	14.5	85	399	13.2
Carbendazim (0.20%)	84	390	13.8	86	408	11.8
Thiram + Carbendazim (0.30%)	92	469	12.8	94	488	10.9
Control	80	384	16.2	82	397	14.5

Carbendazim and Thiram exhibited high degree of efficacy in per cent seed germination in all cultivars of safflower. The results obtained in respect to effectiveness of Thiram + Carbendazim and Thiram seed treatment in present investigation are in agreement with those reported in safflower by Prashanthi *et al.* (2000), Bramhankar *et al.* (2002) and Rao *et al.* (2007).

**Seed flora :** Results (Table 1) revealed that greater efficacy of systemic fungicides against *Alternaria carthami* as compared to non-systemic fungicides and of non-systemic fungicides against *Aspergillus flavus* compared to systemic fungicides. The fungicides Thiram and Thiram + Carbendazim were highly efficient over all other fungicides. Both fungicides showed highest efficacy against *Fusarium moniliforme*, *Rhizopus* spp. and *Macrophomina phaseolina* followed by *Alternaria carthami*, *Fusarium oxysporum* and *Aspergillus niger*.

The fungi *Fusarium* spp. and *Rhizopus* spp., showed greater reduction in seed flora as compared with control followed by *A. niger*, *Alternaria carthami* and *M. phaseolina* due to fungicide treatment. While seed treatment reduced *A. flavus* in all cultivars of safflower.

The cultivars PBNS 12 and Sharda showed greater, reduction in seed microflora due to seed treatment followed by Manjira cultivar. In variety Nira all fungi were observed on seed coat and reduced due to seed treatment as compared with control. The result obtained in present investigation are in conformity with those reported in past by Lahoti and Potdukhe (1990) and Charjan and Tarar (1991). Parihar and Kodmelwar (1995) reported that Thiram fungicide seed treatment improved the seed germination. Similarly Thiram + Bavistin in ratio (2:1) showed higher percentage of seed germination with number of fungal populations on seed.

**Vigour index :** The cultivar Manjira was recorded vigour index in the range of 638 to 7.53 and seed flora in 13.0 to 14.7 per cent whereas in control it was 624 and 18.3 per cent respectively. Similarly, the cultivars Sharda was recorded vigour index 654 to 779 and 11.0 to 12.8 per cent seed flora. Both cultivars showed significantly superior results over control. The cultivar PBNS 12 showed vigour index in the range of 679 to 806 and 9.9 to 11.4 per cent seed mycoflora. Similarly, the cultivar Nira recorded vigour index in range of 607 to 728 and 14.9 to 17.0 per cent seed flora while it was 585 and 20.5 per cent respectively in control.

The cultivar Manjira was recorded 386 to 469 vigour index and 12.8 to 14.7 per cent seed flora, while in control it was 384 and 16.2 per cent respectively by blotter paper method. Similarly, Sharda cultivars recorded 99 to 488 vigour index and 10.9 to 13.2 per cent seed flora. Both cultivars showed significantly superior results over control (Table 2).

The cultivar PBNS 12 showed 416 to 512 vigour index and 8.5 to 10.2 per cent seed mycoflora. Similarly, the cultivar Nira was recorded vigour index in the range of 364 to 450 and seed flora in 13.9 to 14.8 per cent. Where as it was 357 and 19.2 per cent respectively in control treatment.

## References

- Bhale, M. S., Bhale Usha and Khare, M. N. 1998. Disease of important oilseed crops and their management. In. Pathological Problems of Economic Crop Plants and Their Management. Edts. S. M. Paul Khurana, Scientific Publ., Jodhpur, pp. 251-279.
- Bramhankar, S. B., Asalmol, M. N., Pardey, V. P. and Ingale, Y. V. 2002. Effect of foliar spray of different fungicides on transmission of *Alternaria carthami* (Chowdhury) froto plant to seed and seed to plant. *Ann. Plant Physiol.*, 16(2): 112-114.
- Charjan, S. K. U. and Tarar, J. L. 1991. The influence of

- seed treatment with insecticides and fungicides on germination and seedling development of safflower. *New Agriculturist*, 2(2): 131-134.
- Lahoti, G. S. and Potdukhe, S. R. 1990. Seed borne *Alternaria alternata*, its transmission in safflower. *Indian Phytopath.*, 43(2): 311.
- Parihar, S. K. and Kodmelwar, R. V. 1995. Effect of fungicides on the germination and fungal population of safflower seed during storage. *PKV Res. J.*, 19(2): 202-203.
- Prashanthi, S. K., Srikant Kulkarni, Sangan, V. S. and Kulkarni, M. S. 2000. Chemical control of *Rhizoctonia bataticola* (Taub.) Butler, the causal agent of root rot of safflower. *Plant Dis. Res.*, 15(2): 186-190.
- Rao, M. S. L., Srikant Kulkarni, Shalini D. Sagar and Kulkarni, V.R. 2007. Efficacy of seed dressing fungicides and bioagents on *Alternaria blight* and other seed quality parameters of sunflower. *J. PI. Dis. Sci.*, 2(1): 34-36.

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 074-078 (2013)

## Effect of Amino Acids on Mycelial Growth of Mustard *Alternaria blight (Alternaria brassica)* Isolates

A. M. Tirmali<sup>1</sup>

Dept of Plant Pathology,

G. B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology, Pantnagar - 263 145 (India)

(Received : 23-06-2012)

### Abstract

After fourteen days of incubation, the maximum colony diameter of isolate A was measured in check (8.63 cm). The minimum colony diameter was measured in T<sub>17</sub> DL-Met (3.82 cm) which was at par with T<sub>9</sub> L-Cys Hyd (3.98 cm) followed by T<sub>8</sub> Gly (4.11 cm), T<sub>13</sub> DL Ser (4.58 cm) and T<sub>18</sub> DL-Val (4.99 cm). All other treatment also showed colony diameter in the range of 5.14 to 7.98 cm. The highly significant minimum colony diameter of isolate C was measured in T<sub>8</sub> Gly (2.71 cm) but at par with T<sub>9</sub> L-Cys Hyd (2.95 cm) followed by T<sub>20</sub> DL-Iso Len (3.08 cm) and T<sub>1</sub> L-Pro (3.26 cm). All other treatment showed colony diameter in the range of 5.60 to 4.76 cm in comparison to check (4.17 cm).

**Key words :** Amino acids, *Brassica juncea*, *Alternaria brassicae*, isolates, growth inhibition.

*Alternaria blight* of rapeseed-mustard has been found to be a major constraints in the production of mustered crop in India (Kolte, 1986). Though many strategies of disease management are available, use of fungicides for the management of the diseases is the most convenient way. Systemic acquired resistance (SAR) can provide protection against broad spectrum of pathogen in the plants and induced by the application of non-pathogenic

microorganisms (Vishwanath *et al.* 1999, Singh *et al.* 1999) and certain chemicals like salicylic acid (Spletzer and Enyedi, 1999) and B-Amino butyric acid (Cohen, 1994; Kaur and Kolte, 2001). However, genes in the susceptible plants can be activated to show resistance by inoculation with biotic as well as abiotic inducers (Vishwanath *et al.*, 1999). In recent years, plant defense activators activate host defense mechanism and protect the plant against pathogens has been developed to manage crop diseases (Romero *et al.* 2001),.

1. Asstt. Prof. of Plant Pathology, AICRP, on Aridzone Fruits, MPKV, Rahuri.

Salicylic acid mimic compound (acibenzolar-s-methyl, Bion), phosphorus salts (Foli-R-Fos 400, Nutri-Phite-P) and micronutrient potassium salts (Canon, Phytogard and Nutrol) have been developed as commercial plant activator (Graham and Leite, 2004; Becot *et al.*, 2000; Macmillan *et al.*, 2000; Pajot *et al.*, 2001;).

Not much work has been done to utilize induced host resistance by using a biotic inducers in rapeseed-mustard. Keeping in mind this fact, the present studies on efficacy of amino acids in the control of mustard *Alternaria* blight was undertaken.

### Materials and Methods

Efficacy of the amino acids in the control of mustard *Alternaria* blight was assessed laboratory-cum-glass house experiments at G. B. Pant University of Agriculture and Technology (GBPUA&T) Pantnagar, Uttaranchal. The mustard cv. Kranti was used as experimental host for pathogenicity test. The trial was conducted in a randomized block design in laboratory and there were three replications. *Alternaria brassicae* infected leaves of mustard were collected for isolation and maintenance of culture of isolates (Isolate A, C and D) and pathogenicity of *Alternaria* blight was proved on susceptible mustard cv. Kranti.

Only those infected leaf spots were selected which showed presence of typical *A. brassicae* conidia. Surface sterilized leaf spot pieces were aseptically transferred into petri dishes containing PDA media keeping 4-5 pieces at an equal distance with the help of sterilized forceps. These petri dishes were then sealed with the help of paraffin film and placed in an incubator at  $23\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$  for 7 days. The isolates were ascertained on the basis of their conspicuous characteristic morphology as described by Awasthi and Kolte (1989). Culture

tubes containing single spore of A, C and D isolates were incubated at  $23\pm 2^\circ\text{C}$  for 15 days. The pathogenicity test was carried out under glasshouse conditions with cv. Kranti. Two-week-old culture of each isolate with  $10^5$  spores  $\text{ml}^{-1}$  concentration sprayed on the plant surface using atomizer. Inoculated plants were incubated for 72 h in humid chamber at 90-100 per cent relative humidity. Symptoms were observed and isolates were reisolated from infected leaves for further studies.

The inhibitory effect of all twenty-one amino acids was studied. The solutions were prepared in distilled water and added to potato sucrose agar (PSA) medium to make final concentration of 0, 500, 1000, 1500 and 2000 ppm after autoclaving. Medium without chemical solution served as control. Six mm disc of *A. brassicae* isolate A and C was placed in the center of petri plates with three replications. Mycelial growth inhibition was recorded after 7 and 15 days of inoculation by measuring the distance between the edges of mycelium.

Amino acids used for studying growth of *A. brassicae* in vitro conditions and their treatment symbols are T<sub>1</sub> - L-Proline (L-Pro), T<sub>2</sub> - L-Lysine Monohydrochloride (L-Lys Mon), T<sub>3</sub> - L-Tyrosine (L-Tyr), T<sub>4</sub> - L-Leucine (L-Leu), T<sub>5</sub> - L-Cystine (L-Cys), T<sub>6</sub> - L-Arginine Monohydrochloride (L-Arg Mon), T<sub>7</sub> - L-glutamic acid (L-Glu Acid), T<sub>8</sub> - Glycine (Gly), T<sub>9</sub> - L-Cysteine Hydrochloride (L-Cys Hyd), T<sub>10</sub> - L-Histidine Monohydrochloride (L-His Mon), T<sub>11</sub> - DL-Alanine (DL-Ala), T<sub>12</sub> - DL-Threonine (DL-Thr), T<sub>13</sub> - DL-Serine (DL-Ser), T<sub>14</sub> - DL-Tryptophan (DL-Try), T<sub>15</sub> - DL-2-Amino-N-Butyric Acid (DL-2-Ami), T<sub>16</sub> - L-Ornithine Monohydrochloride (L-Orn), T<sub>17</sub> - DL-Methionine (DL-Met), T<sub>18</sub> - DL-Valine (DL-Val), T<sub>19</sub> - DL-Aspartic Acid (DL-Asp acid), T<sub>20</sub> - DL-Iso-Leucine (DL-Iso Leu), T<sub>21</sub> - D-B-phenylalanine (DL-Phe) and Check (distilled water).

## Results and Discussion

**A. brassicae isolate 'A'** : After seven days of inoculation the maximum radial growth (colony diameter) was measured in comparison to check. The highly significant difference was found among treatments, concentration and interaction. The minimum colony diameter was measured in T<sub>9</sub> L-Cys Hyd (1.66 cm) followed by T<sub>17</sub> DL-met (2.33 cm) but at par with T<sub>15</sub> DL-2-Ami-N-But acid (2.38 cm) at par with T<sub>8</sub> Gly (2.35 cm), T<sub>19</sub> Dl-Asp acid (2.55 cm), T<sub>13</sub> DL-Ser (2.56 cm). The colony diameter in T<sub>18</sub> DL-Val (2.83 cm) was measured which was at par with T<sub>12</sub> DL-Thr (2.88 cm) and T<sub>21</sub> DL-

Phe-Ala (2.91 cm). All other treatment also showed colony diameter in the range of 3.48 to 5.33 cm.

After fifteen days of incubation, the maximum colony diameter (Table 1) was measured in check (8.63 cm). The minimum colony diameter was measured in T<sub>17</sub> DL-Met (3.82 cm) which was at par with T<sub>9</sub> L-Cys Hyd (3.98 cm) followed by T<sub>8</sub> Gly (4.11 cm), T<sub>13</sub> DL Ser (4.58 cm) and T<sub>18</sub> DL-Val (4.99 cm). All other treatment also showed colony diameter in the range 5.14 to 7.98 cm. The highly significant difference was found among treatment, concentration and interaction.

**Table 1.** Effect of amino acids at different concentrations on colony diameter of *Alternaria brassicae* isolate 'A' on potato sucrose agar (PSA) medium.

Treatment	7 days after incubation				15 days after incubation			
	500*	1000	2000	Mean	500*	1000	2000	Mean
T <sub>1</sub> - L-Pro	4.50	4.10	3.95	4.18	6.93	6.05	7.20	6.72
T <sub>2</sub> - L-Lys Mon	4.90	4.66	4.10	4.48	6.81	4.81	6.52	6.04
T <sub>3</sub> - L-Tyr	5.10	4.36	3.85	4.43	7.31	8.11	8.50	7.97
T <sub>4</sub> - L-Leu	4.05	3.85	3.58	3.82	6.07	5.86	5.46	5.78
T <sub>5</sub> - L-Cys	3.76	3.25	3.43	3.48	7.83	6.60	7.70	7.37
T <sub>6</sub> - L-Arg Mon	4.15	4.00	3.85	4.00	7.18	7.57	7.51	7.42
T <sub>7</sub> - L-Glu Acid	5.60	5.16	3.25	4.67	8.37	8.20	6.02	7.53
T <sub>8</sub> - Gly	2.70	2.40	1.95	2.35	3.67	5.52	3.15	4.11
T <sub>9</sub> - L-Cys Hyd	2.80	1.85	0.33	1.66	8.16	2.95	0.83	3.98
T <sub>10</sub> - L-His Mon	5.00	5.15	4.90	5.01	7.83	7.55	7.98	7.78
T <sub>11</sub> - Dl-Ala	5.65	5.90	5.05	5.33	8.15	8.45	7.35	7.98
T <sub>12</sub> - Dl-Thr	3.10	2.85	2.70	2.88	4.98	5.08	5.36	5.14
T <sub>13</sub> - Dl-Ser	3.20	2.38	2.10	2.56	5.36	4.50	3.90	4.58
T <sub>14</sub> - Dl-Try	4.01	4.35	3.95	4.10	6.80	7.85	6.05	6.90
T <sub>15</sub> - Dl-2-Ami	3.50	1.90	1.75	2.38	5.90	2.83	3.05	3.92
T <sub>16</sub> - L-Orn	5.50	5.10	4.75	5.12	6.33	7.95	7.66	7.31
T <sub>17</sub> - Dl-Met	3.05	2.85	1.10	2.33	4.15	5.15	2.18	3.82
T <sub>18</sub> - Dl-Val	3.20	2.90	2.40	2.83	5.80	4.83	4.35	4.99
T <sub>19</sub> - DL-Asp acid	2.80	2.65	2.20	2.55	3.91	4.55	3.38	3.95
T <sub>20</sub> - Dl-Iso Leu	5.25	4.50	3.50	4.41	8.05	6.63	5.31	6.66
T <sub>21</sub> - Dl-Phe	3.05	2.95	2.75	2.91	5.23	5.66	5.10	5.33
Check	6.10	6.10	6.10	6.10	8.70	8.50	8.70	7.63
C.D. at 5% Treatment				-0.66				0.59
Concentration				-0.24				0.21
Interaction				-1.15				1.02

\* Concentration in ppm.

**A. brassica isolate 'C'** : After seven day of incubation, it was observed that all treatment showed highly significant differences among each other, concentration and between interactions. The maximum colony diameter was measured in check (2.85 cm). The highly significant minimum colony diameter was measured in T<sub>8</sub> Gly (1.70 cm) but at par with T<sub>20</sub> L-Iso-Len (1.78 cm) followed by T<sub>19</sub> DL-Asp acid (1.91 cm) at par with T<sub>21</sub> DL-pheAla (1.97 cm) and T<sub>1</sub> L-Cys Hyd (2.04 cm). All other treatment showed colony diameter in the range 2.17 to 2.78 cm.

After fifteen days of incubation, all

treatments showed highly significant difference among themselves, concentration and between interactions (Table 2). The highly significant minimum colony diameter was measured in T<sub>8</sub> Gly (2.71 cm) but at par with T<sub>9</sub> L-Cys Hyd (2.95 cm) followed by T<sub>20</sub> DL-Iso Len (3.08 cm) T<sub>1</sub> L-Pro (3.26 cm). All other treatments showed colony diameter in the range 3.60 to 4.761 cm. This is for the first time information on the effectiveness of amino acids on mustard *Alternaria blight* (*Alternaria brassicae*) isolates A and C was generated and will be useful in designing and understanding the research experiment in future studies.

**Table 2.** Effect of amino acids at different concentrations on colony diameter (cm) of *Alternaria brassicae* isolate 'C' on potato sucrose agar (PSA) medium.

Treatment	7 days after incubation				15 days after incubation			
	500*	1000	2000	Mean	500*	1000	2000	Mean
T <sub>1</sub> - L-Pro	2.32	2.10	2.37	2.26	3.60	2.76	3.42	3.26
T <sub>2</sub> - L-Lys Mon	2.54	2.60	2.45	2.53	3.77	3.83	3.65	3.75
T <sub>3</sub> - L-Tyr	2.80	2.90	2.95	2.70	3.70	3.84	3.92	3.82
T <sub>4</sub> - L-Leu	2.62	2.70	2.45	2.71	3.85	4.10	3.60	3.85
T <sub>5</sub> - L-Cys	2.67	2.10	2.37	2.38	3.95	3.17	3.58	3.60
T <sub>6</sub> - L-Arg Mon	2.85	2.50	2.65	2.67	4.10	3.50	3.75	3.78
T <sub>7</sub> - L-Glu Acid	2.95	2.25	2.10	2.43	3.85	3.30	3.50	3.70
T <sub>8</sub> - Gly	1.55	2.20	1.35	1.70	2.70	3.10	2.36	2.71
T <sub>9</sub> - L-Cys Hyd	2.86	2.56	0.70	2.04	4.20	3.95	0.70	2.95
T <sub>10</sub> - L-His Mon	2.75	2.73	2.65	2.71	3.97	3.68	3.67	3.84
T <sub>11</sub> - Dl-Ala	2.51	2.22	2.58	2.42	4.26	3.95	4.30	3.83
T <sub>12</sub> - Dl-Thr	2.56	2.65	2.50	2.57	4.05	4.42	4.65	4.73
T <sub>13</sub> - Dl-Ser	2.83	2.70	2.81	2.78	4.75	4.95	4.60	4.76
T <sub>14</sub> - Dl-Try	1.68	2.81	2.31	2.26	3.30	4.43	3.75	3.82
T <sub>15</sub> - Dl-2-Ami	2.66	2.71	1.60	2.32	4.90	5.15	3.80	4.45
T <sub>16</sub> - L-Orn	2.25	2.61	2.36	2.39	4.01	4.06	4.00	4.02
T <sub>17</sub> - Dl-Met	2.38	2.30	1.85	2.17	3.91	4.26	3.32	3.83
T <sub>18</sub> - Dl-Val	2.47	2.60	2.95	2.67	4.12	4.25	3.40	3.92
T <sub>19</sub> - DL-Asp acid	2.11	2.26	2.05	1.91	4.06	3.71	3.20	3.65
T <sub>20</sub> - Dl-Iso Leu	1.65	1.70	2.00	1.78	3.55	3.15	2.55	3.08
T <sub>21</sub> - Dl-Phe	2.18	1.91	1.81	1.97	3.50	3.85	2.45	3.26
Check	2.85	2.85	2.85	2.85	4.17	4.17	4.17	4.17
C.D. at 5% Treatment				0.32				0.37
Concentration				0.11				0.13
Interaction				0.56				0.64

\* Concentration in ppm.

## References

- Awasthi, R. P. and Kolte, S. J. 1989. Effect of some epidemiological factors on occurrence and severity of *Alternaria* blight of rapeseed and mustard. Proc. I.D.R.C. (Canada) Oil crops: meeting held at Pantnagar and Hyderabad, India. Jan. 4-17 pp. 49-55.
- Becot, S., Pajot, E., Corre, D., Monot, C., and Silve, 2000. Phytogard (K2PHO3) induces localized resistance in cauliflower to downy mildew of crucifers. *Crop Prot.* 19: 417-425.
- Cohen, Y. 1994. 3-Aminobutric acid induces systemic resistance against *Peronospora tabacina*, *Physiol. Mol. Plant Pathol.*, 44: 273-288.
- Graham, J. H., and Leite, R. P. 2004. Lack of control of citrus canker by induced systemic resistance compounds. *Plants Dis.* 88: 745-750.
- Kaur, A. and Kolte, S. J. 2001. Protection of mustard plants against staghead phase of white rust by Foliave treatment with benzothiadiazole. An activator of plant defense system. *J. Mycol. PL Pathol.* 31: 133-138
- Kolte, S. J. 1986. Important diseases of rapeseed and mustard in India: Present progress and future research needs. In: oil crops: Niger and Rapeseed/Mustard. Proceed. of the third oil crops Network, workshop held in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia, 6-10 October, pp. 91-106.
- McMillan, R. T., Graves, W., and McLaughlin, H. J. 2000. KeyPlex effect on Sigatoka of banana. *PWC Florida State Hort. Soc.*, 112: 192-193.
- Pajot, E., Corre, D. Le., Silve, D. 2001. Phytogard and DL-β-aminobutyric acid (BABA) induced resistance to downy mildews (*Bremia lactucae*) in lettuce (*lettuce sativa*). *Eur. J. Plant. Pathol.* 107: 861-864.
- Romero, A. M., Kousik, C. C. and Ritchie, D.F. 2001. Resistance to bacterial spot in bell pepper induced by acibenzolar-5-methyl. *Plant Dis.*, 85: 189-194.
- Spletzer, M. E. and Enyedi, A. J. 1999. Salicylic acid induces resistance to *Alternaria solani* in hydroponically grown tomato. *Phytopathol.*, 89: 9, 722-727.
- Vishwanath, Kolte, S. J., Singh, M. P. and Awasthi, R. P. 1999. Introduction of resistance in mustard (*Brassica juncea*) against *Alternaria* black spot with an avirulent *Alternaria brassicae* isolate -D Euro. *J. Plant Pathol.* 105: 217-220.

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 078-083 (2013)

## Idiosyncrasies of Small and Marginal Farmers in Distress Prone District of Vidarbha

N. M. Kale<sup>1</sup>, P. P. Wankhade<sup>2</sup> and V. P. Agale<sup>3</sup>

Dept. of Extension Education, Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola - 444 104 (India)

(Received : 28-08-2011)

### Abstract

The study revealed that medium family size with low education level, lack of irrigation facilities, weak cropping pattern, low annual income and weak socio-economic status, lack of integration of farming system with other remunerative ventures, indebtedness, health problems were the important characteristics of the farmers in distress prone districts.

**Key words : Idiosyncrasies, farmers, Vidarbha.**

The Government of India declared 31

1. Asso. Professor, 2. Asstt. Professor and 3. Ex. P. G. student.

districts in four States (Andhra Pradesh-16, Karnataka-6, Maharashtra-6 and Kerala-3) as distress districts. These districts are mostly

rained, agriculturally less developed and low productivity districts, where the Prime Minister's Relief and Rehabilitation package is being implemented. This package designed with regional specificity to address issues of moisture conservation, infrastructural development, augmentation of non-farm sources of income and employment to farmers. Among distress Districts six districts are from Vidarbha region of Maharashtra State. These districts are Yavatmal, Buldana, Amravati, Akola, Washim and Wardha (Anonymous, 2007).

The current research study has been formulated in order to assess the various characteristics of small and marginal farmers in distress districts with objectives to study the personal, socio-economic, situational, communication and psychological characteristic of the farmers of distress districts with suggestions perceived from the respondent for improving distress prone condition of farming business.

### **Materials and Methods**

The present study was purposively conducted in Akola District of Vidarbha region of Maharashtra state as this is one of the distress prone districts of Vidarbha, declared by government of India. Exploratory design of social research, was used. Out of 199 villages of Akola district 10 villages were selected randomly and from each selected villages 10 small and marginal farmers (Mix population of small and marginal farmers) were selected randomly to constitute sample size of 100 respondents.

### **Results and Discussion**

**Distribution :** It is observed from Table 1 that 40 per cent of the respondents were under middle age group, followed by old age category contributed 34 per cent, whereas remaining

one fourth of the respondents were in age category. It is inferred that all age groups of the farmer are suffered due to distress situation in distress district. Out of the total sample, 20 per cent were illiterate and remaining 80 per cent were literates. Within the literates 26 per cent were educated up to middle school level and 25 per cent respondents were having education up to high school level. While 18 per cent had primary school level education and 06 per cent respondents had higher secondary school level education. Only 5 per cent had college level education. Maximum (64%) of the respondents were concentrated in medium size family having 4 to 6 family members. While nearly equal number of the respondents were concentrated in large family size (16%) and small size (15%) having family members 7 to 9 and up to 3 respectively. Whereas only 5 per cent respondents were from very large family group having 10 or more than 10 family members. Thus, it is inferred that majority of the farmers were concentrated between medium family size.

Family type is an important social aspect. Now a days big families are divided into small families. This hamper not only the development of individual but also minimize the chances of sharing the feeling among the members of family. Therefore, it was felt necessary to study the family type of the respondents under present investigation. Maximum 56 per cent of the respondents were from nuclear type of families and 44 per cent respondents belonged to joint family. It was found that, small and marginal farmers bear the brunt of crop failures and had virtually no access to credit due to limited repaying capacity. The present research investigation confined to the farmers having land holding up to five acres only. Majority (79%) of the respondents were small farmers having land holding between 1.01 to 2.00 hectares followed by 21 per cent respondents were marginal farmers possessing land up to

**Table 1.** Distribution of respondents according to different parameters.

Parameters	Number (n=100)	Percentage
<b>Age :</b>		
Young	26	26
Middle	40	40
Old	34	34
<b>Education :</b>		
Primary school	18	18.00
Middle school	26	26.00
High school	25	25.00
Higher secondary school	06	06.00
College	05	05.00
<b>Family size :</b>		
Small (Upto 3)	15	15.00
Medium (4 to 6)	64	64.00
Large (7 to 9)	16	16.00
Very large (Above 9)	05	05.00
<b>Family type :</b>		
Nuclear	56	56.00
Joint	44	44.00
<b>Land holding :</b>		
Marainal	21	21.00
Small	79	79.00
<b>Cropping pattern :</b>		
Seasonal	78	78
Bi-seasonal	13	13
Annual	07	07
Perennial	02	02
<b>Annual income (Rs.) :</b>		
Up to 25,000	12	12.00
25,001 to 50,000	57	57.00
50,001 to 75,000	26	26.00
Above 75,000	05	05.00

1.00 hectare. The average sizes of holding of the respondents was 1.38 ha. These findings also corroborate with the findings reported by Gill and Singh (2006) and Kale (2008).

More than three-fourth (78 %) of the respondents had seasonal type of cropping pattern. It might be due to rainfed situation and no rains after September in study area followed by 13 per cent of the respondents having bi-

**Table 1.** Contd.

Parameters	Number (n=100)	Percentage
<b>Socio- economic status :</b>		
Very low	25	25
Low	52	52
Medium	23	23
<b>Irrigation sources :</b>		
No source	56	56.00
River	07	07.00
Well / Tube well	32	32.00
Canal	05	05.00
<b>Subsidiary occupation :</b>		
Agriculture + Labour	57	57.00
Agriculture (Only farming)	26	26.00
Agriculture + Allied occupation (Goat farming/Poultry/Apiculture/Sericulture)	03	03.00
Agriculture + Non professional business	08	08.00
Agriculture + Service	06	06.00
<b>Amount of debts in Rs. :</b>		
No Debt	26	26.00
Up to Rs. 25,000/-	54	54.00
Rs. 25,001/- to 50,000/-	12	12.00
Rs. 50,001/- to 75,000/-	05	05.00
Above Rs. 75,000/-	03	03.00
<b>Family health :</b>		
Family members having health problem	30	30
Family members free from health problem	70	70

seasonal cropping pattern. Meagre numbers of the respondents followed annual type (7%) and perennial (2%) type of cropping pattern. No respondents were following biannual type of cropping pattern. From the result it is concluded that majority of the respondents were following seasonal cropping pattern which might be due to the rainfed situation in study area.

Income is a major determinant of the economic status of an individual. Every individual's style of living is decided to a great

extent by his income. His expenditure on farming, allied occupations, household matters and indebtedness is decided by the income he earns. Low income very difficulty for an individual to manage affairs of the family. Such people become discouraged and cannot perform their functions properly (Madan, 1980). Maximum number of the respondents (57%) had annual income in range of Rs. 25,001 to 50,000. About one fourth (26%) of the respondents belonging to income group with annual income between Rs. 50,001 to 75,000. Whereas 12 per cent of the respondents had annual income up to Rs. 25,000 and only 5 per cent respondents had annual income above Rs. 75,000. The average annual income of all respondents was Rs. 44,450, which includes cultivation, wages, non-professional business income, service and income from allied occupatoris. Thus it is observed. that majority (57%) of respondents were concentrated having annual income in the range of Rs. 25,001 to 50,000 and Rs. 50,001 to 75,000 (26%). Hence the low income of the farmers is proved as important identified factor for farmers' distress in Western Vidarbha Region of Maharashtra State.

The socio-economic status showed the position of the individual and his family members occupied with reference to prevailing

average standard of cultural position, effective income, material possession and participation in the group activities of the community (Bertrand, 1958). It could be noted that 52 per cent of the respondent were categorized in low and one fourth (25%) farmers having very low socio-economic status. While remaining 23 per cent of the respondents were in medium level of socio-economic status. Not a single respondent was found from medium high and high socio-economic status groups. Thus the present research study accepted that more than three fourth (77%) respondents were concentrated between very low and low level of socio-economic status group in selected distress district.

Availability of irrigation facilities and their irrigation potential significantly affect the cropping pattern, production, productivity and ultimately income level of farmers by many folds (Shivappa 2006). More than half (56%) of the respondents were not having any source to access the irrigation. They solely depended on monsoon rains. Followed by 32 per cent of the respondents were having only open well or tube well as irrigation source. Whereas, remaining 7 and 5 per cent of the respondents canal as the Source to access irrigation respectively. It is also noticed that most of the wells were either dry or do not have sufficient water for irrigation

**Table 2.** Suggestions perceived from the respondents for improving distress prone condition of farming business.

Suggestions perceived	Number	Percentage
Government should offer remunerative price for farm produce	85	85
Provision / creation of irrigation facilities	78	78
Abundant electrical supply for farming	60	60
Complete waiving of old loan	60	60
Provision of easy, timely and sufficient credit at low interest rate	57	57
Creation of subsidiary occupation and other income sources	55	55
Crop insurance cover	22	22
Timely employment by creating non-farm employment opportunities	20	20
Government should be provided input at 50%subsidies	20	20
There should be direct link between producer and consumer	18	18
Agriculture processing plants should be made at grass root level	10	10

due to depletion of groundwater and less rains in recent years. In addition to this, for using available water for irrigation, load shading of electricity was also the main hurdle, as mentioned by the respondents.

Subsidiary occupation is an important indicator of socio-economic position of an individual through income status in a society, hence this variable was considered for the study. The data indicated that majority of respondents (57%) were engaged in farm labour for wage earning as a supportive endeavour to farming. While 26 per cent respondents were having only farming as their main occupation and they did not have any back up system. Whereas 8 per cent respondents were doing either caste related or other non-professional business with farming. However, 6 per cent of the respondents having monthly income from service and only 3 per cent respondents possessed dairy as an allied occupation through buffalo rearing in addition to farming. Thus it could be concluded that there were only three farmers where the respondent earned their livelihood by engaging in allied -occupations to supplement their income. Secondly it is pointed out that majority of the respondents were having labour/wage earning as the only supportive endeavour to farming and did not have any supplementary occupation. The findings of the present study also collaborate with the findings reported by Kale (2008) that majority (70.30%) victims were engaged as farm labour on other big farmers' farm for wage earning and majority of them were marginal and small farmers. Only 1 per cent deceased farmers possessed dairy as an allied occupation through buffalo rearing in addition to farming.

Out of 100 respondents, 74 per cent respondents were found indebted with average debt at Rs. 16,704. Amongst the indebted 54 per cent of the respondents had outstanding

debt up to Rs. 25,000. Whereas, 12 per cent of the respondents had debts in the range of Rs. 25,001 to 50,000 and five per cent respondents had the debt in the range of Rs 50,001 to 75,000. While 3.00 per cent have over dues above Rs. 75,000. Whereas 26 per cent were not found indebted. It means that majority of the respondents had an obligation to pay debts to borrowed agencies/sources in distress district.

The family health indicates the health status of respondents, household during last one years. The 7 per cent family members were free from health problem. Whereas 30 per cent family members, having health problem.

**Suggestions :** In Table 2 showed the suggestions perceived from the respondent for improving distress prone condition of farming business. Majority of the respondents (85%) suggested that Government should offer remunerative price for farm produce, 78 per cent of respondents suggested for provision/creation of irrigation facilities. Suggestions for abundant electric supply for farming and complete waiving of old loan come from 60 per cent of the respondents. Provision of easy, timely and sufficient credit at low interest rate and creation of subsidiary occupation/other income sources suggested by 57 and 55 per cent of the respondents respectively. While crop insurance cover, timely employment by creating non-farm employment opportunities and Government should provided input at 50 per cent subsidies was suggested by 22, 20 and 20 per cent farmers respectively. Whereas there should be direct link between producer and consumer (18%) and agriculture processing plants should be made available at grass root level was suggested by the 10 per cent farmers.

Thus, majority of the respondents suggested remunerative prices to their farm produce and provision/creation of irrigation facilities for

their farming as the important measures to be taken to reduce the distress condition of the farmers in Western Vidarbha region.

The distress prone condition of the small and marginal farmers in distress district cannot be solved only with fire fighting techniques. A well thought concerted strategy for both the short and long term is needed. While planning short and long term measures, the government should focus on above suggestions made by the respondents, as remunerative prices for their farm produce and creating irrigation facilities. It means that as short term measures there is an urgent need to declare the remunerative prices for all the crops and secondly, as long term measures, the government should focus more on increasing irrigation facilities in Vidarbha region because irrigation facilities are very poor in Vidarbha region. These things are also helpful to the farmers for improving cropping

pattern, annual income, socio-economic status, allied occupations, repayment capacity, health status, etc. in distress districts.

### References

- Anita Gill, and Singh, Lakhwinder. 2006. Farmers' suicides and response of public policy evidence, diagnosis and alternatives from Punjab. Economic and political weekly. June 30. pp 2762-2768.
- Anonymous. 2007. Report of the Expert Group on Agricultural Indebtedness. Ministry of Finance, Govt. of India.
- Bertrand, A. L. 1958. Rural Sociology. McGraw Hill Book Co., New York.
- Kale, N. M. 2008. Socio-economics, psychological and situational causes of suicides of farmers in Vidarbha region. Ph.D. thesis Dr. PDKV, Akola (M.S.).
- Madan, G. R. 1980. Indian Social Problems, Volume-I. New Delhi, Allied Publ. Pvt. Ltd.
- Shivappa, H. 2006. Role of irrigation in agricultural development. A study with special reference to Karnataka. Ind. J. of Agril. Econ. 61(3) July-Sept, pp: 509-510.
-

## **Economic Analysis of Investment in Cashew Orchard in Konkan Region of Maharashtra**

D. B. Malave<sup>1</sup>, D. C. Pant<sup>2</sup> and S. S. Wadkar<sup>3</sup>  
Dr. B. S. Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli - 415 712 (India)  
(Received : 18-09-2011)

---

### **Abstract**

The per hectare amount of Rs. 77519.97 was required for establishment of HYV's cashew orchard and Rs. 27253.29 was for local varieties cashew orchard. Out of total establishment cost, maximum expenditure (63.41%) was incurred during first year. Pay back period is 12 years for local variety and 8 years for HYV's of cashew orchard without discount. The net present worth is positive within the stated period for both the varieties. Internal rate of return was 18.58 and 24.67 per cent for local and HYV's respectively which is greater than the prevailing rate of interest on borrowing. The net income from HYV's of cashew was Rs. 37708.50 and benefit cost ratio was 1.95. Local varieties net returns was Rs. 10329.13 and benefit cost ratio was 1.71 on the basis of all these economic parameters the cashew plantation is commercially profitable venture in Konkan region. Further HYV's cashew plantation is more profitable than local variety cashew orchards.

**Key words : Cashew orchard, net present value, internal rate of returns, high yielding varieties.**

---

Cashew is a very important plantation crop of Konkan region and plays significant role in India's economy. Cashew accounts an export earning of Rs. 2905.82 crores from cashew kernels and Rs. 24.12 crores from cashewnut shell liquid (2009-10). India produced 6.13 lakh tones of cashewnut from an area of 9.23 lakh hectares (2009-10). Maharashtra is one of the leading cashew growing state. In Maharashtra three-fourth of the area under cashew is concentrated in Konkan region. Since agro-climatic conditions of the Konkan region are favourable for cashew cultivation.

Area under cashew crop has increased to 1.67 lakh hectares and production to 2.10 lakh MT with the inception of massive horticultural development programme in 1990-91 and till there is scope for cashewnut plantation upto 6.0 lakh ha on waste lands available. Since, the recommended package of practices for the

particular cultivars are not followed the hectare<sup>-1</sup> yield is low. Therefore, it is necessary to increase the productivity through adoption of high yielding varieties and recommended package of practices for cashew orchard. Looking into importance of this crop for economy of Konkan region attempts are made in this study to make economic analysis of investment in cashew orchard to get an insight into the economic potential of the crop.

### **Materials and Methods**

The expenditure during the pre-bearing stage constitute the investment on establishment of crop, while after four years phase bearing, start. In this period growers have to incur the expenses every year for maintaining the cashew orchard.

The financial feasibility analysis was carried out to evaluate the feasibility of investment in cashew orchard for this analysis. All future costs

---

1. Ph.D. scholar, 2. Asso. Professor, Rajasthan College of Agriculture, Udaipur and 3. Asso. Professor.

**Table 1.** Per hectare cost of establishment for local and HYVs varieties of cashew orchard (up to fourth year) (Rs.).

Year	Cashew	
	Local	HYV's
First	17282.11 (63.41)	37362.02 (48.20)
Second	4111.32 (15.09)	13370.66 (17.25)
Third	3292.96 (12.08)	13197.2 (17.02)
Fourth	2566.90 (9.42)	13590.09 (17.53)
Total	27253.29 (100.00)	77519.97 (100.00)

Figures in the parenthesis are percentage to total.

and returns are discounted to present value at appropriate discount rate and appropriate productive life period of an investment. For this following standard measures net present value (NPV), pay back period (PBP), benefit cost ratio (BCR) and internal rate of return (IRR) developed by Reddy and Ram (2000) were used.

### Results and Discussion

The establishment of cashew orchard needs four years and the establishment cost includes the labour and material cost. Labour cost comprised of expenses on operations like land preparation, digging of pits, planting and gap filling, manures and fertilizers application, spraying, irrigation, watch and ward etc. Material costs included costs of items like seedlings/grafts, manures, fertilizers, plant protection chemicals, fencing etc.

The total hectare<sup>-1</sup> establishment cost for local varieties of cashew orchard was Rs. 27253.29. Out of these in the first year cost incurred was Rs. 17282.11 followed by Rs.

4111.32 in second year, subsequently Rs. 3292.96 in third years and Rs. 2566.90 in fourth year. In the first year more than 63 per cent of the total four, years investment was required. The hectare<sup>-1</sup> establishment cost of HYVs orchard was Rs. 77519.97 of which Rs. 37362.02 (48.20%) was incurred during the first year. Sivanantham *et al.* (1991) and Naik *et al.* (1992) observed similar results for establishment of local and HYVs of cashew orchards. This indicate that maximum expenditure was incurred during the first year and it declined with subsequent years.

Taking into account the yearly cost of establishment of first four years and maintenance cost for different varietal group i.e. local varieties and HYVs upto 40 years age of orchard, a series of cash out flow (costs) were estimated. Similarly, a series of cash inflow (returns) were estimated taking into account the hectare<sup>-1</sup> returns received (net at marketing cost). With the help of these series of cash flows and by using the economic parameters as pay back period, net present value, benefit cost ratio and internal rate of returns as per the procedure outlined in methodology by Reddy and Ram (2000) the economic feasibility of investment in cashew plantation was tested. The estimated values of these parameters for local variety and HYVs cashew orchard are presented in Table 2.

It is revealed from the Table 2 that pay back period for local variety was 12 years for recovery of capital cost without discounting. The net present value (NPV) were Rs. 39638.07, Rs. 29981.21 and Rs. 16708.91

**Table 2.** Financial feasibility tests in local and high yielding varieties of cashew orchard.

Parameters/ Units	Discount rates (%) local varieties			Discount rates (%) HYV		
	9	10	12	9	10	12
Net present value (NPV) (Rs. ha <sup>-1</sup> )	39638.07	29981.21	16708.91	146936.07	111676.37	74268.58
B:C ratio	1.54	1.43	1.28	1.91	1.64	1.50
Internal rate of returns (IRR)/(%)	-	18.58	-	-	24.67	-
Pay back period/(years) [without discounting]	-	12	-	-	8	-

at 9, 10 and 12 per cent discount rates, respectively. The internal rate of returns (IRR) came to 18.58 per cent which was greater than prevailing rate of interest on borrowing from institutional sources. Pay back period for high yielding variety orchard, was estimated to 8 years for recovery of capital cost only without discounting. The net present value was Rs. 146936.07, Rs. 111676.37 and Rs. 74268.58 at 9,10 and 12 per cent discount rate respectively. The benefit cost ratio for same discount rates were 1.91, 1.64 and 1.50. The internal rate of return was found to be 24.67 per cent which was greater than the prevailing rate of interest on borrowing from institutional resources.

In both the local and HYVs cases the benefit cost ratios were considerably greater than unity. The net present value (NPV) was positive in case of both the groups. Internal rate of return was much higher in HYVs (24.67%) than local variety (18.58%). Also the pay back period was quite desirable considering the life of cashew orchard in case of high yielding variety.

Financial feasibility tests in both local and HYVs were positive, indicating profitability of cashew orchard. On the basis of all these economic parameters, it can be concluded that, the HYVs cashew plantation is commercially more profitable venture in the Konkan region than existing local variety plantation.

On the basis of hectare<sup>-1</sup> production of cashewnut, its byproducts and price received by the growers, gross returns were worked out for local and HYVs varieties of cashew orchards. The income at various costs level *viz.*, cost A, B and C were higher (Table 3) in case of HYVs accounting for Rs. 9117.09, Rs. 33494.39 and Rs. 39548.50, respectively than that of local varieties due to use of more inputs. Whereas, the per quintal cost of production was more (Rs. 2458.16) in local varieties as compared to HYVs (Rs. 2218.09). It was mainly due to higher yield by HYVs because of

**Table 3.** Per hectare profitability (Rs.) of adult cashew orchard.

Particulars	Local varieties (LV)	High yielding varieties (HYVs)
Cost A	2991.15	9117.09
Cost B	11012.15	33494.39
Cost C	14576.87	39548.50
Hectare <sup>-1</sup> yield (q)	5.93	17.83
Quintal <sup>-1</sup> cost of production	2458.16	2218.09
Gross returns (Rs ha <sup>-1</sup> )	24906.00	77257.00
Farm business income (profit at cost A)	21914.85	68139.91
Farm labour income (profit at cost B)	13893.85	54762.61
Net income (profit at cost C)	10329.13	37708.50
Benefit cost ratio (B:C ratio)	1.71	1.95

proper utilization of inputs than local varieties of cashew.

The hectare<sup>-1</sup> gross returns received were Rs. 24906 in local varieties and Rs. 77257 in HYVs of cashew. Accordingly, the farm business income, farm labour income and net income were also marginally higher in case of HYVs of cashew orchard accounting for Rs. 68139.91 (profit at cost A), Rs. 54762.61 (profit at cost B) and Rs. 37708.50 (profit at cost C), respectively as compared to local variety. The net income from HYVs of cashew was Rs. 37708.50 and benefit cost ratio was 1.95 as compared to local varieties for which net returns were Rs. 10329.13 and benefit cost ratio was 1.71. The findings of the study are in the line with studies from Dalvi *et al.* (1991) from Maharashtra for cashew and Gangwar *et al.* (2008) for peach cultivation in Panjab and Uttarakhand. This indicate that HYVs were more profitable than local varieties of cashew.

## References

- Dalvi, V. D., Thakare, G. G. and Borude, S. G. 1991. Economic of production of cashewnut in Sindhudurg district. *The Cashew* 5:15.
- Gangwar, L. S., Singh, D. and Mandal G. 2008. Economical evaluation of peach cultivation in North Indian plains. *Agric. Econ. Res. Rev.* 21(1): 123-129.
- Naik, V. G., Wadkar, S. S. and Talathi, J. M. 1992. Economic evaluation of investment in cashew orchard

in the Konkan region. *The Cashew*. 6 (3): 11-13.  
 Reddy Subha S. and Ram P. Ragh. 2000. *Agricultural finance and Management*. Oxford and IBH Publ., New Delhi. pp. 210-217.

Sivanantham, M., Pugalendhi, J. S. and Somajundaram. 1991, *An economics analysis of cashew cultivation in South Archot district, Tamil Nadu*. *The Cashew*, 6: 34-36.

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 087-091 (2013)

## Nutritional Quality of High Yielding *Rabi* Sorghum Genotypes

U. D. Chavan<sup>1</sup>, J. V. Patil<sup>2</sup> and M. S. Shinde<sup>3</sup>

Sorghum Improvement Project, Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri - 413 722 (India)

(Received : 06-11-2011)

### Abstract

Seven *rabi* sorghum genotypes, consisting of released and newly developed varieties were evaluated against Maldandi (M 35-1) for various quality traits, such as roti making, grain quality and for fodder palatability. Overall roti making quality was the best for the variety M-35-1 (9.35) on a rating scale of 1-10, followed by RSV 423 (9.10) and SPV 1546 (8.95). Among the new genotypes, the grain quality of RSV 423 and SPV 1546 were superior to others. Highest grain yield was recorded in RSV 423 (26.8, q ha<sup>-1</sup>) followed by SPV 1546 (25.3, q ha<sup>-1</sup>). The new genotype RSV 423 recorded highest total sugars (2.78%), crude fiber (1.47%) and water uptake (191 ml 100<sup>-1</sup> g). Overall high acceptability of the sorghum genotypes was correlated with high fiber and high crude protein content in the grain. However, the fodder quality of M 35-1 was superior than the newly developed genotypes with highest crude protein (6.63%) and *in vitro* dry matter digestibility (IVDMD) (63.82%). SPV 1546 was most palatable (86.8%). On the basis of all quality parameters studied, the new genotype SPV 1546 was found to be most promising followed. by RSV-423.

**Key words: Sorghum, grain and fodder quality, M 35-1, RSV 423.**

Being a drought-resistant crop, sorghum can give dependable and stable yields in both *kharif* and *rabi* seasons (Audilakshmi *et al.*, 2007). Sorghum is mainly consumed in the form of unleavened pancake (*bhakri*). However, several indigenous processed food products such as *bhatwadi*, *papadi* and *roti* are prepared and consumed in the semi-arid tropics (Bhatnagar *et al.* 1995). Besides, sorghum has a large potential for its use in the fermentation industry (Hamad and Fields, 1979) puffed products and in weaning foods for the children of developing countries (Desikachar, 1980). In

view of the relevance of sorghum crop as food and feed, evaluation of nutritional quality of new and released genotypes of sorghum is important. This study was conducted with eight sorghum genotypes.

### Materials and Methods

Samples of sorghum grain and stover of new and popular sorghum genotypes were obtained from the Sorghum Improvement Project, Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth Rahuri. Seven genotypes, RSLG 262, CSV 216, RSV 423, RSV 458, RSV 672, SPV 1546 and CSV 18 were compared with the

1. Asso. Prof., 2. Project Coordinator (sorghum) and 3. Asst. Prof.

best and most popular variety M 35-1 for grain, *roti* making and stover quality. For *roti* quality evaluation, the colour and appearance texture, smoothness, taste and overall acceptability parameters were considered. Samples were collected from each replication for analysis during *rabi* season 2004-2005. The grain samples were first studied for physico-chemical parameters such as hectoliter weight in kg (AACC 1975) and then ground to 60 mesh using A-1 stainless steel grinding mill (M/s. Kamda Machines and Tools, Ahmednagar) and used for chemical analysis. Sorghum *roti* (bhakari) was prepared with traditional method on a hot concave iron pan, locally called as "Tava". The sorghum straw samples were cut into small pieces and ground into fine powder (60 mesh) and used for chemical analysis. Protein, fiber contents and water uptake were analyzed using standard procedures of AOAC (1990). Total sugars were determined from grain flour samples by using standard procedure of Dubois *et al.* (1956). Tannins and phytic acid were determined using standard methods of Price *et al.* (1978) and Tangkongchitr *et al.* (1986) with some modification by Naczka *et al.*

(1986) respectively. The neutral detergent fiber (NDF), acid detergent fiber (ADF) and *in vitro* dry matter digestibility (IVDMD) were estimated by using standard method of Vonset *et al.* (1967). Sorghum *roti* quality was judged from semi-trained judges using 10 points scale (Amerine *et al.* 1980) as a Duncan multiple range test (DMRT). Palatability of sorghum stover was judged at Cattle Improvement Project, Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri, Maharashtra, India. All determinations were carried out in triplicate as per the replications drawn from the field and mean for the genotypes, range (maximum and minimum), standard error of means ( $\pm$ S.E.) and critical difference (C.D. at 5%) were computed for identifying genotypic differences, using standard methods given by Panse and Sukhatme (1967).

## Results and Discussion

**Grain quality :** The sorghum grains having pearly white colour, bold in size, high hectoliter weight, and attractiveness are preferred by the consumers. The flour of sorghum genotypes having above grain quality parameters along

**Table 1.** Grain yield, chemical composition and overall acceptability of selected sorghum genotypes.

Genotype	Grain yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Crude protein (%)	Total sugars (%)	Crude fiber (%)	Hectoliter weight (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Water absorption (%)	Tannin (%)	Phytic acid (mg 100 <sup>-1</sup> g)	Overall acceptability
M 35-1	20.0	10.43	2.68	1.36	81.76	186	0.53	173	9.35
RSLG-262	18.7	9.51	2.40	1.17	82.02	189	0.58	182	8.23
CSV-216	23.2	9.63	2.56	1.28	80.59	191	0.58	171	8.40
RSV-423	26.8	9.74	2.78	1.47	82.30	191	0.48	168	9.10
RSV-458	17.7	9.27	2.20	1.22	84.29	177	0.59	170	8.80
RSV-672	21.5	9.04	2.48	1.19	80.22	151	0.63	176	8.32
SPV-1546	25.3	9.70	2.57	1.31	82.29	168	0.50	165	8.95
CSV-18	17.3	8.80	2.41	1.25	81.33	153	0.55	172	8.27
Range	17.3-26.8	8.80-10.43	2.20-2.78	1.17-1.47	80.22-84.29	151-191	0.48-0.63	165-182	-
Mean	21.3	9.52	2.51	1.28	81.85	176	0.56	172	8.68
S.E.±	1.40	0.46	0.16	0.09	1.16	15	0.056	4.83	0.40
C.D. at 5%	4.10	1.40	0.50	0.28	3.50	47	0.17	14.50	1.21
Correlation with taste n=8	-	0.74	0.62	0.80	0.28	0.26	0.63	0.31	1.0

with high water holding capacity, crude protein content, soluble proteins and total sugars gave good quality roll (bhakari). Therefore, selected sorghum genotypes having above characters were used for the roil quality evaluation.

**Roti quality :** Maldandi (M 35-1) is well known for its excellent *roti* (*Bhakari*) making quality (Raghavendra Rao *et al.*, 1979 and Vimala *et al.*, 1996).

Maldhandi (M 35-1) genotype scored highest (Table 1) for all parameters as well as overall acceptability of *roti* followed by new genotypes RSV 423, SPV 1546, RSV 458 and CSV 216. The overall acceptability score of *roti* for RSV 423 (9.10) and SPV 1546 (8.95), newly developed genotypes were highest than the released popular genotypes CSV 216 (8.40) and RSLG 262 (8.23) but slightly lower than the Maldandi (9.35). The hectoliter weight of grains was highest for RSV 458 (84.3) followed by RSV 423 (82.30) and SPV 1546 (82.29). These genotypes gave very heavy weight grains and higher yield of flour. The

crude protein content was higher in M 35-1 (10.43%) followed by RSV 423 (9.74%) and SPV 1546 (9.70%) (Kadam *et al.*, 1977). The crude fiber, total sugars and also at higher levels in RSV 423 followed by M 35-1 and SPV 1546. The water absorption capacity was highest in RSV 423 and CSV 216 followed by RSLG 262 and M 35-1. Higher content of fiber, sugar as well as water absorption capacity may be responsible to keep *roti* smooth for longer period and gives good taste (Chandrashekar and DesikaChar, 1982). Among the new genotypes RSV 423 and SPV 1546 were found to be promising genotypes for *roti* quality.

Although the number of genotypes were limited (n=8) the trend suggests that among different organoleptic and physico-chemical characteristics of the grain, the overall acceptability of a genotype for *roti* quality was most closely correlated with taste (Table 1) and the taste in turn was correlated in decreasing order of magnitude as: crude fiber (%) > crude protein (%) > total sugars (%). Water absorption

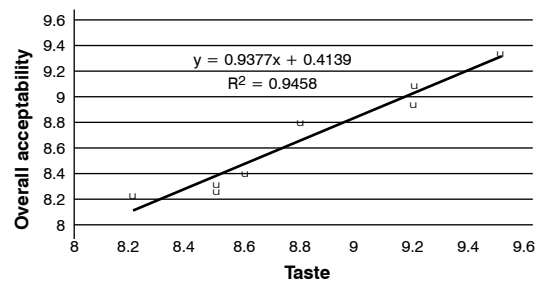
**Table 2.** Fodder yield and biochemical constituents of sorghum fodder.

Genotype	Straw yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Crude protein (%)	Crude fiber (%)	NDF (%)	ADF (%)	IVDMAD (%)	Palatability (voluntary intake) (%)
M35-1	58.2	6.63	37.23	68.22	42.11	63.82	80.6
RSLG-262	52.0	6.03	32.55	63.47	39.36	59.48	81.0
CSV-216	66.9	6.23	27.69	62.92	37.31	54.39	73.3
RSV-423	61.8	6.08	28.33	63.79	43.32	61.20	85.2
RSV-458	56.2	5.92	39.87	69.13	42.42	58.03	85.1
RSV-672	56.0	6.07	37.50	66.93	46.59	53.63	84.2
SPV-1546	64.2	6.03	33.53	68.46	40.53	62.93	86.8
CSV-18	62.5	5.98	28.87	53.78	36.58	61.03	81.9
Range	52.0-66.9	5.92-6.63	27.69-39.87	53.78-69.13	36.58-46.59	53.63-63.82	73.3-86.8
Mean	59.7	6.12	33.20	64.58	41.03	59.31	82.3
S.E.±	4.6	0.21	4.36	4.68	3.08	3.50	3.96
C.D. at 5%	13.9	0.63	13.10	14.06	9.25	10.51	11.90
Correlation with palatability (n=8)		-0.43	0.43	0.32	0.56	0.39	1.00
Correlation with IVDMD (n=8)		0.28	-0.03	-0.01	-0.18	1.00	0.39

capacity was least related to taste. Most of the variation in taste seems to be associated with fiber and crude protein. A step-wise regression between taste as dependent variable and the three other parameters as independent-variable should help in computing the relative contributions of these parameters in determining-taste Fig 1.

**Antinutritional factors :** The tannin content ranged from 0.48 to 0.63 per cent. The phytic acid content also ranged from 165 to 182 mg 100<sup>-1</sup>g. Similar results were reported by Kadam *et al.* (1977). Those genotypes having lower tannins and phytic acid showed higher organoleptic score for *roti* quality (RSV 423 and SPV J546). The new genotypes showed lower level of tannins and phytic acid levels as compared to the earlier released cultivars (RSLG 262 and M 35-1).

**Stover quality :** The crude protein content in sorghum stover ranged from 5.92 to 6.63 per cent. The highest protein content was observed in M 35-1 (6.63%) followed by CSV 216 (6.23%) (Anonymous 2006b). The crude fiber content was high in RSV 458 (39.87%) followed by RSV 672 (37.20%) and M 35-1 (37.23%), (Table 2). The NDF content was higher level in RSV 458 (69.13%) while ADF in RSV 672 (46.59%). The most prominent parameter for nutritional quality of fodder/straw is the *in vitro* dry matter digestibility (IVDMD) (Raymond 1969). It was highest in M 35-1 (63.82%) followed by SPV 1546 (62.93%), RSV 423 (61.20%) and CSV 18 (61.03%). The new genotype RSV 423 had higher IVDMD than the CSV 216 and RSLG 262. Palatability as a voluntary intake of straw ranged from 73.3 to 86.8 per cent. The voluntary intake of straw was highest in SPV 1546 followed by RSV 423 (85.2%) and RSV 458 (85.1%). Considering various quality parameters as well as yield, it concluded that SPV 1546 and RSV 423, the two new high



**Fig. 1.** Correlation between taste and overall acceptability.

yielding genotypes were promising for grain as well as stover quality. These genotypes were comparable to the most popular and acceptable genotype M 35-1. Large scale demonstration and extension of these high yielding genotypes for superior grain and stover quality would contribute to greater profitability to sorghum farmers.

Future research should focus on identifying the causal relationship between organoleptic and physiochemical characteristics of the grain for overall acceptability for roll making and for-fodder for palatability and IVDMD. This would be possible by including more and very diverse genotypes in studies.

### Acknowledgement

Authors are thanks to Dr. N. Seetharama, Project Director, NRCS, Rajendranagar, Hyderabad for valuable suggestions and inputs given for this work.

### References

- AACC, 1975. American Association of Cereal Chemists, Approved A.A.C.C., Methods. 10-50. pp. 1-4.
- Amerine, M. A., Pangborn, R. M. and Rossler, E. B. 1980. Principles of Sensory Evaluation of Food. Acad. Press, New York. pp. 35-376
- Anonymous, 2006b. Report on trials and nurseries *khari*, *rabi* and forage sorghum. 36<sup>th</sup> Annual Group Meet. held at Marathwada Agric. Univ., Parbhani. 11-13 May. NRCS Hyderabad, Rajendranagar, Vol. 2: pp. 209.

- AOAC, 1990. Official Methods of Analysis. 15<sup>th</sup> Edn. Association of Official Analytical Chemists, Washington, DC, pp.113-127.
- Audifakashmi, S., Aruna, C., Solunke, R. B., Kamatan M. Y., Kandalkar, H. G., Gaikwad, P., Ganesh Mirrthy, K., Jayaraj, K., Ratnavathi, C. V., Kannababu, N., Indira, S. and Seetharama, N. 2007. Approaches to grain quality improvement in rainy season sorghum in India. *Crop Prot.* 26: 630-641.
- Bhatnagar, S., Ghorpade, V. M. and Hanna, M. A. 1995. Value added processing of sorghum for snack products: Process development and properties. Institute of Food Technol. Mysore. Annual Meet. Rep. pp. 284.
- Desikachar, H. S. R. 1980. Development of weaning foods with high calorie density and low hot paste viscosity using traditional technologies. *Food and Nutr. Bull.* 2: 21-23.
- Dubois, M., Gilles, K. A., Hamilton, J. K., Robers, P. A. and Smith, F. 1956. Determination of sugars by phenol-sulphuric acid method. *Anal. Chem.* 15: 229-233.
- Chandrashekar, A. and Desikachar, H. S. R. 1982. Processing and culinary properties of grain sorghum, Symp. Nutr. and Processing Quality of Sorghum, All-India Co-ordinated Sorghum Improvement Project Workshop, May 17-19, Pune, Maharashtra. India.
- Hamad, A. and Fields, M. I. 1979. Evaluation of the protein quality and available lysine of germinated and fermented cereals. *J. of Food Sci.* 44: 456-462.
- Kadam, S. S., Kachhve, K. G. and Chavan, J. K. 1977. Seasonal Variation in protein content of grain sorghum. *Res. Bull. MAU. Parbhani. Maharashtra.* 1: 11-12.
- Naczki, M., Diosady, L. L. and Rubin, L. J. 1986. The phytate and complex phenol content of meals produced by alkanol-ammonia/hexane extraction of canola. *Lebensm-Wiss.* 19: 13-16.
- Panase, V. G. and Sukhatme, P. V. 1967. *Statistical Methods for Agricultural Workers* 2nd Edn. I.C.A.R., New Delhi.
- Price, M. L., Van Scoyoc, S. and Butler, L. G. 1978. A critical evaluation of the vanillin reaction as an assay for tannin in sorghum grain. *J. Agric. and Food Chem.* 26: 1214-1218.
- Raghavendra Rao, S. N., Malleshi, N. G., Sreedharamurthy, S., Viraktamath, C. S. and Desikachar, H. S. R. 1979. Characteristics of roti, dosa, and *vermicelli* from maize, sorghum and bajara. *J. of Food Sci. and Technol.* 16: 21-24.
- Raymond, W. F. 1969. In: *Advances in Agronomy.* 21, 1. Academic Press, New York.
- Tangkongchitr, U., Seib, P. A. and Hosney, R. C. 1981. Phytic acid 1. Determination of three forms of phytic acid in flour, dough and bread. *Cereal Chem.* 58: 226-228.
- Vimala, V., Geervani, P. and Uma Pradeep, R. 1996. Effect of dehulling and genotypes of sorghum (*Sorghum vulgare*) on roti quality. *J. of Food Sci. and Technol.* 33: 234-236.
-

## Method Development for Estimation of CO<sub>2</sub> Utilization and Nutrients Requirement for Fodder Maize Crop

B. H. Khan<sup>1</sup>, C. A. Nimbalkar<sup>2</sup> and S. D. Shinde<sup>3</sup>

Department of Statistics, Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri - 413 722 (India)

(Received : 31.12. 2011)

---

### Abstract

Among the methods developed, methods (1) and (2) are accurate for estimation of volume and mass absorption of CO<sub>2</sub> for the maize crop while method (3) is also a reliable method for estimation of reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> from the atmosphere and method (4) is equally important for estimation of requirement of other nutrients ha<sup>-1</sup> season<sup>-1</sup> by the maize crop. The absorption and reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> ha<sup>-1</sup> season<sup>-1</sup> were found 4568.55 and 1266.35 kg in control plot and 8405.15 and 2329.80 kg for treated plot. If total 100 kg macro-nutrients are required for the crop, 50 kg N, 4 kg P and 46 kg K are absorbed.

**Key words : Fodder maize, absorption and reduction of CO<sub>2</sub>, nutrients requirement and multiple linear regression.**

---

The photosynthesis is a very important process occurring in the leaves of a plant or tree. In this process, the atmospheric carbon dioxide is absorbed and oxygen is released from the leaves of the plants or trees. There occurs the exchange of equal amount of CO<sub>2</sub> absorbed and O<sub>2</sub> released in the photosynthesis process which reaches maximum when temperature lies between 10-35°C and minimum at -30°C (Thomas *et al.*, 1973). The exchange of mass of CO<sub>2</sub> absorbed and O<sub>2</sub> released are unequal because of their different densities. The photosynthesis rates were reported 16 mg CO<sub>2</sub> dm<sup>-2</sup> hr<sup>-1</sup> for forest trees (Sun and Ehleringer, 1986), 0.31 mg CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> S<sup>-1</sup> for papaya tree (Allen and Jager, 1979), 0.34 mg CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> S<sup>-1</sup> for guava tree (Khan, 1999) and 0.28 mg CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> S<sup>-1</sup> for Kesar mango tree (Khan, 2004). Khan and Mahajan (1990) developed method for annual crops but not for the total absorption of CO<sub>2</sub> and its impact on yield and nutrient requirements for production of seasonal crop. They developed method of estimation of total leaf area of a guava tree.

Khan (2008) developed a method for estimation of utilization of CO<sub>2</sub> in Alphanso mango tree. Much work has been done in this direction for annual crops but not for the total absorption of CO<sub>2</sub> and its impact on the yield and nutrient requirement for the production of the crop. The total absorption of CO<sub>2</sub> by a crop has not been estimated because of the difficulty of measuring its total leaf area ha<sup>-1</sup> for the crop. The leaf area of a plant is the sum of area of all leaves on the plant and the total leaf area ha<sup>-1</sup> is the sum of leaf area of all plants ha<sup>-1</sup> for a crop. So, the total absorption of CO<sub>2</sub> depends upon the total number of plants ha<sup>-1</sup> i.e. total leaf area ha<sup>-1</sup> for a crop. Since, the total absorption of CO<sub>2</sub> is the main cause of the production of crop, its effect is to be studied and quantified in relation to the requirement of nutrients like N, P, K and other micro nutrients for the crop. Keeping in view, the aim of the present study is to develop new methods by using the width of leaves for estimation of total absorption of CO<sub>2</sub> and requirement of macro and micro nutrients for the fodder maize crop (variety African tall).

---

1. and 2. Asso. Professors and 3. Sr. Res. Asstt.

## Materials and Methods

The experiment on fodder maize crop (African tall) was conducted at National Agricultural Research Project (NARP), Kolhapur. The experiment on fertility gradients concept for which four fertility gradient strips ( $L_0$ ,  $L_{1/2}$ ,  $L_1$ ,  $L_2$ ) were created on which experiment was conducted. Out of all combinations of N, P, K,  $4 \times 3 \times 2$ , 24 treatment combinations were experimented in four strips along with six control plots in each strips. Thus, in all, 84 treated plots and 24 control plots were used in the experiment. The data of yield and uptake of N, P, K in  $\text{kg ha}^{-1}$  for treated and control plots were taken from the annual report (Anonymous, 2001). The number of plants, dry matter yield and water  $\text{ha}^{-1}$  for each treated and control plots were observed separately. The photosynthesis rate of fodder maize leaves was measured by portable photosynthesis system machine (LCA-4) in standard unit  $\text{mg CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ S}^{-1}$ . The mean photosynthesis rate was found  $1.40 \text{ mg CO}_2 \text{ m}^{-2} \text{ S}^{-1}$ . A random sample of 50 matured leaves covering complete range of variation of thickness was considered and the leaf width from middle of each leaf was separately measured in cm by width gauge meter and mean width ( $W$ ) was computed. Similarly from a random sample of 50 plants, covering complete range of variation, the leaf area of all leaves for each plant were obtained in  $\text{cm}^2$  separately and mean leaf area  $\text{plant}^{-1}$  was computed. As leaf area for whole plants  $\text{ha}^{-1}$  is not possible to measure, by the method of Khan and Mahajan, (1990), the total leaf area ( $A$ ) of maize  $\text{ha}^{-1}$  in  $\text{cm}^2$  was worked out for each plot separately.

The faster photosynthesis in the leaves of the maize crops happens since it comes under  $C_4$  plants. The photosynthesis happens in leaf thickness which is formed by the layers of cell that contains chlorophyll. Leaf width is

supposed to be the width of chlorophyll content of a leaf. Therefore, it is assumed that width of absorbed  $\text{CO}_2$  or released  $\text{O}_2$  gas layers per unit time by a leaf is equal to the some multiple of width of the leaf. Assuming the same for all the leaves of maize crop, with the assumptions that, during the photosynthesis process in maize leaves, the width of layers of  $\text{CO}_2$  gas absorbed or the width of layers of  $\text{CO}_2$  gas released by the leaves per hour is equal to 4 times of the mean width of leaves of maize as it is  $C_4$  plant since the intensity of sunlight remains very low in the morning and evening every day. So, the effective period of photosynthesis process has been considered 10 hours  $\text{day}^{-1}$ . Since, fodder maize (African tall) is of 2 months duration crop, in addition to this, it is also assumed that the plants after germination are very small and tender which takes 5 to 10 days for proper activity. So, the actual crop period was taken 60 days of duration.

Assumptions have facilitated the evaluation of exchange of volume and mass of  $\text{CO}_2$  absorbed or  $\text{O}_2$  released from the total leaf area  $\text{ha}^{-1}$  of standing maize crop. On the basis of above assumptions, the mass of  $\text{CO}_2$  ( $M$ ) absorbed or  $\text{O}_2$  released  $\text{hr}^{-1}$  and reduction of  $\text{CO}_2$  mass ( $M_1$ )  $\text{hr}^{-1}$  from the atmosphere were estimated in gram for each plot separately (Khan, 1999). The total mass of  $\text{CO}_2$  ( $M_2$ ) absorbed or  $\text{O}_2$  released  $\text{ha}^{-1}$  and mass reduction of  $\text{CO}_2$  from atmosphere were estimated in kg for the complete cropping season of 60 days required from germination to harvesting of the crop for each plot. Thus output i.e. yield and total input ( $\text{CO}_2$ , water, uptake N,P,K) were noted for each plot separately for cropping season of 60 days.

Some new methods were developed for the estimation of exchange of volume ( $V$ ) of  $\text{CO}_2$  absorbed or  $\text{O}_2$  released  $\text{hr}^{-1}$ , mass of  $\text{CO}_2$  ( $M$ ) absorbed or  $\text{O}_2$  released  $\text{hr}^{-1}$  and mass

reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> (M<sub>1</sub>) hr<sup>-1</sup> from the atmosphere by fodder maize crop were given, also the nutrients (F) absorbed in the cropping season of 60 days.

$$V = A W \dots\dots\dots(1)$$

$$M = VD \dots\dots\dots(2)$$

$$M_1 = V(D-D_1) \dots\dots\dots(3)$$

F = Total output - Total input (Mass of CO<sub>2</sub>, Water, uptake N,P,K)

Where,

A = Total leaf area of fodder maize ha<sup>-1</sup>

W = Mean width of maize leaves

D = 0.001 977 g cc<sup>-1</sup> and

D<sub>1</sub> = 0.001429 g cc<sup>-1</sup> are the densities of CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> gases, respectively.

M<sub>3</sub> = Yield (kg ha<sup>-1</sup>),

M<sub>4</sub> = (Mass of CO<sub>2</sub>, Water, uptake N,P,K).

The yield (Y) for treated plots or control plots and CO<sub>2</sub> absorbed (X<sub>1</sub>), water (X<sub>2</sub>), UN(X<sub>3</sub>), UP(X<sub>4</sub>), UK(X<sub>5</sub>) were fitted in the following multiple linear equation

$$Y = a+b_1X_1 + b_2X_2+\dots+ b_5X_5 \dots (5) \text{ for treated plot}$$

and

$$Y=a + b_1X_1 + b_2X_2+\dots+ b_5X_5\dots(6) \text{ for control plot}$$

Likewise, the multiple linear regression between dry matter yield and other variables for treated plots and control plots (CO<sub>2</sub>, UN, UP, UK) were fitted as follows :

$$Y = a+b_1X_1 + b_2X_2+\dots+ b_4X_4 \dots(7) \text{ for treated plot}$$

$$Y = a+b_1X_1 + b_2X_2+\dots+b_4X_4 \dots(8) \text{ for control plot}$$

where, UN = Uptake N, UP- Uptake P and UK = Uptake K

### Results and Discussion

**Based on leaf width :** The mean leaf width (W) of fodder maize was obtained from a sample of 50 leaves based on the large sample. The mean value of leaf width (0.0616 cm) from 50 leaves is an estimate for the population of leaves of maize crop. In other words W is the estimate of population mean value of maize leaves. Therefore, the mean leaf width (W) was considered an acceptable parameter for the estimation of exchange of volume and mass of CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> hr<sup>-1</sup> of maize crop.

**Table 1.** Exchange of CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> from atmosphere for fodder maize crop.

Parameter	Control plot	Treated plot
Total leaf area ha <sup>-1</sup> (cm <sup>2</sup> )	15630736.417	28757217.971
Exchange of volume of CO <sub>2</sub> and O <sub>2</sub> ha <sup>-1</sup> hr <sup>-1</sup> (cc)	3851413.453	7085778.508
Absorption of mass of CO <sub>2</sub> ha <sup>-1</sup> hr <sup>-1</sup> (kg)	7.614	14.009
Release of mass of O <sub>2</sub> ha <sup>-1</sup> hr <sup>-1</sup> (kg)	5.504	10.126
Reduction of mass of CO <sub>2</sub> ha <sup>-1</sup> hr <sup>-1</sup> (kg)	2.110	3.883
Absorption of mass of CO <sub>2</sub> ha <sup>-1</sup> day <sup>-1</sup> (kg)	76.142	140.086
Release of mass of O <sub>2</sub> ha <sup>-1</sup> day <sup>-1</sup> (kg)	55.037	101.256
Reduction of mass of CO <sub>2</sub> ha <sup>-1</sup> day <sup>-1</sup> (kg)	21.105	38.830
Absorption of mass of CO <sub>2</sub> ha <sup>-1</sup> season <sup>-1</sup> of 60 days (kg)	4568.547	8405.150
Release of mass of O <sub>2</sub> ha <sup>-1</sup> season <sup>-1</sup> of 60 days (kg)	3302.202	6075.346
Reduction of mass of CO <sub>2</sub> ha <sup>-1</sup> season <sup>-1</sup> of 60 days (kg)	1266.345	2329.804

The combination of total leaf area and mean leaf width resulted the method (1) for estimation of exchange of volume (V) of CO<sub>2</sub> absorbed or O<sub>2</sub> released hr<sup>-1</sup> by the leaves of fodder maize crop. The estimation of mass of CO<sub>2</sub> absorbed or O<sub>2</sub> released hr<sup>-1</sup> by maize crop leaves considering the densities was done by method (2) which is a reliable method of estimation (Table 1). The mean of estimated mass of CO<sub>2</sub> absorbed ha<sup>-1</sup> hr<sup>-1</sup> was found 7.614 and 14.009 kg for control and treated plot, respectively. The photosynthesis rate was 1.35 mg CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> S<sup>-1</sup> approximately equal to the observed value 1.40 CO<sub>2</sub> mg m<sup>-2</sup> S<sup>-1</sup> indicating the validity of method (2) and accuracy of estimation. This is very important for a method validation. In spite of the large range of variation of mass of CO<sub>2</sub> hr<sup>-1</sup> in maize crop, the method (2) gave very accurate estimation in different plots. Thus, the mean photosynthesis rate 1.40 mg CO<sub>2</sub> m<sup>-2</sup> S<sup>-1</sup> estimated by the use of mean width of leaves are in accordance with the assumptions made. It provides a base to evaluate the exchange of mass of CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> hr<sup>-1</sup> for maize crop and also becomes an alternative method for accurate estimation of photosynthesis rate of maize crop. This method may possibly be applicable for other crops too.

On the basis of above results, the mass of CO<sub>2</sub> absorbed or O<sub>2</sub> released and mass

reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> by the maize crop day<sup>-1</sup> and in the whole cropping season of 60 days were calculated (Table 1).

**Pollution reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> :** Being the difference of masses of two gases, method (3) is also a reliable and accurate method for estimation of mass reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> ha<sup>-1</sup> hr<sup>-1</sup> from the atmosphere. This reduction occurs because of the unequal densities of CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub> gases. The estimated mass of pollution reduction due to CO<sub>2</sub> ha<sup>-1</sup> hr<sup>-1</sup> was found 2.110 and 3.883 kg for control plot and treated plot, respectively (Table 1). The mean reduction of CO<sub>2</sub> by crop day<sup>-1</sup> was 21.105 kg for control plot and 38.830 kg for treated plot. The estimated mass of pollution reduction due to CO<sub>2</sub> ha<sup>-1</sup> season<sup>-1</sup> of 60 days was found to be 1266.345 kg for control plot and 2329.804 kg for treated plot.

**Nutrient requirement :** The law of equality of relationship states that the total output of crop ha<sup>-1</sup> = total input of the crop ha<sup>-2</sup> in cropping season. Total output of crop is its yield kg ha<sup>-1</sup> whereas the inputs include the mass of CO<sub>2</sub> absorbed, N, P, K and other nutrients along with water taken from the soil. Hence, other nutrients absorbed by the crop ha<sup>-1</sup> season<sup>-1</sup> was estimated by method (4) which is very reliable and accurate method of estimation because of the accurate estimation

**Table 2.** Output, input and nutrients requirements for fodder maize crop.

Parameter	Control plot	Treated plot
<b>Input :</b>		
Absorption of mass of CO <sub>2</sub> ha <sup>-1</sup> season <sup>-1</sup> of 60 days (kg)	4568.547	8405.150
Absorption of mass of water of ha <sup>-1</sup> season <sup>-1</sup> of 60 days (kg)	16109.875	30111.821
Uptake of mass of N ha <sup>-1</sup> season <sup>-1</sup> of 60 days (kg)	94.333	192.131
Uptake of mass of P ha <sup>-1</sup> season <sup>-1</sup> of 60 days (kg)	6.821	15.063
Uptake of mass of K ha <sup>-1</sup> season <sup>-1</sup> of 60 days (kg)	86.625	150.000
Total	20866.201	38874.166
<b>Output :</b>		
Yield ha <sup>-1</sup> season <sup>-1</sup> of 60 days(kg)	21265.833	39616.429
Other nutrients requirement ha <sup>-1</sup> season <sup>-1</sup> of 60 days (kg)	399.632	742.263

of CO<sub>2</sub> absorbed in photosynthesis process in the leaves of maize crop throughout the cropping season and observed uptake of N, P, K and water in the cropping season. Thus the law of 'input = output' has provided the method to estimate the other nutrients required for the crop ha<sup>-1</sup> season<sup>-1</sup>.

The other nutrients requirement of maize crop were evaluated for control plot and treated plot kg ha<sup>-1</sup> season<sup>-1</sup>, separately (Table 2), which were found 399.632 and 742.263 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> for control and treated plots, respectively which were 2 per cent of the yield. The proportion out of 100 of N, P, and K were found as 53:4:43 for control plots and 50:4:46 for treated plots, from the observed total uptake. While the quantity of water remains constant throughout the growth process of crop in cropping season. It gave a guideline to use the fertilizer with respect to photosynthesis process in the crop. Thus, the fertilizer requirement may be estimated on the basis of photosynthesis of the crop as explained prepages, which will reduce the excess use of fertilizer and also the expenditure on it and the soil health may also be maintained accordingly. Similarly, based on photosynthesis, the method for estimation of fertilizer requirement may also be developed for other crops also.

The multiple linear regression between yield

and CO<sub>2</sub>, water, uptake N, P, K were found similar to that of between dry matter yield and CO<sub>2</sub>, uptake N, P, K for treated and control plots which clearly indicated that the water works as a catalyst in the plant growth process. This is an important and useful finding which has been obtained mathematically for role water as a catalyst throughout the growth process of the maize crop (Table 3).

The coefficients of regression line either for yield or dry matter yield were found to be approximately equal for the constituents of CO<sub>2</sub>, UN, UP, UK in the equation. This has very clearly indicated and advocated that whatever the increase occurs in yield that increases the dry matter yield only (Table 3). Because of this relation, the proportion out of 100 uptake of N, P, K were found to be constant approximately 53:4:43 for control plots and 50:4:46 for treated plots. Which is further advocating that, availability of N, P, K may be made such that the plant can absorb the required nutrients. Since, more the availability provides required uptake of N, P, K and more the production. It means the nutrient availability technique may be developed for proper utilization of nutrients from the soil. If this can be done then proportional uptake of N, P, K will occur up to the maximum and the proper production of the crop may also be achieved accordingly.

**Table 3.** The multiple linear regression equations between yield / dry matter and the related variables.

Regression equation	R <sup>2</sup>
<b>Control plot :</b>	
1. <b>Yield :</b> Y = 247.767 + 1.037**CO <sub>2</sub> + 0.993** water + 0.815 UN + 18.883 UP + 1.001 UK	0.99995
2. <b>Dry matter yield :</b> Y = 234.413 + 1.017**CO <sub>2</sub> + 0.894 UN + 17.263 UP + 0.833 UK	0.9993
<b>Treated plot :</b>	
1. <b>Yield :</b> Y = 196.448 + 1.065**CO <sub>2</sub> + 1.000**water + 0.693 UN - 1.206 UP + 1.615** UK	0.99998
2. <b>Dry matter yield :</b> Y = 196.421 + 1.065**CO <sub>2</sub> + 0.691 UN - 1.205 UP + 1.616** UK	0.9996

The linear equation explained, when there is an absorption of one kg CO<sub>2</sub>, there happens 1.037 and 1.065 kg increase in the yield of maize crop for control and treated plot, respectively indicating that 1 kg CO<sub>2</sub> is used for yielding 1.037 to 1.065 kg fodder maize from germination to harvest of crop throughout the cropping season of 60 days duration (Table 3).

Similarly, there is increase in maize yield by 1.000, 0.693 and 1.615 kg due to one unit increase in water, UN and UK, respectively while decreases by 1.260 kg as one unit increase in UP, throughout the season in treated plots. Likewise, CO<sub>2</sub> (1.037 kg), water (0.993 kg), UN (0.815 kg), UP (18.883 kg) and UK (1.001 kg) contributed against per unit change in these variables in the control plots. The relationship obtained between dry matter yield and CO<sub>2</sub>, UN, UP, UK indicated the similar effect. Thus, the equations of yield and dry matter yield are expressed the same analysis of result of the growth process of the crop. The coefficient of multiple determination (R<sup>2</sup>) explained, the total contribution of these variables as 99.998 and 99.995 per cent for treated and control plots, respectively indicated the crop has fully utilized the CO<sub>2</sub> and macro nutrients along with water. In consideration of CO<sub>2</sub> consumption by the crop, the estimated proportion of N, P, K nutrient requirement was 50:4:46 as a whole, while other nutrients were 2 per cent of yield ha<sup>-1</sup> for the crop. Therefore, it is guiding point that, 50 kg N, 4 kg P and 46 kg K are absorbed if total 100 kg macro-

nutrients are required for the crop.

### Acknowledgement

Authors are thankful to Dr. P.B. Shinde, Former Head, Department of Agril. Chemistry and Soil Science, Post Graduate Institute, Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri for his permission to use the data for the present study.

### References

- Alien, P. and Jager, De, J. 1979. Net photosynthesis in macadamia and papaw and the possible alleviation of heat stress. *Acta Hort.* 102: 23-27.
- Anonymous. 2001. Annual report of soil test crop response correlation project of 1998-2001. Dept. of agri. Chem. and Soil Sci., Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri (Maharashtra).
- Khan, B. H. 1999. Method for estimation of utilization of CO<sub>2</sub> in guava. *J. of Maharashtra agric. Univ.* 24(1): 110-112.
- Khan, B. H. 2004. Method for estimation of utilization of CO<sub>2</sub> and nutrients in Kesar mango. *J. of Maharashtra agric. Univ.* 29(3): 308-310.
- Khan, B. H. 2008. Studies on development of methods for estimation of utilization of CO<sub>2</sub> and nutrients requirement for Alphonso mango bearing trees. *J. of Maharashtra agric. Univ.* 33(3): 309-311.
- Khan, B. H. and Mahajan S V. 1990. Studies on branching system for estimation of related parameters in guava. *Indian J. of Hort.* 47(2): 201-206.
- Sun, J. C. and Ehleringer, J. 1986. Gas exchange in schimis superba a subtropical monsoon forest tree. *Photosynthetica.* 20(2): 158-163.
- Thomas, M., Ranson. S. L. and Richardson, J. A. 1973. *Plant physiology.* Logman Group Ltd, London, pp. 491-495.

## **Evaluation of Crop Pest Surveillance and Advisory Project (CROPSAP) for Soybean Crop in Nashik District of Maharashtra**

K. P. Mote<sup>1</sup> and S. L. Sananse<sup>2</sup>

Yashwantrao Chavan Maharashtra Open University, Nashik - 422 005 (India)

(Received : 23-03-2012)

---

### **Abstract**

The print media was the most preferred component of the, multimedia used in creating awareness on Crop Pest Surveillance and Advisory Project (CROPSAP) followed by video shows and power point presentations. There has been considerable decrease in the cost incurred on crop protection measures due to CROPSAP. Moreover there has been good increase in crop production and net income to the farmers. The findings would be useful to outline interventions that are for bringing out efficacy in implementation of the project for benefit of the farming community in general and reducing the losses in crop production due to incidence of pests by timely identifying them and suggesting preventive eco and user friendly measures through sharing and caring.

**Key words : Crop pest surveillance, multimedia, awareness, information.**

---

Pest surveillance and management aims to envisage strengthening the infrastructure of the squad and organized proper insect pest and disease survey and forecast the incident when it goes above economic thresh-hold level and thereby increasing the production in the whole state. Department of Agriculture (MS) implements the mobile squad for providing timely plant protection facilities to the farmers for effective control of any pest, insect and disease in field crops through use of different multimedia approach (Deshmukh 2009). The attempt has been therefore, made to know the effectiveness of multimedia in creating awareness about CROPSAP amongst the producers of soybean, benefits accrued by them and constraints faced.

### **Material and Methods**

The relevant information was collected and analyzed from the participant farmers through special questionnaire designed for the same. In all 40 respondent farmers who had been

selected as fixed plot beneficiary for soybean crop from Niphad taluka under the project were selected purposively. Niphad block having highest area under soybean crop in the district during the year 2010-11 has been purposively selected.

The various multimedia tools used for dissemination of the information on crop pests and diseases while implementing this project are print media, datasheet, GIS equipments, magnifying lenses, internet and mobiles for sending SMS. The special schedule was developed for the study of this variable and the same was quantified by assigning scores by developing arbitrary scale as score 3 for most effective, score 2 for somewhat effective and score 1 for less effective. The statistical tools used in the recent research study were frequency distribution and percentage distribution, B:C ratio etc.

### **Results and Discussion**

**Awareness :** It can be revealed from the Table 1 that on an average pre project, 25.5

---

1. Ph.D. student, 2. Asso. Professor, Dr. B. A. Marathwada Univ., Aurangabad.

per cent respondents were having the awareness about the CROPSAP. This showed that, the awareness level of the respondents, regarding the project was very low. This awareness level has shown good increase by 93.5 per cent in post project evaluation. The overall increase was 68 per cent. Hence, continuous orientation about the project through awareness programmes is very effective for pest and disease management.

**Multimedia in awareness :** The awareness programmes by way of participatory training are very crucial, to have an effective impact and to increase the level of project awareness. Needless to add, the various components of multimedia used in program implementation i.e. print media, power point presentations, audio-video CDs, radio talks, mobile SMS, etc are having direct bearing on this effectiveness. It can be revealed (Table 2) that 87.50 per cent respondents indicated that the printed study material supplied to them was most effective, while 7.5 per cent respondents were of the opinion that the print media has been somewhat effective and rest 5 per cent indicated that it was less effective. The 72.5 per cent respondents opined that the power point presentations were most effective media followed by somewhat effective 15 per cent and

less effective 12.5 per cent. Further, 82.5 per cent respondents indicated that video films shown during the training programme was most effective to create direct impact on increasing awareness level while 10.84 per cent opined somewhat effective and 7.5 per cent were of the view that it was less effective. Similarly, 75.0 cent respondents indicated that mobile SMS received during the implementation of the programme was most effective to create direct impact on increasing awareness level while 15 per cent opined somewhat effective and 10 per cent were of the view that it was less effective. Therefore, on an average, the multimedia components used were most effective according to 79.38 per cent respondents, while 11.87 per cent indicated somewhat effective and rest 8.75 per cent respondents felt less effective. Similar results were also reported by Krishna (2008) and Mishra (2010).

**Print Media :** Print media was more preferred due to its simplicity and the hard copy can be referred anytime and anywhere. Moreover, it does not require any sophisticated hardware and also free from maintenance. However, the respondents having comparatively low level of literacy have shown lower degree of preference for the same.

**Table 1.** Awareness on CROPSAP amongst the respondents: (N=40).

Questions on CROPSAP	Pre project responses		Post project responses		Increase in level of awareness	
	No.	%	No.	%	No.	%
	Do you agree that pest and disease attack affects the crop yields?	11	27.5	36	90.0	25
Do you buy the pesticides from the market, as per the recommendations of the Agriculture Department?	15	37.5	40	100.0	25	62.5
Do you identify the different pests and diseases?	06	15.0	37	92.5	31	77.5
Do you know what IPM is?	13	32.5	39	97.5	16	40.0
Do you think that CROPSAP has helped you to get first hand information on pest attack?	06	15.0	35	87.5	29	72.5
Mean	10.2	25.5	37.4	93.5	27.2	68.0

Especially jumbo xerox for alertness on attack or spread of various pests and diseases was found most effective tools to create the awareness.

**Power point :** Majority of the respondents have opined that PPT has its own usefulness and effectiveness in expression and communication. It is the powerful tool for the trainers. The photos displayed with the help of PPTs have been found most effective in identification of pests and diseases. However, text is hard to read on screen as it sometimes strains eyes than reading from paper, if proper fonts and style are not used.

**Audio :** The Radio talks on incidence on spread of various pests and diseases were quite effective in order to have preventive measures. Radio talks and Jingles were found to be most effective tool and easy to understand the epidemic situation of pests and diseases.

**Video :** It is said that one video clip is equivalent to one book. Many respondents have preferred this component; however it was more popular amongst the respondents who did not have time to read and wish to grasp the things for their immediate use. Video CDs were seen as an ideal medium to promote motivation, attitudinal change and behavior reinforcement and community participation regarding pest and diseases management in a mission mode.

All these four components of multimedia have combined effective impact on transfer of technology and creating general awareness amongst the farmers (NCIPM 2007). Therefore, the combination of these components should be used most judiciously to create an effective positive impact in technology dissemination.

**Benefits :** The per hectare cost of cultivation (Table 3) of soybean crop pre project

was Rs. 11180 which has been reduced to Rs. 10680 after the project. This has been mainly due to reduction in cost on crop protection measures. The cost benefit ratio has been considerably increased from 2.15 to 2.70.

There has been considerable reduction in cost of pesticides and its application (Table 4) to the tune of Rs 500 hectare<sup>-1</sup>. However, it was very important to witness the per hectare increase in yield by 20 per cent i.e. 3 quintals. On an average hectare<sup>-1</sup> percentage increase in net income worked out to more than 40 per cent. This has been only because of timely applications of the pesticides as per the recommendations of the Universities and

**Table 2.** Effectiveness of various components of multimedia used in the training programme: (N=40).

Components	Most effective	Somewhat effective	Less effective
Print media	35 (87.50)	3 (7.50)	2 (5.00)
Power point presentation	29 (72.50)	6 (15.00)	5 (12.50)
Audio-video aids	33 (82.50)	4 (10.00)	3 (7.50)
Mobile SMS	30 (75.00)	6 (15.00)	4 (10.00)
Overall multimedia	31.75 (79.38)	4.75 (11.87)	3.50 (8.75)

**Table 3.** Per hectare cost of cultivation of soybean crop.

Particulars	Before project		After project	
	Amt.	%	Amt.	%
Land preparation	3000	26.83	3000	28.08
Seeds and sowing	1500	13.42	1500	14.04
Manures and manuring	2030	18.15	2030	19.01
Intercultural operations and irrigations	1500	13.42	1500	14.04
Plant protection	1150	10.29	650	6.09
Harvesting expenses	2000	17.89	2000	18.74
Total expenses	11180	100.00	10680	100.00
Yield in quintals	15	-	18	-
Gross income	24000	-	28800	-
Net income	12820	-	18120	-
Cost benefit ratio	2.15	-	2.70	-

**Table 4.** Extent of benefits derived from CROPSAP to the respondents (N = 40).

Particulars	Before project	After project	Increase in extent of benefits	
			Rs.	%
Quantity of produce (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	15	18	3	20.00
Value of produce (Rs. ha <sup>-1</sup> )	24000	28800	4800	20.00
Reduction in cost on pesticides (Rs. ha <sup>-1</sup> )		500	-	-
Increase in yield due to scheme (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )	1500	1800	300	20.00
Increase in net income due to scheme (Rs. ha <sup>-1</sup> )	12820	18120	5300	41.00

adoption of integrated pest management. The various methods adopted for the pest management which include intercropping, pheromone traps, trap crops, bio-pesticides etc. All these factors had combined effect on increase in the yield and reduction of cost on crop protection measures.

**Constraints :** Non supply of electricity during the day time emerged as a most important constraint amongst all the participating farmers followed by the nonavailability of recommended bio-pesticides. The farmers are still not well versed with the preparation of bio-pesticides at the farm itself and desire readymade products for the same. The other constraints were non availability of mobile range, irregular visits of the scouts in the village and difficulty in understanding the message due to usage of english language etc can be very well taken care of by undertaking remedial measures for the same.

**Suggestions :** The project may be continued in future to overcome the epidemic situation of the pests due to timely alertness signals. Regular visits of the scouts to be ensured. The language of the SMS should be marathi in appropriate fonts. More awareness training programmes should be undertaken on preparation of bio-pesticides at the farm itself so that the cost of the pesticides can be considerably reduced with the production of

quality and residue free crop products. The supply of pesticides should be at fully subsidized cost to reduce the burden of the cost of cultivation of the crop by reducing the cost on crop protection.

**Conclusion :** The print media was the most preferred component of the multimedia used in creating awareness on crop surveillance and advisory project followed by video shows and power point presentations. There has been considerable decrease in the cost incurred on crop protection measures due to CROPSAP. Moreover there has been good increase in crop production and net income to the farmers. The findings of the study will be helpful for the personnel from the Department of Agriculture for arranging training programmes on creating awareness through effective use of various components of multimedia, on CROPSAP amongst farmers and staff members. The personnel from the various stakeholders of the project, conducting such training programmes can devise proper curriculum and plan for judicious use of various components of the multimedia to improve the effectiveness in technology dissemination.

## References

- Deshmukh Prabhakar. 2009. Crop surveillance system is a success, Damage to Soybean minimized this year, TNN Dec 1, 12.38am IST, Times of India, Pune Edition.

- Sudhir Mishra. 2010. E-surveillance to tackle pest attack in Balangir district, *The Pioneer*, June 19. Bambawale.  
www.ncipm.org.in
- Jai Krishna. 2008. Govt. launches e-pest surveillance device, portable hand-held device helps in capturing data on pests and beneficial insects for farmers. *The Hindu*, Tuesday, Feb, 26. www.mahaagri.com
- NCIPM. 2007. National centre for integrated pest management, Vision Doc., 2025. Publ. by O. M. www.nrcsoya.com
- www.mpkv.mah.nic.in
- www.crida.in

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 102-106 (2013)

## **Yield and Quality of Summer Groundnut under Different Irrigation Scheduling through Microsprinkler in Clay Loam Soils of Western Maharashtra**

D. D. Pawar<sup>1</sup>, S. K. Dingre<sup>2</sup> and D. M. Nanaware<sup>3</sup>  
Interfaculty Department of Irrigation Water Management,  
Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri - 413 722 (India)  
(Received : 08-07-2011)

### **Abstract**

The growth and yield contributing characters were observed significantly superior under micro-sprinkler irrigation at 1.05 IW/CPE ratio as compared to other treatments. Microsprinkler method proved effective for maintaining proportion of air, soil and water at optimum level throughout the period of crop resulted into improved yield parameters and making the nutrients available to the plants easily.

**Key words : Microsprinkler, summer groundnut, IW/CPE ratio. irrigation regimes.**

Irrigation scheduling through microsprinkler has proved to be an effective tool in optimizing the water need of groundnut crop and it can be considered as a better option for irrigation scheduling and maximization of yield of groundnut. However, information regarding appropriate irrigation scheduling criteria for summer groundnut under micro-sprinkler is not available. Hence, efforts have been made to assess the effect of irrigation methods and regimes on growth and yield of groundnut.

### **Materials and Methods**

The field experiment was conducted to

study the yield of summer groundnut as influenced by irrigation methods and regimes at Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri during summer season. Agroclimatically, the area falls under the scarcity zone of Maharashtra with annual average rainfall of 520 mm which is mostly erratic and uncertain in nature. The topography of the experimental field was uniform and levelled. The soil was 30 cm deep and water table was more than 3 m below soil surface. The soil was having good drainage with infiltration rate 1 cm hr<sup>-1</sup>. The soil texture was sandy clay loam having 16.40 per cent coarse sand, 26.95 per cent fine sand, 26.15 per cent silt and 29.4 per cent clay. The soil was alkaline in nature with pH of 8.57 and electrical conductivity of 0.79 dSm<sup>-1</sup>. The bulk

1. Professor and Head, 2. Asstt. Professor and 3. M.Sc. (Agri.) student.

density of soil was  $1.34 \text{ g cm}^{-3}$  and having organic carbon as 0.65 per cent. The soil was low in available N ( $172 \text{ kg ha}^{-1}$ ), and P ( $12.78 \text{ kg ha}^{-1}$ ) and high in available K ( $302.4 \text{ kg ha}^{-1}$ ) content. The moisture contents at field capacity, permanent wilting point and available soil moisture was 28.36, 14.17 and 14.19 per cent, respectively.

The experiment was laid down in a split plot design with 2 main levels and 5 sub levels replicated thrice. The ten treatment combinations comprised five different irrigation schedules viz., 0.6, 0.75, 0.9, 1.05 and 1.20 IW/CPE ratios and two irrigation methods viz., micro-sprinkler and surface method. The sowing of summer groundnut (var TAG-24) was done at the spacing of 30 x 10 cm. The recommended dose of fertilizer (25:50:0 N:P<sub>2</sub>O:kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) was applied as basal dose for all the treatments.

In micro-sprinkler system, the depth of irrigation to be applied was estimated using

cumulative pan evaporation (CPE) and irrigation were applied twice in a week. The daily pan evaporation data was recorded from USWB class A pan. The quantity of water to be applied per irrigation and seasonal water requirement of crop was worked out. The subsequent irrigations were scheduled as per the treatments. The rotating microsprinklers were placed on laterals of diameter 16 mm. The spacing between two adjacent laterals and microsprinklers within plot was kept as 1.80 and 1.5 m, respectively. The average coefficient of uniformity for microsprinkler irrigation system was estimated as 82.5 per cent for all treatments. In surface irrigation, 5 cm depth of irrigation was applied at 50 mm cumulative pan evaporation. The quantity of water applied was measured by replotal flume.

## Results and Discussion

The microsprinkler system of irrigation resulted superior over surface method of irrigation with increasing trend of growth

**Table 1.** Influence of irrigation methods and regimes on yield and its contributing characters in summer groundnut.

Treatment	Dry pod yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Haulm yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Pod to haulm ratio	Kernel yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Oil content (%)	Oil yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )
<b>A. Irrigation methods :</b>						
I <sub>1</sub> : Microsprinkler	27.45	21.49	1.28	21.83	49.33	10.81
I <sub>2</sub> : Surface	20.38	16.30	1.25	15.21	48.35	7.35
S.E.±	0.227	0.306	-	0.172	0.023	0.085
CD at 5 %	1.380	1.859	-	1.046	0.139	0.519
<b>B. Irrigation regimes :</b>						
L <sub>1</sub> : 1W/CPE = 0.6	17.89	14.21	1.26	14.22	48.47	6.89
L <sub>2</sub> : IW/CPE = 0.75	21.18	16.53	1.28	15.97	48.56	7.75
L <sub>3</sub> : IW/CPE = 0.90	26.94	21.56	1.25	21.51	49.66	10.77
L <sub>4</sub> : IW/CPE = 1.05	28.21	21.91	1.29	22.21	49.02	10.90
L <sub>5</sub> : IW/CPE = 1.20	25.36	20.25	1.25	18.69	48.51	9.07
S.E.±	0.580	0.539	-	0.509	0.047	0.248
CD at 5 %	1.739	1.616	-	1.524	0.140	0.744
<b>C. Interaction :</b>						
S.E.±	0.821	0.763	-	0.719	-	0.351
CD at 5 %	2.459	2.286	-	2.155	-	1.053
General Mean	23.92	18.90	1.27	18.52	48.84	9.08

parameters since germination to harvesting. This increasing trend was due to proper availability of moisture in the root zone of the crop throughout the growth period. The mean dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> at harvest differed significantly by various irrigation methods. The dry matter yield at harvest was highest in microsprinkler (29.29 g plant<sup>-1</sup>) as compared to surface irrigation (18.90 g plant<sup>-1</sup>). The uniform distribution of water through microsprinkler created microclimate, which induced the plant for more number of branching as well as increase in leaf size which ultimately resulted in increased dry matter yield.

The growth parameters also significantly influenced by different irrigation regimes. The plant height was found maximum when irrigation applied at 1.05 IW/CPE ratio. The treatment 1.20 IW/CPE ratio was found the next best treatment after 1.05 IW/CPE ratio. Number of branches plant<sup>-1</sup> at irrigation regime of 1.20 IW/CPE ratio was on par with IW/CPE ratio of 0.90 and 1.05. The treatment 0.6 IW/CPE ratio recorded minimum branches than all other treatments. The low frequency of irrigations at various growth stages reduced the number of branches. In case of plant spread, application of irrigation at 1.20 IW/CPE ratio recorded significantly superior value (28.68 cm). The increase in spread of plant was observed due to proper availability of moisture in the root zone of the crop throughout the growth period. The total dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> at harvest was also significantly influenced by different irrigation regimes. There was progressive increase in dry matter accumulation from 0.6 to 1.05 IW/CPE ratio and then decreased at 1.20 IW/CPE ratio with increase in level of irrigations. The optimum soil moisture conditions in the root zone of the crop increased the total dry matter content plant<sup>-1</sup>. The treatment of irrigation applied at 0.6 IW/CPE ratio recorded minimum values of all

growth parameters of crop. Similar results were also reported by Firake and Shinde (2002) and Kadam *et al.* (2006).

The results revealed that microsprinkler irrigation method (Table 1) gave the higher values of post harvest characters as compared to surface method of irrigation. The mean thousand pod and kernels weight were observed maximum as 592.28 and 406.15 g under microsprinkler method of irrigation which was significantly superior over the values obtained in surface method of irrigation as 586.86 and 400.81 g, respectively.

It can be seen that thousand pod weight was maximum (595.08 g) in the treatment with 1.05 IW/CPE ratio which was significantly superior over rest of treatments. The thousand pod weight with 0.75 and 0:6 IW/CPE was minimum than rest of the treatments as 583.72 and 580.97 g, respectively. Similarly, weight of thousand kernels was maximum (407.82 g) with 1.05 IW/CPE ratio and was significantly superior over rest of the treatments. However, shelling percentage of summer groundnut was not influenced significantly with irrigation methods as well as for irrigation regimes. The interaction effect between irrigation methods and irrigation regimes for all growth contributing and post harvest characters were found as non significant in the present investigation.

The yield contributing characters were found improved in microsprinkler than surface irrigation method. The dry pod yield and haulm yield were maximum (27.45 and 21.49 q ha<sup>-1</sup>) with microsprinkler irrigation system which were significantly superior over surface irrigation method (20.38 and 16.30 q ha<sup>-1</sup>). The crop received sufficient moisture from frequent irrigations with microsprinkler during pegging and pod formation from early to maturity stages. The frequent irrigations

through, microsprinkler during these stages maintained the soil moisture content almost near to the field capacity and crop did not experienced moisture stress during the crop growth hence produced more yields. Similarly, values of kernel yield ( $21.83 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ), oil content of groundnut kernel (49.33%) and oil yield ( $10.81 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ) were significantly superior in microsprinkler as compared to respective values obtained in surface method of irrigation ( $15.21 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ , 48.35 % and  $7.35 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ).

Application of irrigation at 1.05 IW/CPE ratio produced significantly higher dry pod yield ( $28.21 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ) than those registered in rest of the treatments. The treatment 0.9 IW/CPE ( $26.94 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ) was at par with the treatment 1.05 IW/CPE ratio. Significant decrease in dry pod yield was recorded ( $17.89 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ) when irrigations were given at 0.6 IW/CPE ratio. The combined effect of irrigation methods and irrigation regimes used water judiciously and maintained proper moisture in soil. Optimum soil water-air balance in root zone resulted into good physiological activity and enhanced the yield. In case of haulm yield, highest values ( $21.91 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ) at application of irrigation at 1.05 IW/CPE ratio was obtained than rest of the treatments. However, it was at par with that of 0.9 IW/CPE ratio i.e,  $21.56 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ . However, pod to haulm ratio was not differed significantly with difference in irrigation method or irrigation regimes.

In case of kernel yield, the irrigations applied at 1.05 IW/CPE ratio produced significantly higher kernel yield ( $22.21 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ) followed by irrigation applied at 1.20 IW/CPE ratio ( $18.69 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ). This indicated higher moisture regime exerted adverse effect on yield of crop. Continuous stress of moisture at lower moisture regimes (0.6 IW/CPE ratio) observed with significant decrease in kernel yield ( $14.22 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ). The maximum oil content was recorded under 0.9 IW/CPE ratio (49.66%) followed by

1.05 IW/CPE (49.66%). The lowest values of all yield-contributing characters were recorded at irrigation applied lower regime i. e. 0.6 IW/CPE. This is revealed that moisture stress in summer groundnut resulted in less vegetative growth and hence reduced yield characters drastically.

The interaction effect between irrigation methods and irrigation regimes for all yield contributing characters were found significant for microsprinkler with 1.05 IW/CPE ratio as compared to other treatments/interactions. However, oil content of kernels was not influenced significantly by the interaction of different irrigation methods and irrigation regimes. The combined effect of irrigation methods and irrigation regimes resulted into good physiological activity and increase in yield contributing characters. These results are in conformity with those reported by Pawar (1999) and Kumar *et al.* (2000).

Total nitrogen ( $65.74 \text{ kg ha}^{-1}$ ), phosphorus ( $25.45 \text{ kg ha}^{-1}$ ) and potassium ( $25.43 \text{ kg ha}^{-1}$ ) uptake recorded significantly higher under microsprinkler treatment over surface method of irrigation. Similarly, the effect of irrigation methods on available N, P and K was found significantly maximum under microsprinkler over the surface method of irrigation. The restricted leaching of nutrients in microsprinkler improved the root nodulation which ultimately increased the nutrient uptake more than twice (N and P uptake) as compared to surface method.

Application of irrigation at 1.05 IW/CPE ratio recorded significantly higher total nitrogen uptake ( $70.55 \text{ kg ha}^{-1}$ ) than other treatments. It is observed that total nitrogen uptake increased from 0.6 IW/CPE ratio upto 1.05 IW/CPE and then decreased at the treatment of 1.20 IW/CPE ratio ( $38.47 \text{ kg ha}^{-1}$ ). The highest P uptake was recorded at 1.05 IW/CPE ratio

(26.01 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) which was at par with 0.9 IW/CPE treatment. Significantly lowest P uptake observed in irrigation regimes 0.6 IW/CPE (12.30 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>). Similar trend of nutrient uptake was obtained for potassium uptake. The maximum potassium uptake recorded under 1.05 IW/CPE (25.53 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) was at par with 0.9 IW/CPE. Significantly lowest potassium uptake was recorded with 0.6 IW/CPE ratio (16.04 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>). Similarly, application of irrigations at 1.05 IW/CPE ratio followed by 0.9 IW/CPE ratio recorded significantly higher total nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium availability in soil. Significantly lowest nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium availability was recorded with 0.6 IW/CPE ratio. Similar results were also reported by Husen (1995), Firake and Shinde (2000) and Dahiwalkar *et al.* (2004).

In general, the uptake of nutrients was comparatively more in treatments where higher IW/CPE ratios provided. This indicated that nutrients uptake in groundnut is better utilized when adequate moisture in root zone is present.

## References

- Dahiwalkar, S. D., Andhale, R. P., Pawar, A. S. and Berad, S. N. 2004. Response of groundnut to various micro-irrigation systems. *J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.* 29(1): 99-100.
- Firake, N. N. and Shinde, S. H. 2000. Evaluation of different micro-irrigation systems for summer groundnut. *J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.* 25(2): 204-205.
- Firake, N. N. and Shinde, S. H. 2002. Performance of planting geometry and micro-sprinkler layouts in summer groundnut. *J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.* 25(1): 206-208.
- Husen, A. P. 1995. Evaluation of micro-irrigation systems of different emission devices in *kharif* groundnut. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis submitted to Mahatma Phule. Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri (M.S.), India.
- Kadam, U. S., Gorantiwar, S. D., Kadam, S. A., Gurav, G. B. and Patil, H.M. 2006. Effect of different soil moisture regimes on yield potential of onion under microsprinkler irrigation system. *J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.* 31(3): 342-345.
- Kumar, V., Ghosh, B. C., Bhat, R. and Karmakar, S. 2000. Effect of irrigation and fertilizer on yield, water-use efficiency and nutrient uptake of summer groundnut (*Arachis hypogea*). *Indian J. Agron.* 45(4): 756-760.
- Power, A. S. 1999. Use of micro-irrigation systems for summer groundnut cv. TAG-24. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis submitted to Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri (M.S.).

## Influence of Different Irrigation Scheduling and Land Configurations on Growth and Yield of Chickpea

D. D. Pawar<sup>1</sup>, S. K. Dingre<sup>2</sup> and A. L. Nimbalkar<sup>3</sup>  
Interfaculty Department of Irrigation Water Management,  
Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri - 413 722 (India)  
(Received : 08-07-2011)

---

### Abstract

Chickpea showed significantly higher yield of 24.74 q ha<sup>-1</sup> for irrigation scheduling at 1.0 IW/CPE ratio and found to be the best proposition for chickpea crop. The field water use efficiency was maximum i.e. 12.37 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> mm<sup>-1</sup> at 1.0 IW/CPE ratio and ridges and furrows land configurations as compared to other treatments. The second order quadratic water production functions were found best fit for irrigation water applied for chickpea biological and grain yield for flat bed and ridges and furrow layouts. The estimated yield was determined by using water productions function and variations with actual values were observed less than 1 per cent. It can be concluded that, for *rabi* gram cultivated in sandy clay loam soil, the surface method of irrigation with 1.0 IW/CPE ratio at 50 mm CPE growing on ridges and furrows found to be best practice to obtain better growth and yield among the practices studied.

**Key words : IW/CPE ratio, irrigation scheduling, regimes, land configurations.**

---

For chickpea crop, water-yield relationship is quite complex. This is because the economic yield of chickpea not only depends upon total water supplied during growing season but also on its allocation throughout the growth period. However, information is needed to guide farmers when and how much to irrigate with controlled deficit irrigation practices in order to reduce the unwanted effect of water stress on crop yield. Thus, water production functions need to be derived for the crop so that, the available water resources can be used more effectively producing more yields.

The proper land configuration is one of the most important factor responsible for managing the irrigation water. In Maharashtra, chickpea is generally grown on flat bed resulting into low yields due to temporary water logged condition coupled with compaction, especially in clay soil. The ridges and furrows can provide good aeration and seedbed for better irrigation and

drainage of excess water than flat bed (Shaikh and Mungse, 1998). Therefore, irrigation scheduling in combination with land configurations forms an important aspect in managing the irrigation water. The present investigation was undertaken to study the effect of irrigation scheduling and land configurations on yield of chickpea in Western Maharashtra.

### Materials and Methods

The field experiment was conducted to study the yield of chickpea as influenced by different irrigation layouts at research farm of Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri, Distt. Ahmednagar (M.S.) during 2007-08. Geographically, the study area is located at 19° 24' N latitude and 74° 39' E longitude at an altitude of 500 m. Agro climatically the area falls under scarcity zone of Maharashtra with annual rainfall of 520 mm, which is mostly concentrated during the monsoon months from June to September. The soil of the experiment field was sandy clay loam texture having sand,

---

1. Professor and Head, 2. Assistant Professor and 3. M.Sc. student.

silt and clay percentage as 14.77, 22.86, and 23.56 respectively. The moisture content at field capacity and permanent wilting point were 27.07 and 12.09 per cent respectively. The bulk density of experimental site was 1.37 g cm<sup>-3</sup>. The soil was slightly alkaline in reaction (pH 8.10). The water table was more than 3 m below soil surface hence; there was no contribution to soil moisture from the underground water table.

In the present investigation, ten treatment combinations with five different irrigation schedules *viz.*, 0.6, 0.8, 1.0, 1.2 IW/CPE ratios and irrigation at critical growth stages (3 irrigations at 30, 60 and 90 days after sowing) and two land configurations *viz.*, flat bed and ridge and furrows were studied in factorial randomized block design with three replications. The sowing of chickpea (var Digvijay) was done during November 2007 at the spacing of 30 x 10 cm by dibbling one seed in all land configurations. In case of flat beds, the dibbling was done by maintaining the spacing of 30 cm between the rows, while in

ridges and furrows, the seeds were dibbled on both sides of ridges maintaining the row to row spacing.

The irrigations were scheduled at 50 mm cumulative pan evaporation (CPE). The recommended dose of fertilizer (25:50:0 N P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) was applied as basal dose for all the treatments. The quantity of water to be applied per irrigation and seasonal water requirement of crop was worked out. The consumptive use of water was determined for each treatment from the depth of moisture depleted in each layer *viz.*, 0, 15 and 30 cm during an irrigation cycle taking into account effective rainfall (Michel, 2008).

The water production functions were established between biological and grain yield of chickpea with actual water applied for each treatment. Mathematically the function may be expressed as :  $Y=F(X)$ ..... (1)

Where, Y is the yield of crop and X is represented by actual depth of irrigation water applied (IW). In this study, the water production

**Table 1.** Influence of irrigation regimes and land configurations on growth and yield characters of chick pea.

Treatment	Dry matter accumulation (g plant <sup>-1</sup> )	Plant height (cm)	Plant spread (cm)	Branches plant <sup>-1</sup>	Biological yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )
<b>Irrigation regimes :</b>					
0.6 IW/CPE	28.64	39.63	36.83	7.33	31.67
0.8 IW/CPE	29.80	42.39	38.92	9.18	35.69
1.0 IW/CPE	30.66	46.22	44.14	10.26	47.05
1.2 IW/CPE	31.73	49.07	44.94	10.23	46.48
At critical growth stages	29.89	46.30	41.74	9.25	39.62
S.Em±	0.383	0.109	0.142	0.032	0.028
CD at 5 %	1.138	0.324	0.421	0.096	0.082
<b>Land configurations :</b>					
Flat bed	29.72	43.76	40.54	9.14	38.90
Ridges and furrows	30.57	45.66	42.08	9.36	41.30
S. Em±	0.242	0.069	0.09	0.020	0.017
C.D. at 5 %	1.138	0.205	0.266	0.061	0.052
<b>Interaction :</b>					
S.Em±	-	-	-	-	0.166

functions based on both grain yield and biological yield have been derived.

## Results and Discussion

**Irrigation :** The results shown in Table 1 revealed that all the growth contributing characters significantly influenced by different irrigation regimes. The mean plant height at harvest (49.07 cm) and plant spread (44.94 cm) were recorded maximum at 1.2 IW/CPE ratio which was significantly superior over 0.6, 0.8, 1.0 and at critical growth stages. The proper available moisture conditions in the root zone of the crop throughout the crop growth period at 1.2 IW/CPE ratio resulted into improved plant height and spread. The mean number of branches plant<sup>-1</sup> was found to have been increased with advancement in the age of the crop. At harvest the maximum mean number of branches (10.26) was recorded at 1.0 IW/CPE ratio which was significantly superior over 0.6, 0.8 ratio and at critical growth stages. However, it was at par with that

of irrigations at 1.2 IW/CPE ratio. At harvest, the maximum mean dry matter of plant (31.73 g) was recorded at 1.2 IW/CPE ratio which was significantly superior over 0.6, 0.8 IW/CPE ratio and at critical growth stages, however, it was at par with 1.0 IW/CPE ratio. The lowest growth characters viz., mean plant height (39.63 cm), plant spread (36.83 cm), mean number of branches (7.33) and lowest dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> (28.64) was recorded at 0.6 IW/CPE ratio.

**Land configurations :** The ridges and furrows found superior over flat bed method of land configuration with increasing trend of growth parameters since initiation to harvesting. This increasing trend was due to proper availability of moisture in the root zone of the crop throughout the growth period. Significantly superior mean plant spread (31.84 cm), mean number of branches (9.36) and mean dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> (30.57 g) was observed in ridges and furrows over flat bed. In case of ridges and furrows, proper soil-air-water

**Table 2.** Yield and yield contributing characters at harvest as influenced by different treatments.

Treatment	Number of pods plant <sup>-1</sup>	Weight of pod plant <sup>-1</sup> (g)	Weight of grain plant <sup>-1</sup> (g)	Test weight (g)	Grain yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Straw yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )
<b>Irrigation regimes :</b>						
0.6 IW/CPE	33.61	15.27	12.33	230.62	18.95	12.72
0.8 IW/CPE	37.00	17.60	15.34	248.86	20.07	15.62
1.0 IW/CPE	44.49	20.35	19.35	269.45	24.74	22.32
1.2 IW/CPE	41.51	19.53	17.63	250.50	24.05	22.42
At critical growth stages	42.16	18.32	15.90	256.87	20.15	19.47
S.Em±	0.372	0.013	0.01	-	0.051	0.038
CD at 5 %	1.104	0.039	0.034	-	18.95	12.72
<b>Land configurations :</b>						
Flat bed	33.59	17.27	15.44	237.77	21.09	17.81
Ridges and furrows	40.92	19.15	17.19	264.75	22.09	19.21
S. Em±	0.235	0.008	0.007	6.63	0.032	0.024
C.D. at 5 %	0.698	0.025	0.022	19.70	21.09	17.81
<b>Interaction :</b>						
S.Em±	-	0.019	0.016	-	0.024	0.018
C.D. at 5 %	-	0.055	0.048	-	0.073	0.054

equilibrium maintained at rhizosphere which gave more nitrogen fixation and resulted into favourable enhancement of growth attributes.

**Interaction :** The interaction effect between irrigation regimes and land configurations for all growth contributing characters of chickpea were found non significant in the present investigation.

**Yield and yield contributing characters:** The yield contributing characters (Table 2) were found improved with increase in irrigation regimes upto 1.0 IW/CPE ratio. The maximum number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup> (44.49), mean maximum weight of pods plant<sup>-1</sup> (20.35 g) in 1.0 IW/CPE ratio was significantly superior over 0.6, 0.8, 1.2 IW/CPE ratio and at critical growth stages. It was due to better soil moisture conditions in the root zone of the crop during vegetative as well as reproductive phases of crop growth. The maximum mean weight of seeds plant<sup>-1</sup> was 19.35 g at 1.0 IW/CPE ratio and was significantly superior over all other treatments.

The maximum mean seed yield of chickpea was obtained as 24.74 q ha<sup>-1</sup> when irrigation applied at 1.0 IW/CPE ratio which was significantly superior over all other treatments (Table 2). Application of irrigation at 1.2

IW/CPE ratio recorded 24.05 q ha<sup>-1</sup> seed yield which was lower than 1.0 IW/CPE ratio. The maximum straw yield was 22.42 q ha<sup>-1</sup> for irrigation at 1.2 IW/CPE ratio and was significantly superior over 0.6, 0.8 IW/CPE ratio and at critical growth stages. However, it was at par with that of 1.0 IW/CPE ratio i.e. 22.32 q ha<sup>-1</sup>. The maximum biological yield found as 47.05 q ha<sup>-1</sup> for irrigation at 1.0 IW/CPE ratio and was significantly superior over all other treatments.

The lowest values of all yield-contributing characters recorded at irrigation applied at lower regimes i. e. 0.6 IW/CPE. This is revealed that continuous moisture stress at lower regimes in chickpea resulted into less vegetative growth and hence reduced yield characters drastically.

The planting of chickpea on ridges and furrows were proved beneficial for all yield-contributing characters over flat bed planting. The mean number of pods plant<sup>-1</sup> (40.92), mean weight of pods plant<sup>-1</sup> (19.15) and mean weight of grains (17.19 g) found significantly superior over flat bed layout. The mean grain (22.09 q ha<sup>-1</sup>) and straw yield (19.21 q ha<sup>-1</sup>) of chickpea was significantly superior in ridges and furrows over that of flat bed i.e. 21.09 q ha<sup>-1</sup> and 17.81 q ha<sup>-1</sup>, respectively. The

**Table 3.** Yield and water applied to chickpea as influenced by different irrigation layouts.

Treatment	Irrigation water applied (cm)	Effective rainfall (cm)	Seasonal water requirement (cm)	Consumptive use of water (cm)	Water use efficiency (q ha <sup>-1</sup> cm <sup>-1</sup> )
<b>Irrigation regimes (IW/CPE) :</b>					
0.6	17.0	1.32	18.32	16.80	1.13
0.8	21.0	1.32	22.32	17.29	1.16
1.0	25.0	1.32	26.32	20.00	1.24
1.2	29.0	1.32	30.32	22.00	1.09
At critical growth stages	20.0	1.32	21.32	17.95	1.12
<b>Land configurations :</b>					
Flat bed	22.4	1.32	23.72	17.44	1.21
Ridges and furrows	22.4	1.32	23.72	17.74	1.25

beneficial effect of ridges and furrows on productivity of chickpea might be due to favorable environment for optimum soil-water-air equilibrium. The results are in conformity as reported by More (1979).

The interaction effect between irrigation regimes and land configurations for all yield contributing characters and yield were found significant and ridges and furrows with 1.0 IW/CPE ratio was found superior as compared to other interactions. The combined effect of irrigation regimes and ridges and furrows resulted into good physiological activity and increased yield-contributing characters.

**Water use :** The quantity of irrigation water applied (Table 3) for different irrigation scheduling varied considerably from 17 to 29 cm. The seasonal water requirement was found maximum (30.32 cm) when irrigation provided at 1.2 IW/CPE ratio as compared to other treatments. The consumptive use of water increased with the increasing depth of irrigations and was ranged from 16.8 to 22 cm. The maximum total consumptive use of water was 22 cm when irrigation was applied at 1.2

IW/CPE ratio. The seasonal water requirement was not affected by land configurations. The water use efficiency was found highest ( $1.24 \text{ q ha}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$ ) when irrigation was given at 1.0 IW/CPE ratio which was higher than 1.2 IW/CPE ratio ( $1.09 \text{ q ha}^{-1} \text{ cm}^{-1}$ ). It was observed that water use efficiency for ridges and furrow ( $1.25 \text{ q ha}^{-1} \text{ cm}$ ) was found higher than flat bed ( $1.21 \text{ q ha}^{-1} \text{ cm}$ ).

**Water production function :** Water production function for chickpea under surface method of irrigation was developed using data on grain yield and biological yield versus depth of water applied for two different layouts. The linear, second order polynomial, power, exponential, and logarithmic relationships were tried, out of which second order polynomial relationship was found best fit for all the combinations. The second order quadratic crop water production functions developed for different combinations are listed below.

Ridges and furrow irrigation layout :

$$Y = -0.027 x^2 + 1.763x - 3.136 \quad R^2=0.85$$

**Table 4.** Relationship between observed and estimated yield of chickpea with irrigation water applied.

Treatment	Water applied (cm)	Observed biological yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Estimated biological yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	% variation	Observed grain yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Estimated grain yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	% variation
<b>Flat bed planting layout :</b>							
0.6	17.0	29.57	29.57	0.00	18.4	17.85	0.09
0.8	21.0	34.387	34.387	1.42	19.4	20.62	0.43
1.0	25.0	46.083	46.083	0.17	24.3	22.74	0.39
1.2	29.0	45.657	45.657	0.03	23.7	24.23	0.04
At critical growth stages	20.0	38.81	38.81	0.35	19.7	19.99	0.02
<b>Ridges and furrows planting layout :</b>							
0.6	17.0	33.763	33.46	0.01	19.487	19.03	0.05
0.8	21.0	36.983	41.01	1.18	20.783	21.98	0.33
1.0	25.0	48.027	46.12	0.16	25.22	24.06	0.21
1.2	29.0	47.307	48.80	0.10	24.377	25.28	0.14
At critical growth stages	20.0	40.43	39.35	0.07	20.587	21.32	0.13

$$Y = 0.0706 x^2 + 4.774x - 25.73 \quad R^2=0.86$$

Flat bed irrigation layout :

$$Y = -0.02 x^2 + 1.451x - 1.033 \quad R^2=0.84$$

$$Y = -0.107 x^2 + 6.341X - 47.89 \quad R^2=0.87$$

It was indicated from water production function that increasing water application, the biological as well as grain yield of chickpea was increased upto some extent but declined with further increase in water quantum. It revealed that irrigation quantity beyond a certain amount exerted a reverse effect on growth and yield of chickpea.

The estimated biological and grain yield of chickpea were obtained using water production functions for two different layouts and compared with actual observed values of yields (Table 4). The results indicated that, the deviation between observed and estimated chickpea yields were less than 1 per cent

indicating that the relationship could be used to predict biological and grain yield of chickpea under surface method of irrigation if depth of irrigation water applied is known.

### References

- Michael, A. M. 2008. Irrigation Theory and Practice. Second Edition. Vikas Publ. House Pvt. Ltd pp. 523.
- More, S .M. 1979. Studies on effect of minimal irrigation and planting method on growth and yield of gram PG-2. M.Sc. (Agri.) Thesis. Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri (M.S.) India.
- Shaikh, R. S. and Mungse, H. B. 1998. Influence of planting system, plant population and fertilizer levels on physiological parameter of late sown chickpea. J. Maharashtra agric. Univ. 23(1): 73-74.
- Singh, S. Malik, R. K., Yadav, Ashok and Punia, S. S. 2006. Influence of irrigation sulphur and seed inoculation on yield and soil moisture studies of Late-Sown chickpea (*Cicer arietinum* L.) Haryana agric. Univ. J. Res. 36: 23-29.
- Sonawaklar, S. N. 2005. Effect of weed control method and layout on growth and yield of kharif groundnut. M.Sc. (Agri.) Thesis submitted to Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri (M.S.) India.

## Effect of Varieties and Pre-Treatments on Physico-Chemical and Sensory Characteristics of Banana Crisps\*

K. Venkata Subbaiah<sup>1</sup>, S. L. Jagdeesh<sup>2</sup>, B. Sathyanarayana Reddy<sup>3</sup> and V. C. Kanamadi<sup>4</sup>  
Dept. of Post Harvest Technology, K. R. C. College of Horticulture, Arabhavi - 591 310 (India)  
(Received : 18-09-2011)

---

### Abstract

Crisps made from Monthan variety showed the lowest moisture content in T<sub>5</sub> (4.19%). Whereas, the maximum moisture was found in the crisps of T<sub>3</sub> (7.05%) made from the same variety. The maximum total sugars (63.34%) were noticed in crisps of T<sub>6</sub> made from Grand Naine. With respect to sensory quality the highest score for texture (4.20), taste and flavour (4.33) and overall acceptability (4.20) recorded in crisps of T<sub>5</sub> made from variety Grand Naine. Whereas, the scores for colour and appearance were higher (4.13) in T<sub>5</sub> with crisps made from Monthan.

**Key words :** Banana crisps, pre-treatments, Monthan, Grand Naine, moisture, sugar, sensory quality.

---

Being a climacteric fruit, banana fruits are kept well for not more than a week after harvest and deteriorates in one or two days after ripening due to rapid metabolism. Under these circumstances, it is necessary to develop shelf stable products, such as banana powder, flour, chips, dried slices, jam, beverages, baby foods, etc (Patel *et al.*, 1999). Among the several techniques available for preservation/processing of different fruits, dehydration is widely adopted technique for many fruits. Pre-treatments before drying are necessary in order to check the undesirable physico-chemical and other qualitative changes that may occur during drying process. The changes in quality or physico-chemical characteristics, such as discolouration and off-flavour development in the product are mainly attributed to the enzymes present in the fruit. The present work was therefore undertaken to study the effect of varieties and certain pretreatments on physico-chemical and organoleptic quality of banana crisps. Various pre-treatments like sulphuring

(exposure to SO<sub>2</sub> fumes), steeping in KMS and ascorbic acids and in sugar syrup containing citric acid at different concentrations for different durations have been recommended by different workers in various kinds of fruits Kotimani, 2003, Rajendra, 2005 and Rajashekhar, 2007 in fig, Rekha, 2009 in aonla, Ravi, 2010 in banana and Thakor *et al.* 2010 in pineapple.

### Materials and Methods

Healthy, matured, unripe banana fruits of cv. Grand Naine and Monthan were washed in tap water, peeled and cut into slices of 2 mm thickness. The slices (in lots of 0.5 kg treatment<sup>-1</sup> replication<sup>-1</sup>) were subjected to various pre treatments *viz.*, T<sub>1</sub> (Dipping in 0.5% KMS for 30 min followed by dipping in 60° brix sugar syrup + 1% citric acid for 12 hours), T<sub>2</sub> (Sulphur fumigation of slices (2 g kg<sup>-1</sup>) for 30 min followed by dipping in 60° brix sugar syrup + 1% citric acid for 12 hours), T<sub>3</sub> (Dipping in 0.5% KMS for 30 min followed by deep frying in ground nut oil followed by dipping in 60° brix sugar syrup + 1% citric acid

---

1. M.Sc. (Hort.) student, 2. Asso. Professor, 3. Professor and 4. Professor and Head.

for 12 hours), T<sub>4</sub> (Sulphur fumigation of slices (2 g kg<sup>-1</sup>) for 30 min followed by deep frying in ground nut oil followed by dipping in 60° brix sugar syrup + 1% citric acid for 12 hours), T<sub>5</sub> (Sulphur fumigation of slices (2 g kg<sup>-1</sup>) for 30 min followed by dipping in CaCl<sub>2</sub> (0.5%) for 10 minutes followed by deep frying in ground nut oil followed by dipping in 60° brix sugar syrup + 1% citric acid for 12 hours) and T<sub>6</sub> (Sulphur fumigation of slices (2 g kg<sup>-1</sup>) for 30 min followed by dipping in CaCl<sub>2</sub> (0.5%) for 10 minutes followed by dipping in 60° brix sugar syrup + 1% citric acid for 12 hours). After imposing the treatments, banana slices were spread on the trays and dried in an electric tray drier at temperature of 65°C. Dehydrated banana crisps (sweetened dehydrated banana chips or slices) were packed in 200 gauge polyethylene bags and stored in a cool and dry place for further study. There were 3

replications for each treatment and experiment was laid out in factorial completely randomized design. The moisture content of osmotically dehydrated banana crisps was determined using Ohaus Halogen moisture analyser which reads moisture directly in percentage. Total sugars were determined by following DNSA method (Miller, 1972). Organoleptic evaluation of banana crisps with respect to colour and appearance, crispness, taste and flavour and overall acceptability was examined on a 5 point scale by a panel of 10 judges.

## Results and Discussion

**Moisture content (%) :** Amongst two varieties minimum moisture content was found in the crisps made from Monthan (5.30%) and 5.75 per cent in crisps made from Grand Naine. Among various pre treatments significantly minimum mean moisture content

**Table 1.** Effect of varieties and pre-treatments on moisture (%) and total sugars (%) of banana crisps.

Treatment	Moisture content (%)		Mean	Total sugars (%)		Mean
	Varieties			Varieties		
	Grand Naine	Monthan		Grand Naine	Monthan	
T <sub>1</sub>	6.67	6.74	6.71	52.67	40.84	46.75
T <sub>2</sub>	5.93	4.94	5.44	62.12	143.14	52.64
T <sub>3</sub>	6.93	7.05	6.99	45.94	24.08	35.01
T <sub>4</sub>	5.22	4.39	4.81	33.08	25.19	29.14
T <sub>5</sub>	4.82	4.19	4.51	33.83	27.13	30.48
T <sub>6</sub>	4.94	4.51	4.73	63.34	33.88	48.61
Mean	5.75	5.30		48.49	32.38	
For comparing the means	S.E.±	CD at 1%		S.E.±	CD at 1%	
Varieties	0.03	0.11		0.34	1.25	
Pre-treatments	0.06	0.21		0.59	2.18	
Varieties x pre-treatments	0.08	0.28		0.86	3.07	

T<sub>1</sub> - 0.5% KMS for 30 min followed by dipping in 60° brix syrup dip + 1% citric acid, T<sub>2</sub> - Sulphur fumigation of slices (2 g kg<sup>-1</sup>) for 30 min followed by dipping in 60° brix sugar syrup + 1% citric acid for 24 hours, T<sub>3</sub> - Dipping the banana slices in 0.5% KMS for 30 minutes + frying + followed by dipping in 60° brix sugar syrup + 1% citric acid for 24 hours, T<sub>4</sub> - Sulphur fumigation of slices (2 g kg<sup>-1</sup>) for 30 minutes + frying + followed by dipping in 60° brix sugar syrup + 1% citric acid for 24 hours, T<sub>5</sub> - Sulphur fumigation of slices (2 g kg<sup>-1</sup>) for 30 minutes + CaCl<sub>2</sub> (0.5%) + frying + followed by dipping in 60° brix sugar syrup + 1% citric acid for 24 hours, T<sub>6</sub> - Sulphur fumigation of slices (2 g kg<sup>-1</sup>) for 30 minutes + CaCl<sub>2</sub> (0.5%) + followed by dipping in 60° brix sugar syrup + 1% citric acid for 24 hours.

was recorded in T<sub>5</sub> (4.51%) while it was maximum in T<sub>3</sub> (6.99%). The interactions of Monthan and moisture content in T<sub>5</sub> (4.19%) showed lowest moisture content. The maximum moisture was found in T<sub>3</sub> (7.05%) in same variety (Table 1). The long duration of dipping in pretreatment solution might have increased in the moisture content of tissues and lead to more moisture content in the end product of T<sub>5</sub> with the other conditions being constant.

**Sugars :** Maximum total sugars were found in crisps of the variety Grand Naine (Table 1). With respect to treatments, highest total sugars were observed with T<sub>6</sub> in the variety Grand Naine (63.34%). This might be due to the combined effect of varietal sugar composition and osmotic dehydration process leading to absorption of sugar. The variety Grand Naine might have absorbed more sugar due to its high intrinsic moisture content. The food stuff high in free moisture level when subjected for osmotic process is ought to witness high rate of osmotic phenomenon. Similar findings were

recorded in osmotically dehydrated products of apricots (Sharma *et al.* 2004), sapota (Kotimani, 2003 and Tiakum, 2007), fig (Rajashekar, 2007) and banana (Shobana, 2003 and Ravi, 2010).

**Sensory characteristics :** The varieties of banana showed significant effect on organoleptic characters of osmotically dehydrated banana crisps made from them. Maximum scores for texture, taste and flavour and overall acceptability were noticed in Grand Naine (Table 2 and 3) slices dried after pre-treating with sulphur fumigation @ 2 g kg<sup>-1</sup> for 30 minutes followed by dipping in 0.5 per cent CaCl<sub>2</sub> + frying in ground nut oil followed by dipping in 60°B sugar syrup + 1 per cent citric acid for 12 hours (4.20, 4.33 and 4.20. respectively). But values for colour and appearance were maximum in Monthan slices dried after pre-treating with sulphur fumigation @ 2 g kg<sup>-1</sup> for 30 minutes followed by dipping in 0.5 per cent CaCl<sub>2</sub> + frying in ground nut oil followed by dipping in 60°B sugar syrup + 1 per cent citric acid for 12 hours (4.13). This

**Table 2.** Effect of varieties and pre-treatments on colour, taste, flavour and acceptability, appearance, texture of banana crisps.

Treatment	Colour and appearance		Mean	Texture		Mean	Taste and flavour		Mean	Overall acceptability		Mean
	Varieties		-	Varieties		-	Varieties		-	Varieties		-
	Grand	Mon-		Grand	Mon-		Grand	Mon-		Grand	Mon-	
	Naine	than		Naine	than		Naine	than		Naine	than	
T <sub>1</sub>	3.77	4.03	3.90	3.53	3.67	3.60	3.67	3.63	3.65	3.77	3.70	3.73
T <sub>2</sub>	3.73	3.90	3.82	3.47	3.50	3.48	3.53	3.63	3.58	3.57	3.80	3.68
T <sub>3</sub>	3.70	4.10	3.90	4.17	3.80	3.98	4.17	3.70	3.93	3.93	4.07	4.00
T <sub>4</sub>	4.10	4.00	4.03	4.20	4.00	4.10	4.20	3.97	4.08	4.13	3.87	4.00
T <sub>5</sub>	4.07	4.13	4.10	4.20	4.17	4.18	4.33	4.07	4.20	4.20	4.10	4.15
T <sub>6</sub>	3.40	3.37	3.38	3.47	3.47	3.47	3.67	3.43	3.55	3.77	3.60	3.68
Mean	3.79	3.92	-	3.84	3.77	-	3.93	3.74	-	3.89	3.86	-
For comparing the means	S.E.±	CD		S.E.±	CD		S.E.±	CD		S.E.±	CD	
		at 1%			at 1%			at 1%			at 1%	
Varieties	0.10	0.13		0.01	0.05		0.05	0.20		0.01	0.03	
Pre-treatments	0.17	0.67		0.90	0.35		0.10	0.37		0.09	0.35	
Varieties x pre-treatments	0.26	0.53		0.13	0.50		0.14	0.51		0.13	0.49	

was due to the KMS and sulphur acting as anti-browning agents, thereby retaining the colour and reducing undesirable biochemical changes during drying. With respect to varieties Monthan contain inherently less sugars as compared to Grand Naine leading to more browning in the end product than the former. Therefore, the crisps made from Monthan obtained more organoleptic score for colour and appearance (Ravi, 2010). The taste and flavour scores were found high and statistically same in crisps of T<sub>3</sub> and T<sub>4</sub> made from Grand Naine due to better blending of sugars and citric acid besides the favourable biochemical composition of variety. The texture scores were found high in the treatments T<sub>5</sub>, T<sub>4</sub> and T<sub>3</sub> involving the varieties Grand Naine and Monthan due to frying of banana slices in oil which induces crispness. The T<sub>5</sub> and T<sub>4</sub> treatments under the variety Grand Naine did score maximum for overall acceptability followed T<sub>3</sub>. Among the crisps made from Monthan, the treatment T<sub>5</sub> and T<sub>3</sub> have scored more. This might be due to the biochemical make up of varieties, frying in oil and also due to osmotically absorbed sugar as well as acid rendering acceptable crispy texture and taste to the product. These findings are in line with the dehydrated products researched by Ravi (2010).

The results in general suggest that the sweetened banana slices (crisps) made from Grand Naine after pre-treating with sulphur fumigation @ 2 g kg<sup>-1</sup> for 30 minutes followed by dipping in 0.5 per cent CaCl<sub>2</sub> + frying in ground nut oil followed by dipping in 60°B sugar syrup + 1 per cent citric acid for 12 hours

recorded maximum score for texture, taste and flavour and overall acceptability. But the score for colour and appearance was recorded to be more in crisps made from Monthan pre-treated with sulphur fumigation @ 2 g kg<sup>-1</sup> for 30 minutes followed by dipping in 0.5 per cent CaCl<sub>2</sub> frying in ground nut oil followed by dipping in 60°B sugar syrup + 1 per cent citric acid for 12 hours.

### References

- Kotimani, S, 2003, Standardisation of processing technology for sapola (*Manikara achras* (Mill.) Fesberg.). M.Sc. (Hort.) thesis, Univ. Agric. Sci. Dharwad.
- Patel, P. M., Siripurapa, S. C. B. and Shah, B. P. 1999. Post-harvest practices and processing of banana for better returns. *A. Rev. Agric. Engg.* 23(3-4): 51-57.
- Rajashekhar, C. P. 2007. Studies on dehydration of fig fruits. M.Sc. (Hort.) thesis. Univ. Agric. Sci. Dharwad.
- Rajendra, K. 2005. Dehydration of fig fruits. M.Sc. (Hort.) thesis, Univ. Agric. Sci. Dharwad.
- Ravi, P. P. 2010. Processing of banana in to crisps and papads. M.Sc. (Hort.) thesis, Univ. Agric. Sci. Dharwad.
- Rekha, G. P. 2009, Processing of aonla fruits for value addition. M.Sc. (Hort.) thesis. Univ. Agric. Sci. Dharwad.
- Sharma, K. D., Kumar, R. and Kaushal, B. B. L. 2004. Mass transfer characteristics, yield and quality of five varieties of osmotically dehydrated apricot. *J. Food Sci. Technol.* 41(3): 264-275.
- Shobana, N. 2003. Standardisation of processing technology for banana fruits. M.Sc. (Hort.) thesis, Univ. Agric. Sci. Dharwad.
- Thakor, N. J., Sawant, A. A., Naik, N. R. and Jalgaonkar, K. R. 2010. Influence of sucrose concentration and temperature on osmotic dehydration of pineapple slices. *Bev. Food World.* 37(2): 44-46.

## Generationwise Production Efficiency of Phule Triveni Synthetic Cow

K. E. Pol<sup>1</sup>, S. A. Dhage<sup>2</sup>, S. T. Pachpute<sup>3</sup> and B. B. Khutal<sup>4</sup>

Division of Animal and Dairy Science, College of Agriculture, Pune - 411 003 (India)

(Received : 23-06-2012)

---

### Abstract

The overall least squares means of AFC, WFC, CI, LL, 300 DMY, DMY/LL, DMY/CI, MPEK and MPEKD in Phule Triveni synthetic cow were  $984.88 \pm 15.66$  days,  $403.92 \pm 8.62$  kg,  $446.00 \pm 37$  days,  $339.73 \pm 3.54$  days,  $2897.46 \pm 26.15$ ,  $9.23 \pm 0.07$  kg,  $7.71 \pm 0.13$  kg,  $6.69 \pm 0.29$  kg. and  $20.26 \pm 0.86$  g, respectively. The effect of generation was non-significant on AFC, WFC, CI, LL, 300 DMY, DMY/LL, DMY/CI, MPEK and MPEKD. The productive performance of Phule Triveni synthetic cow gradually declined during later generations. In Phule Triveni triple cross the effect of period of calving was highly significant on age at first calving, 300 days milk yield, calving interval, MPEK, MPKED, daily milk yield lactation<sup>-1</sup> length and daily milk yield calving<sup>-1</sup> interval. It showed non-significant effect on lactation length and weight at first calving traits of milk production. The season of calving had non-significant effect on LL, CI, MPEK, MPKED, AFC, WFC, DMY/LL, DMY/CI traits except in 300 DMY ( $P < 0.05$ ). The lactation order significantly influenced on DMY/LL, DMY/CI and 300 DMY. The effect of period of calving was significant on MPEK, however, the effect of generation and season of calving were nonsignificant on MPEK. The high estimates for heritability of WFC, LL, DMY/LL and MPEK were observed in present study, however, moderate heritability estimates were observed for DMY/CI. The milk production efficiency traits i.e. MPEK, MPEKD, DMY/LL, DMY/CI showed the positive and non-significant genetic and phenotypic correlation amongst them, however, negative and significant correlation was observed among DMY/LL with WFC and AFC. The CI showed positive and significant phenotypic and genotypic correlation with MPEK.

**Key words:** Phule triveni, production traits, reproduction traits.

---

India possesses a large number of non-descript livestock population. The most important reason behind low production is the low genetic potential for milk production of the indigenous cows. To overcome this problem, crossing of indigenous cattle with elite breeds along with application of selection pressure is the remedy for increasing milk production, better adaptability to environment and improved reproductive efficiency.

The concept of white revolution got stabilized due to the increased milk production through crossbreeding programme. Further, it is essential to fix the level of exotic inheritance to have our own breed of milch cow. To decide

our breeding plan, it is necessary to evaluate the local breeds, crossbreeds and their interse progenies in all the favourable possible combinations. Growth, reproduction and production are important economic traits, which ultimately influences the sustainability of dairy enterprise (Joshi *et al.*, 1991). Production efficiency provides information on reproduction and production performance of an animal. The knowledge of heritability and repeatability of economic traits provides a quantitative measure for genetic gain and prediction of future milk yield at an early age. Milk production efficiency can be measured by various ways. Among the methods the MPEK (Milk production efficiency kg<sup>-1</sup> body weight at first calving) and MPEKD (Milk production efficiency kg<sup>-1</sup> body weight at first calving and day<sup>-1</sup> of lactation length) give

---

1. M.Sc. (Agri.) student, 2. Asstt. Professor, 3. and 4. Asso. Professor.

more accurate results. The attempt had been made to study generationwise production efficiency of Phule Triveni triple crossbreds maintained at RCDP on cattle, MPKV, Rahuri.

### Materials and Methods

The observations pertaining to Phule Triveni triple crossbred (50% Friesian + 25% Jersey + 25% Gir) cattle, viz., period of calving, generation, season of calving, order of lactation were collected from history and pedigree sheets maintained at R.C.D.P. on cattle, M.P.K.V., Rahuri, from 1977-2009 were used for this study. The observations on age at first calving (AFC), weight at first calving (WFC), calving interval (CI), lactation length (LL), 300 days milk yield (300 DMY), daily milk yield day<sup>-1</sup> of lactation length (DMY/LL), daily milk yield day<sup>-1</sup> of calving interval (DMY/CI), milk production efficiency kg<sup>-1</sup> body weight at first calving (MPEK), milk production efficiency kg<sup>-1</sup> body weight at first calving and day<sup>-1</sup> of lactation length (MPEKD) were collected. The data was classified according to generation, period of calving, season of calving and lactation order and analysed by least squares method (Harvey 1990). The models used were as under,

$$Y_{ij} = \mu + G_i + e_{ij}$$

Where,  $Y_{ij}$  =  $j^{\text{th}}$  observation on production traits in  $i^{\text{th}}$  generation,  $\mu$  = production mean,  $G_i$  = effect of  $i^{\text{th}}$  generation ( $i=1,2,\dots,6$ ),  $e_{ij}$ =Random error associated with NID  $\sim (0, \sigma^2e)$ .

Least squares means of milk yield day<sup>-1</sup> lactation length (DMY/LL), 300 days milk yield (300DMY), milk yield day<sup>-1</sup> of calving interval (DMY/CL), MPEK, MPEKD, was estimated by considering period of calving, season of calving, order of lactation. The following model was used for estimation.

$$Y_{ijkl} = \mu + P_i + S_j + L_k + e_{ijkl}$$

Where,  $Y_{ijkl}$ =  $l^{\text{th}}$  observation of production traits in  $i^{\text{th}}$  period of calving,  $j^{\text{th}}$  season of calving and  $k^{\text{th}}$  lactation order,  $P_i$ =Effect of  $i^{\text{th}}$  period of calving ( $i=1, 2 \dots 8$ ),  $S_j$ =Effect of  $j^{\text{th}}$  season of calving ( $j=1, 2, 3$ ),  $L_k$ =Effect of  $k^{\text{th}}$  parity ( $k=1,2,\dots,5$ ),  $e_{ijkl}$ =Random error associated with NID $\sim(0, \sigma^2e)$ . Duncan's Multiple Range Test (DMRT) modified by Kramer (1957) was used to test significant difference between the means.

Milk production efficiency kilogram<sup>-1</sup> of body weight at first calving (MPEK) was estimated by the formula suggested by Gaines (1940) and the milk production efficiency kilogram<sup>-1</sup> of body weight and day<sup>-1</sup> of first lactation length (MPEKD) was worked out by the formula given by Bhadula and Desai (1977) which was based on first lactation length.

Paternal half sib correlation method (Decker, 1975) was used to estimate the heritability of different characters and their genetic correlations. The sires with five or more than five progenies were included for the estimation of heritability. The data adjusted for significant effects of non-genetic factors was used for estimation of heritability. The model used to estimate the heritability was  $Y_{ij} = \mu + S_i + e_{ij}$ . Where,  $Y_{ij}$ = observation of the  $j^{\text{th}}$  progeny of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  sire,  $\mu$ =overall mean,  $S_i$ =effect of the  $i^{\text{th}}$  sire,  $e_{ij}$ =random error associated with NID $\sim(0, \sigma^2e)$ . The genetic and phenotypic correlation among production traits were calculated from analysis of variance and covariance among five groups as given by Becker (1975). The statistical significance of correlation was tested by the test given by Snedecor and Cochran (1994).

### Results and Discussion

**Age at first calving** : The least squares analysis of variance and least squares mean for

age at first calving are presented in Table 1. The overall least squares mean of age at first calving (AFC) was  $984.88 \pm 15.66$  days (Table 2). These results were in close agreement with Bhoite (1996) and Singh *et al.* (2002) reported in FG ( $837.44 \pm 11.98$ ) and FH ( $953.02 \pm 17.49$ ) halfbreds. The lower age at first calving than the present results were reported by

Bhoite (1996) in JG genetic groups. However, higher values of age at first calving were noticed by Thombre *et al.* (2002) in H.F x D halfbreds, ( $1308.75 \pm 76.44$ ), Singh *et al.* (2002) in BH ( $1022.69 \pm 21.85$ ), Dahiya *et al.* (2003) in FH halfbreds ( $1101.04 \pm 22.34$ ) and Bhagat *et al.* (2006) in FG halfbreds ( $1054.67 \pm 12.63$ ).

**Table 1.** Least squares means of age at first calving (days), weight at first calving (kg) and calving interval (days) in PT synthetic cow.

Source of variation	AFC			Weight at first calving			Calving interval		
	N	Mean	SE±	N	Mean	SE±	N	Mean	SE±
Overall mean ( $\mu$ )	485	984.88	15.66	485	403.92	8.62	1140	446.00	3.57
<b>Generations :</b>									
G <sub>1</sub>	138	968.45	25.77	138	393.33	14.18	325	442.41	5.6
G <sub>2</sub>	123	978.52	27.29	123	409.93	15.02	300	445.77	5.83
G <sub>3</sub>	88	995.45	32.27	89	351.63	17.66	225	442.27	6.73
G <sub>4</sub>	54	947.34	41.19	54	394.59	22.67	104	425.45	9.90
G <sub>5</sub>	48	999.05	43.69	48	436.50	24.05	126	451.09	8.99
G <sub>6</sub>	34	1020.49	52.69	33	437.55	28.10	60	469.05	13.03
Significance		NS			NS			NS	
<b>Period of calving :</b>									
P <sub>1</sub>	118	859.73 <sup>b</sup>	28.01	118	395.37	15.56	243	416.17 <sup>b</sup>	6.96
P <sub>2</sub>	98	892.59 <sup>b</sup>	30.68	98	407.60	17.04	180	414.47 <sup>b</sup>	7.89
P <sub>3</sub>	63	909.00 <sup>b</sup>	38.23	63	378.84	21.24	201	425.57 <sup>b</sup>	7.39
P <sub>4</sub>	73	912.02 <sup>b</sup>	35.51	73	378.46	19.72	167	411.83 <sup>b</sup>	8.09
P <sub>5</sub>	63	952.29 <sup>b</sup>	38.43	63	389.11	21.34	144	457.09 <sup>b</sup>	8.76
P <sub>6</sub>	28	1110.61 <sup>a</sup>	57.29	29	416.39	31.27	96	437.73 <sup>b</sup>	10.45
P <sub>7</sub>	32	1156.20 <sup>a</sup>	54.53	31	439.27	30.29	74	460.16 <sup>b</sup>	11.92
P <sub>8</sub>	10	1036.92 <sup>a</sup>	95.96	10	413.93	53.30	35	498.49 <sup>a</sup>	17.21
Significance		**			NS			**	
<b>Season of calving :</b>									
S <sub>1</sub>	153	960.71	28.11	152	391.43	15.61	363	437.68	5.99
S <sub>2</sub>	173	1020.71	26.11	174	414.41	14.43	411	439.66	5.64
S <sub>3</sub>	159	954.60	26.38	159	401.26	14.65	366	443.24	5.96
Significance		NS			NS			NS	
<b>Order of lactation :</b>									
L <sub>1</sub>							417	449.52	5.49
L <sub>2</sub>							293	443.50	6.26
L <sub>3</sub>							205	443.64	7.35
L <sub>4</sub>							151	441.15	8.45
L <sub>5</sub>							74	423.13	11.93
Significance								NS	

Means in the same column with different superscript differed significantly . \*\*P< 0.01

**Effect of generation :** The effect of generation on age at first calving in Phule Triveni cow was non significant (Table 1). Overall least squares means for age at first calving was  $984.88 \pm 15.66$ , these results indicated that the higher age at first calving was observed in  $G_6$  and  $G_5$  generations as compared to  $G_4$ ,  $G_7$ ,  $G_2$  and  $G_3$ . Similar results were reported by Bhoite (1996), Bhagat *et al.* (2006) in Gir crossbred cows and Singh *et al.* (2002) and Dahiya *et al.* (2003) in Harijana crossbred. These results revealed that the age at first calving was lowest in  $G_4$ .

**Effect of period of calving :** The analysis of variance indicated that the period of calving had significant ( $P < 0.01$ ) influence on age at first calving in PT synthetic cow (Table 1). Similar results were reported by Bhoite (1996) in triple crossbred and Dahiya *et al.* (2003) in Harijana crossbreds.

The age at first calving of heifers born during different period differed significantly from each other. In the present study age at first calving (days) of heifers born during  $P_7$  ( $1156.20 \pm 54.53$ ) was significantly higher than born in  $P_1$  ( $859.73 \pm 28.01$ ). The results indicated that the age at first calving of PT synthetic cow was increased gradually up to  $P_7$  group.

**Effect of season of calving :** The influence of season of calving on age at first calving was non significant. The highest age at first calving was observed during winter season ( $1020.71 \pm 26.11$ ) followed by rainy ( $960.71 \pm 28.11$ ) and summer ( $954.60 \pm 26.38$ ) season. These findings were in close agreement with Bhoite (1996), Dahiya *et al.* (2003) and Zol (2007), whereas contradictory results were reported by Varade (2002). Variation in age at first calving observed might be due to influence of environmental factors and also genetic inheritance of parents or origins.

**Weight at first calving :** The least squares analysis of variance and least squares means for weight at first calving are presented in Table 1. The overall least squares mean of weight at first calving was  $403.92 \pm 8.62$  kg. The mean WFC obtained in three breed crosses was in accordance with those reported by Kulkarni (1985) and Navale (1991) in triple crosses of Friesian, Jersey and Brown Swiss with Gir cows.

**Effect of generation :** The analysis of variance indicated that the influence of generation on weight at first calving was found to be non-significant. The values observed in  $G_6$  ( $437.55 \pm 28.10$ ) generation were higher than the other generations. Whereas, Pachpute (1985) in triple crosses and Patel and Trivedi (1989) in Jersey x Kankrej crossbreds observed the contravary effect.

**Effect of period of calving :** The analysis of variance indicated that the period of calving had non-significant effect on weight at first calving. The higher means was observed in  $P_7$  ( $439.27 \pm 30.29$ ) and  $P_8$  ( $413.93 \pm 53.30$ ) and lowest mean in  $P_5$  ( $389.11 \pm 21.34$ ) as compared with other periods. Singh and Bhat (1987) showed contradictory results.

**Effect of season of calving :** Influence of season of calving on weight at first calving was non-significant in PT synthetic cow. The higher weight at first calving was observed in heifers born during the winter season ( $414.41 \pm 14.43$ ) than the rainy ( $391.43 \pm 15.61$ ) and summer season ( $401.26 \pm 14.65$ ). Similar results were observed by Singh and Bhat (1987) in Friesian x Sahiwal, Nautiyal and Bhat (1989) in Holstein, Jersey and Brown Swiss with Mariana. However, Singh *et al.* (1989) observed contradictory effect.

**Calving interval :** The overall mean of calving interval in PT synthetic cow was  $446.00 \pm 3.57$  days. Among all the

generations  $G_6$  ( $469.05 \pm 13.03$ ) had longest and  $G_4$  group had shortest calving period. The longer calving intervals than the present results were reported by Narula *et al.* (2005). However, shorter calving interval was observed by Deokar *et al.* (2005) in H.F x Gir and Jersey x Gir halfbreeds.

**Effect of generation :** The effect of generation on calving interval was non-significant. Similar results were reported by Bhagat *et al.* (2006) in crossbred of HF, Jersey and Brown Swiss with Gir cows. The contradictory results were observed by Bhoite (1996), in crosses of HF and Jersey with Gir cows, Singh *et al.* (2002) and Dahiya *et al.* (2003) in Hariyana crossbred cows.

**Effect of period of calving :** The analysis of variance revealed that the period of calving had significant ( $P < 0.01$ ) influence on calving interval in PT synthetic cow. These results corroborated with Bhoite (1996) and Kamble (2003) in Gir crossbred, Singh *et al.* (2002) in Haryana crossbred cows and Thombare *et al.* (2002) in HF x Deoni halfbreeds. In present study the calving interval of cows calved during  $P_8$  ( $498.49 \pm 17.21$ ) was significantly higher than those calved during  $P_1$  ( $416.17 \pm 6.96$ ),  $P_2$  ( $414.47 \pm 7.89$ ),  $P_3$  ( $425.57 \pm 7.39$ ),  $P_4$  ( $411.83 \pm 8.09$ ),  $P_5$  ( $457.09 \pm 8.76$ ),  $P_6$  ( $437.73 \pm 10.45$ ),  $P_7$  ( $460.16 \pm 11.92$ ). The variation in calving interval differed during different periods might be due to change in the feeding and management practices of PT synthetic cows.

**Effect of season of calving :** The influence of season of calving on calving interval was non-significant. The higher calving interval of cows calved during Summer season ( $443.24 \pm 11.93$ ) than lower in rainy season ( $437.68 \pm 5.99$ ). These findings were contradictory with Singh *et al.* (2002) in crossbred of Friesian, Jersey and Brown Swiss with Mariana cows.

**Effect of lactation order :** The variation due to lactation order in calving interval was non significant in PT synthetic cows. Similar results were reported by Bhoite *et al.* (1999) in triple crossbreds and contradictory to results by Dalai *et al.* (1991). In the present study although the lactation order effect on calving interval was non-significant the highest calving interval was noticed in cows calved in  $L_1$  ( $449.52 \pm 5.49$ ) and lowest in  $L_4$  ( $441.15 \pm 8.45$ ).

**Lactation length :** The overall least squares means of lactation length (Table 2) in PT synthetic cow was  $339.73 \pm 3.54$  days. The longest lactation length was recorded in  $G_6$  ( $354.62 \pm 12.93$ ) and shortest in  $G_1$  group ( $323.88 \pm 5.81$ ) i.e. first generation. Almost similar lactation length was recorded by Khade (2001) in HG halfbreeds ( $315.44 \pm 7.24$ ) and Zol (2007) in Phule Triveni crossbred.

**Effect of generation :** The influence of generations on lactation length was non-significant (Table 2). Similar results were obtained by Sivaiah *et al.* (1986) in Ongole triple crosses cows and significant results showed by Khade (2001), Parmar *et al.* (1986) in halfbreeds. The lactation length of  $G_1$  group was shortest ( $323.88 \pm 5.81$ ) compared with other generations.

**Effect of period of calving :** The variation due to period of calving in lactation length was non-significant in PT synthetic cow. These findings were in agreement with Dalai *et al.* (1991) in Mariana halfbreeds, Khade (2001) in HG and IFJG crossbreds and Varade *et al.* (2002) in JGT triple crosses. Whereas, Bhoite (1996) in FG, JG and FJG and Kamble (2003) in Gir crossbreds reported contradictory findings. The overall mean lactation length of PT synthetic cow calved during  $P_7$  ( $356.08 \pm 14.79$ ) was higher than other periods.

**Effect of season of calving :** The influence of season of calving on lactation

length was non-significant in PT synthetic cow. Whereas, contradictory results observed by Bhoite (1996) in Gir halfbreds and Varade *et al.* (2001) in JFG triple crosses. In the present study lactation length of cows calved during summer ( $341.74 \pm 11.00$ ) season was higher than those calved in winter ( $334.79 \pm 11.22$ ) and rainy ( $337.85 \pm 11.31$ ) season which are

at par with each other.

**Effect of lactation order :** The effect due to lactation order on lactation length was non-significant in PT synthetic cow. Khade (2001) in FG and IFJG genetic groups and Kulkarni (1985) in Gir Triple crosses. Whereas Agasti *et al.* (1983) in Friesian x Harijana cows observed

**Table 2.** Least squares means of lactation length (days), 300 days milk yield and daily milk yield day<sup>-1</sup> of lactation length.

Source of variation	Lactation length (days)			300 days milk yield			Daily milk yield day <sup>-1</sup> of lactation length		
	N	Mean	SE±	N	Mean	SE±	N	Mean	SE±
Overall mean (μ)	1408	339.73	3.54	1324	2897.46	26.15	1408	9.23	0.07
<b>Generations :</b>									
G <sub>1</sub>	376	323.88	5.81	369	2941.47	39.95	376	9.40	0.12
G <sub>2</sub>	371	335.12	5.85	372	2857.99	39.78	371	9.10	0.12
G <sub>3</sub>	291	334.83	6.60	294	2846.62	44.75	291	9.13	0.13
G <sub>4</sub>	138	345.92	9.59	104	2921.62	75.24	138	9.21	0.20
G <sub>5</sub>	156	344.00	9.02	118	2914.19	70.64	156	9.01	0.18
G <sub>6</sub>	76	354.62	12.93	67	2902.90	93.74	76	9.52	0.26
Significance		NS			NS			NS	
<b>Period of calving :</b>									
P <sub>1</sub>	275	322.75	12.14	262	3153.89 <sup>b</sup>	83.72	275	10.46 <sup>a</sup>	0.25
P <sub>2</sub>	217	329.30	12.63	219	2899.54 <sup>b</sup>	86.24	217	9.49 <sup>b</sup>	0.26
P <sub>3</sub>	243	337.17	12.27	249	3275.09 <sup>a</sup>	83.36	243	10.77 <sup>a</sup>	0.25
P <sub>4</sub>	218	332.84	12.31	215	2706.10 <sup>b</sup>	84.22	218	8.95 <sup>b</sup>	0.25
P <sub>5</sub>	185	347.07	12.96	167	2174.24 <sup>b</sup>	90.32	185	6.88 <sup>c</sup>	0.26
P <sub>6</sub>	122	337.21	13.83	95	3073.19 <sup>b</sup>	100.92	122	9.43 <sup>b</sup>	0.28
P <sub>7</sub>	96	356.08	14.79	77	2573.68 <sup>b</sup>	107.73	96	7.64 <sup>c</sup>	0.30
P <sub>8</sub>	52	342.58	18.65	40	3272.35 <sup>a</sup>	140.59	52	10.04 <sup>a</sup>	0.38
Significance					**			**	
<b>Season of calving :</b>									
S <sub>1</sub>	434	337.85	11.31	413	2910.63 <sup>b</sup>	77.99	434	9.19	0.23
S <sub>2</sub>	511	334.79	11.22	473	2964.35 <sup>a</sup>	77.62	511	9.43	0.23
S <sub>3</sub>	463	341.74	11.00	438	2798.05 <sup>b</sup>	75.77	463	9.01	0.22
Significance					*				
<b>Order of lactation :</b>									
L <sub>1</sub>	456	355.14	5.73	433	2667.26 <sup>b</sup>	41.12	456	8.15 <sup>b</sup>	0.12
L <sub>2</sub>	378	332.44	6.09	358	2846.15 <sup>b</sup>	43.74	378	9.07 <sup>b</sup>	0.12
L <sub>3</sub>	260	331.11	7.24	243	3001.71 <sup>a</sup>	51.89	260	9.56 <sup>a</sup>	0.15
L <sub>4</sub>	185	342.89	8.5	167	3190.34 <sup>a</sup>	60.95	185	9.98 <sup>a</sup>	0.17
L <sub>5</sub>	129	331.89	10.10	123	3031.13 <sup>a</sup>	70.93	129	9.71 <sup>a</sup>	0.21
Significance					**			**	

Means in the same column with different superscript differed significantly . \*\*P < 0.01

significant effect. Although the lactation order effect was non-significant, the lactation length was highest in  $L_1$  ( $355.14 \pm 5.73$ ) and lowest in  $L_3$  ( $331.11 \pm 7.24$ ) lactation order.

**300 Days milk :** The overall least squares mean of 300 days milk yield was  $2897.46 \pm 26.15$  in PT synthetic cows. The 300 days milk yield obtained in PT triple crosses were similar to those reported by Kulkarni (1985). The lower 300 days milk yield than present values were reported by Agasti *et al.* (1983).

**Effect of generation :** The effect of generations on 300 days milk yield was non-significant. The DMR test revealed that the 300 days milk yield was highest in FJG group ( $2897.46 + 26.15$ ) and lowest in 3H group ( $2846.62 \pm 44.75$ ). Contradictory results were obtained by Kulkarni (1985), Patel and Dev (1987) in various two and three breed crosses.

**Effect of period of calving :** The differences due to period of calving in 300 days milk yield were significant ( $P < 0.01$ ) in PT synthetic cow. The results revealed that  $P_3$  ( $3275.09 \pm 83.36$ ) and  $P_3$  ( $3272.35 \pm 140.59$ ) periods had significantly higher 300 days milk yield than other periods and they both were at par with each other. Significant effect of period of calving on 300 days milk yield was noticed by Agasti *et al.* (1983), Kulkarni (1985) and Pandey *et al.* (1988) in different crossbred cows.

**Effect of season of calving :** The influence of season of calving on 300 days milk yield was significant ( $P < 0.05$ ) in PT synthetic cows. Winter ( $2964.35 \pm 77.62$ ) and rainy ( $2910.63 \pm 77.99$ ) season calvers had significantly higher milk yield than summer ( $2798.05 \pm 75.77$ ) season calvers. Winter season and rainy season calvers were on par with each other. The significant effect of season of calving on 300 days milk yield was

harmonious with Mishra *et al.* (1989) in Jersey halfbreds and Navale (1991) in FJG, JFG and BFG triple crosses. Whereas, Jadahv *et al.* (1991) observed non-significant effect of season of calving on 300 days milk yield in Friesian x Sahiwal halfbred cows.

**Effect of lactation order :** The effect of lactation order on 300 days milk yield was significant ( $P < 0.01$ ) in PT synthetic cows. The 300 days milk yield was the highest in  $L_4$  ( $3190.34 \pm 60.95$ ) and lowest in  $L_1$  ( $2667.26 \pm 41.12$ ) of PT synthetic cow. The DMRT revealed that 300 DMY was significantly higher in  $L_3$ ,  $L_4$ ,  $L_5$  than  $L_1$  and  $L_2$ . Significant effect of lactation order on 300 days milk yield was reported by Agasti *et al.* (1983), Kulkarni (1985) and Mandakmale and Kale (1990) in two and three breed exotic crosses. Similarly, Patel and Trivedi (1989) indicated that 300 days milk in Jersey x Kankrej halfbreds increased upto third lactation and declined thereafter.

**Daily milk yield day<sup>-1</sup> of lactation length :**

**Effect of generation :** The overall mean of DMY/LL in PT synthetic cows was  $9.23 \pm 0.07$  and the generations had non-significant effect on DMY/LL, though it was higher in  $G_6$  genetic group ( $9.52 \pm 0.26$ ) as compared with  $G_5$  genetic group ( $9.01 \pm 0.18$ ). The results were in agreement with Pandey *et al.* (1988) and disagreed with Parmar *et al.* (1986) and Navale (1991) in Sahiwal and Gir triple crosses and Singh *et al.* (1993) in Jersey x Sahiwal halfbred cows. This might be due to longer lactation length and lower milk yield in interbreds than their original triple crosses.

**Effect of period of calving :** Analysis of variance revealed that the period of calving had significant ( $P < 0.01$ ) effect on DMY/LL in PT synthetic cow. Although period of calving effect

on DMY/LL was significant, in general the results showed irregular trend of milk yield in different periods of calving. However, cows calved during P<sub>1</sub>, P<sub>3</sub> and P<sub>5</sub> had significantly higher DMY/LL than those calved during other periods. These results assented with Butte and Deshpande (1987) and Singh *et al.* (1993) in Friesian and Jersey halfbreeds of Sahiwal cows.

**Effect of season of calving :** The effect of season of calving on DMY/LL was non-significant in PT synthetic cow. The cows calved during winter season (9.43 + 0.23) was higher than rainy (9.19 + 0.23) and summer (9.01 ± 0.22) season calvers. Higher DMY/LL during winter might be due to favourable climate and ample green fodder availability. Similar non-significant effect of season of calving on DMY/LL was reported by Pandey *et al.* (1988) and Singh *et al.* (1993). However, Parmar *et al.* (1986) in Sahiwal crossbred cows reported contradictory findings in two and three breed crosses.

**Effect of lactation order :** The differences due to lactation order in DMY/LL were significant in PT synthetic cow. The highest DMY/LL (9.98 ± 0.17) was observed in L<sub>4</sub> lactation and the lowest (8.15 ± 0.12) during 1<sup>st</sup> lactation. PT triple crossbreds showed increasing trend up to 4th lactation. The increasing trend of DMY/LL during succeeding lactations over preceding lactation was in agreement with Bhatnagar *et al.* (1986) in Karan- Swiss and Karan- Fries cows. However, non-significant influence of lactation order on DMY/LL was noticed by Dhumal *et al.* (1988) in Jersey x Red Kandhari cows.

**Daily milk yield day<sup>-1</sup> of calving interval :** The overall least squares mean of daily milk yield day<sup>-1</sup> of calving interval in PT synthetic cow was 7.71 ± 0.13 kg (Table 3). The lower values of DMY/CI than the present estimates reported by Butte and Deshpande

(1987) in Sahiwal halfbreeds and Pandey *et al.* (1988) in three breed crosses.

**Effect of generation :** The influence of generations on DMY/CI was non-significant in PT synthetic cows. The G<sub>1</sub> group (7.89 ± 0.21) had higher DMY/CI than G<sub>2</sub>, G<sub>3</sub>, G<sub>4</sub>, G<sub>5</sub> and G<sub>6</sub> groups of PT cows. Similar non-significant differences in DMY/CI due to generations were noticed in Parmar *et al.* (1986), Pandey *et al.* (1988) in various three breed crosses. However, Nagarcenkar and Rao (1982) in Friesian x Tharparkar halfbreeds and Navale (1991) reported significant differences in triple crosses of Friesian, Jersey and Brown Swiss with Gir.

**Effect of period of calving :** The effect of period of calving on DMY/CI was significant in PT synthetic cows. The highest DMY observed in P<sub>1</sub> (9.20 ± 0.26) and lowest value was obtained in P<sub>5</sub> (5.73 + 0.32). Significant effect of period of calving on DMY/CI was resembled with Butte and Deshpande (1987) noticed in Friesian x Sahiwal halfbred cows.

**Effect of season of calving :** The differences due to season of calving in DMY/CI were non-significant in PT synthetic cows. Rainy season calvers (7.78 ± 0.22) had higher daily milk yield than summer season (7.61+0.22) calvers. Non-significant influence of season of calving on DMY/CI was reported by Butte and Deshpande (1987), Pandey *et al.* (1988) and Navale (1991).

**Effect of lactation order :** The variations due to lactation order in DMY/CI were significant (P<0.01) in PT synthetic cow. The DMY/CI was highest (8.50 ± 0.44) during 5<sup>th</sup> lactation and the lowest (6.70 ± 0.20) during 1<sup>st</sup> lactation. In PT triple cross DMY/CI increased gradually up to 5th lactation. Butte and Deshpande (1987) in Friesian x Sahiwal and Patel and Trivedi (1989) in Jersey x Kankrej halfbreeds reported consistent increase in DMY/CI with the advancement of parities.

**Milk production efficiency kg<sup>-1</sup> body weight at first calving :** The overall mean MPEK was  $6.69 \pm 0.29$  kg. It was highest in G<sub>3</sub> ( $7.64 \pm 0.61$ ) and lowest in G<sub>6</sub> ( $6.37 \pm 1.00$ ). Lower values than present results were reported by Singh *et al.* (1982) in Friesian x Sahiwal and Patel and Trivedi (1989) in Jersey

x Kankrej halfbred cows. Whereas, Mishra *et al.* (1989) observed higher values in Jersey x Sahiwal halfbreds.

**Effect of generation :** The influence of generations on MPEK was non-significant. The G<sub>3</sub> ( $7.64 \pm 0.61$ ) and G<sub>5</sub> ( $6.88 \pm 0.49$ )

**Table 3.** Least squares means of daily milk yield day<sup>-1</sup> of calving interval (kg day<sup>-1</sup>), milk production efficiency kg<sup>-1</sup> body weight at first calving and milk production efficiency kg<sup>-1</sup> weight and day<sup>-1</sup> of lactation length in PT synthetic cow.

Source of variation	Daily milk yield day <sup>-1</sup> of calving interval (kg day <sup>-1</sup> )			MPEK (kg)			MPEKD (g)		
	N	Mean	SE±	N	Mean	SE±	N	Mean	SE±
Overall mean (μ)	1140	7.71	0.13	485	6.69	0.29	485	20.16	0.86
<b>Generations :</b>									
G <sub>1</sub>	325	7.89	0.21	138	6.88	0.49	138	20.87	1.42
G <sub>2</sub>	300	7.62	0.22	123	6.39	0.52	123	19.36	1.50
G <sub>3</sub>	225	7.55	0.25	89	7.64	0.61	89	22.93	1.77
G <sub>4</sub>	104	7.79	0.37	54	6.53	0.78	54	20.06	2.27
G <sub>5</sub>	126	7.60	0.33	48	6.39	0.83	48	19.18	2.40
G <sub>6</sub>	60	7.80	0.48	138	6.88	0.49	33	18.59	2.70
Significance		NS			NS			NS	
<b>Period of calving :</b>									
P <sub>1</sub>	243	9.20 <sup>a</sup>	0.26	118	8.54 <sup>a</sup>	0.54	118	26.99 <sup>a</sup>	1.55
P <sub>2</sub>	180	7.98 <sup>b</sup>	0.29	98	6.81 <sup>b</sup>	0.59	98	19.61 <sup>c</sup>	1.70
P <sub>3</sub>	201	9.10 <sup>a</sup>	0.27	63	9.03 <sup>a</sup>	0.73	63	26.03 <sup>a</sup>	2.12
P <sub>4</sub>	167	7.71 <sup>b</sup>	0.30	73	7.47 <sup>b</sup>	0.68	73	21.11 <sup>b</sup>	1.97
P <sub>5</sub>	144	5.73 <sup>d</sup>	0.32	63	6.14 <sup>b</sup>	0.74	63	17.52 <sup>c</sup>	2.13
P <sub>6</sub>	96	7.89 <sup>b</sup>	0.39	29	5.86 <sup>b</sup>	1.08	29	17.81 <sup>c</sup>	3.12
P <sub>7</sub>	74	6.52 <sup>cd</sup>	0.44	31	5.30 <sup>b</sup>	1.04	31	14.97 <sup>c</sup>	3.02
P <sub>8</sub>	35	7.50 <sup>bc</sup>	0.64	10	5.09 <sup>b</sup>	1.84	10	18.65 <sup>c</sup>	5.31
Significance		**			*			**	
<b>Season of calving :</b>									
S <sub>1</sub>	363	7.78	0.22	152	6.95	0.54	152	20.68	1.56
S <sub>2</sub>	411	7.74	0.21	174	6.49	0.49	174	20.03	1.44
S <sub>3</sub>	366	7.61	0.22	159	6.90	0.50	159	20.75	1.46
Significance		NS			NS			NS	
<b>Order of lactation :</b>									
L <sub>1</sub>	417	6.70 <sup>c</sup>	0.20						
L <sub>2</sub>	293	7.48 <sup>b</sup>	0.23						
L <sub>3</sub>	205	7.68 <sup>ab</sup>	0.27						
L <sub>4</sub>	151	8.16 <sup>b</sup>	0.31						
L <sub>5</sub>	74	8.50 <sup>a</sup>	0.44						
Significance									

Means in the same column with different superscript differed significantly . \*\*\*P< 0.01

generations had higher MPEK than  $G_2$  ( $6.39 \pm 0.52$ ),  $G_4$  ( $6.53 \pm 0.78$ ),  $G_5$  ( $6.39 \pm 0.83$ ), and  $G_6$  ( $6.37 \pm 1.00$ ). The contradictory results reported by Tate (1986) in the generations of Gir triple crosses and Patel and Trivedi (1989) in Jersey x Kankrej halfbreds generations.

**Effect of period of calving :** The influence of period of calving on MPEK was significant ( $P < 0.05$ ) in PT synthetic cow (Table 3). The cows calved during  $P_1$  and  $P_3$  had significantly higher MPEK than those calved during other periods. The result was similar with Bhoite (1996) in Jersey x Gir halfbred and in IFJG triple crosses.

**Effect of season of calving :** The analysis of variance revealed that the season of calving had non-significant effect on MPEK in PT synthetic cow. The rainy ( $6.95 \pm 0.54$ ) and summer ( $6.90 \pm 0.50$ ) season born cow had significantly higher MPEK than winter ( $6.49 \pm 0.49$ ) born cow. Similar nonsignificant effect was obtained Tate (1986) and Bhoite (1996) in various triple crosses and in halfbreds.

**Milk production efficiency  $kg^{-1}$  body weight and  $day^{-1}$  of lactation length :** The overall least squares mean of MPEKD was observed to be  $20.16 \pm 0.86$  g. in PT synthetic

cow (Table 3). The results obtained were close agreement to Tate (1986) in Gir triple crosses and their interbreds. Whereas, Singh *et al.* (1982) quoted lower values in Friesian x Sahiwal halfbreds and their succeeding generations. However, Patel and Trivedi (1989) reported higher estimates in Jersey x Kankrej halfbreds and their interbreds.

**Effect of generation :** The analysis of variance indicated that the generations had non-significant influence on MPEKD in PT synthetic cow. The results revealed that the  $G_3$  ( $22.93 \pm 1.77$ ) generation had highest MPEKD than the  $G_6$  ( $18.59 \pm 2.70$ ) generation. The MPEKD in all generation showed irregular trend in production. Contradictory results noticed by Tate (1986) in Gir exotic triple crosses and their interbreds and Patel and Trivedi (1989) in various generation in Kankrej halfbred cow.

**Effect of period of calving :** The effect of period of calving on MPEKD was significant in PT synthetic cow. The cows calved during  $P_1$  ( $26.99 \pm 1.55$ ) and  $P_3$  ( $26.03 \pm 2.12$ ) periods had highest MPEKD than the  $P_7$  ( $14.97 \pm 3.02$ ) period which was lowest one in all periods. The  $P_1$  and  $P_3$  had at par with each other. Significant effect of period of calving was

**Table 4.** Heritability and correlation among the milk production traits.

	MPKED	MPEK	DMY/CI	DMY/LL	CI	LL	300 DMY	WFC	AFC
MPKED	a	0.89	0.80	0.77	-0.03	-0.14	-0.04	-0.40	-0.03
MPEK	0.42	<b>0.71±0.12</b>	0.98	0.62	0.05*	0.18	-0.06*	-0.18	0.02
DMY/CI	0.18	0.20	<b>0.14±0.08</b>	0.80	-0.29	0.30	-0.17	-0.03	-0.09**
DMY/LL	0.25	0.19	0.39	<b>0.46±0.10</b>	-0.13	-0.14	-0.07*	-0.08**	-0.05*
CI	-0.01	0.04	-0.16	-0.02	b	0.29	-0.02	-0.04	0.01
LL	-0.04	0.09**	0.04	-0.06*	0.21	<b>0.34±0.09</b>	-0.11	0.15	-0.05*
300DMY	-0.01	-0.02	-0.01	-	0.01	-0.02	a	-	-0.01
WFC	-0.20	-0.14	0.02*	0.01	0.04	0.03	-	<b>0.63±0.12</b>	-0.03
AFC	-	0.01	-0.01	-0.01	-	-0.01	-	-	a

The value above and below the diagonal are genotypic and phenotypic correlations respectively and heritability values at diagonal itself. a = heritability was greater than one, b = sire component value were negative. \* $P < 0.05$ , \*\* $P < 0.01$ .

obtained by Bhoite (1996) in FJG, 1FJG, JFG and IBFG groups of triple crosses and Tate (1986) in FJG triple crosses. However, non-significant effect was obtained by Bhoite (1996) in JG and FG groups of halfbreds.

**Effect of season of calving :** The effect of season of calving was non-significant in PT synthetic cow. The summer ( $20.75 \pm 1.46$ ) season born cows had highest MPEKD than winter calvers ( $20.03 \pm 1.44$ ). The cows born during summer and rainy season had small difference for MPEKD in PT cow. Similar results obtained by Bhoite (1996) in JG, FG, FJG, JFG, IJFG groups and contradictory results in IFG triple crossbreds.

**Heritability :** Heritability estimates for lactation length, DMY/LL, DMY/C1, MPEK were  $0.34 \pm 0.09$ ,  $0.46 \pm 0.10$ ,  $0.14 \pm 0.08$ ,  $0.71 \pm 0.12$ , respectively. However estimated  $h^2$  for 300 days milk yield, MPEKD and AFC were not precised.

The heritability estimates for production traits revealed that in PT synthetic cow the values were moderate to high. Herbert and Bhatnagar (1989) in Karan Swiss cows showed the similar estimates for  $h^2$ . Whereas, Gupta *et al.* (1986) reported the higher value of  $h^2$  for lactation length in Friesian x Tharparkar halfbreds.

**Correlation :** Between reproduction and production traits : The genetic correlation of age at first calving with other production traits were negative and non-significant except only in case of MPEK (0.02) and calving interval (0.01). The significant (P0.05) relation observed in lactation length. These results resembled with Koul *et al.* (1985). These results indicated that age at first calving in Phule Triveni cow could be reduced without any detrimental effect on MPEK.

The genetic correlations of weight at first

calving with other traits were negative and non-significant. The lactation length showed the positive (0.15) correlation and DMY/LL (0.08) showed the negative correlation with PO.01 significance. Phenotypic correlation was negative in MPEK and MPEKD production traits. These estimates resembled with Kulkarni (1985) and Tate (1986) in two and three breed crosses. The present results revealed that the milk production efficiency could be improved by selecting the animals which have higher body weight at first calving.

Milk yield in 300 days showed the negative and significant (PO.05) genetic correlation with MPEK (-0.06) and DMY/LL (-0.07). However, the positive phenotypic correlation was observed in calving interval. Similar results were obtained by Singh and Tomar (1988) and Kumar and Bhatnagar (1989) in various crossbred cows.

It was observed that lactation length have negative genetic correlation with MPEKD and DMY/LL in correlation and phenotypically correlated with MPEK ( $P < 0.01$ ) significantly positive. Also, negative and PO.05 significant showed with DMY/LL (-0.06) trait of milk production.

Calving interval showed the positive phenotypic (0.04) correlation and genetic (0.05) correlation with MPEK. The milk production efficiency traits i.e. MPEK, MPEKD, DMY/LL, DMY/CI showed the positive non-significant genetic and phenotypic correlation amongst them. However, in DMY/LL observed negative (-0.08), (-0.05) correlation with WFC  $P < 0.01$  levels of significance and with AFC PO.05 levels of significance respectively in reproductive traits.

In Phule Triveni triple cross the effect of period of calving was highly significant on age at first calving, 300 days milk yield, calving interval, MPEK, MPKED, daily milk yield per

lactation length and daily milk yield per calving interval while it had non-significant effect on lactation length and weight at first calving traits of milk production. The influence of season of calving showed non-significant effect on LL, CI, MPEK, MPKED, AFC, WFC, DMY/LL, DMY/CI traits except in 300 DMY ( $P < 0.05$ ). The lactation order significantly influenced on DMY/LL, DMY/CI and 300 DMY. The contradictory effect on LL, CI traits in Phule Triveni synthetic cow. The high estimates for heritability of WFC, LL, DMY/LL and MPEK were, obtained, however moderate heritability estimates were observed for DMY/CI, so improvement in herd may be brought through selection for the traits which are having high heritability estimates. The milk production efficiency traits i.e. MPEK, MPEKD, DMY/LL, DMY/CI showed positive and non-significant genetic and phenotypic correlation, the improvement in both traits could be made by making improvement in one trait.

## References

- Agasti, M. K., Choudhury, G. and Dhar, N. L. 1983. Genetic studies on some of the traits of milk production in the Holstein x Flariana crossbred cattle. *Indian J. Anim. Health.* 22 (2): 133-137.
- Bhadula, S. K. and Desai, R. L. 1977. Inheritance of some measurement of efficiency of milk production in buffaloes. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.* 48(11): 797-804.
- Becker, W. A. 1975 *Manual of Quantitative Genetics*. Pub. Programme in Genetics, 3rd Edi., Washington State Univ., Washington, USA.
- Bhagat, R. L., Ulmek, B. R., Gokhale, S. B. and Phadke, N. L. 2006. Generation effect on reproductive traits in non-inbred and inbred crossbred cattle. *Indian Vet. J.* 83(2): 239-241.
- Bhatnagar, K. C., Agarwal, S. B., Singh, B. and Singh, K. 1986. The effect of non-genetic factors on production performance characteristics of crossbred cows. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 39(3): 261-268.
- Butte, S. V. and Deshpande, K. S. 1987. A note on production efficiency traits in Friesian x Sahiwal crossbreds. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 40(1): 144-146.
- Bhoite, U. Y. 1996. Comparative performance of economic traits of halfbreds, triple crosses of Gir and their interbred cows. Ph.D. thesis, M.P.K.V., Rahuri.
- Bhoite, U. Y. and Kale, K. M. 1996. Production performance of three breed Gir crosses, *Indian Vet. J.* 73(4): 473-474.
- Dahiya, D. S., Singh, R. P. and Khanna, A. S. 2003. Genetic group differences and the effect of non-genetic factors in crossbred cattle for reproduction traits. *Indian J. Anim. Res.* 37(1): 61-64.
- Dalal, D. S., Arora, K. C. and Rathi, S. S. 1991. Evaluation of performance traits in halfbred cattle. *Indian Dairy Sci.* 44(2): 401-405.
- Deokar, D. K., Pachpute, S. T., Lawar, V. S. and Naikare, B. D. 2005. Studies on factors affecting calving interval in two and three breed Gir crosses. *Indian J. Anim. Res.* 39(1): 69-72.
- Dhumal, M. V., Sakhare, P. S. and Deshpande, K. S. 1988. Milk yield per day of lactation length and milk yield per day of calving interval in local (Red Kandhari) and crossbred cows. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.* 58(10): 1217-1220.
- Gupta, R. N., Johar, K. S. and Kripashnkar. 1986. Effect of genetic and non-genetic factors on first lactation period in Tharparkar-Holstein halfbreds. *Indian Vet. J.* 63(1): 37-41.
- Gaines, W. L. 1940. Live weight and milk energy yield in Holstein cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 23: 259.
- Harvey, W. R. 1990. Least squares analysis of data with unequal subclass number. *APS H4, U.S.D.A.*
- Herbert, S. and Bhatnagar, D. S. 1989. A note on genetic association amongst productive and reproductive traits in Karan Swiss cows. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 42(2): 356-357.
- Jadhav, K. L., Tripathi, V. N. and Kale, M. M. 1991. Performance of various Holstein x Sahiwal grades for first lactation, reproduction and production traits. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 44(3): 209-216.
- Joshi, B. K., Gurnani, M. and Chakravarty, A. K. 1991. Genetic and non-genetic studies on body weights of Karan swiss heifers. *Indian Vet. J.* 68(1): 36-43.
- Kamble, S. S. 2003. Effect of different types of calving on reproduction and productive performance of crossbred cattle. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis, MPKV, Rahuri.
- Khade, P. B. 2001. Studies on herd structure of Holstein Friesian crosses in relation with production performance at R.C.D.P. on cattle, M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis, MPKV, Rahuri.
- Koul, G. L., Srivastava, B. B., Singhal, R. A., Kaishik, S. N. and Katpatal, B. C. 1985. Studies on age at first

- calving and its relationship with weight and first lactation milk yield in crossbreds. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 38(4): 332-334.
- Kramer, C. V. 1957. Extension of multiple range test of group correlated adjusted mean. *Biometrix.* 13: 13-20.
- Kulkarni, D. 1985. Studies on reproduction and productive performance of FJG, BFG and triple crosses. M. Sc. (Agri.) thesis, MPKV, Rahuri.
- Kumar, S. and Bhatnagar, D. S. 1989. Direct and correlated response of some economic traits in Karan Swiss cows. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.* 59(1): 164-166.
- Mandakmale, S. D. and Kale, K. M. 1990. Factors affecting milk production performance of Gir halfbreds and their second generation crosses with exotic dairy breeds. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.* 60(6): 730-731.
- Mishra, A. K., Sharma, O. P. and Prasad, R. B. 1989. Peak yield affecting economic traits of first lactation in Jersey x Sahiwal halfbreds. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.* 59(9): 1164-1166.
- Nagarcenkar, R. and Rao, M. K. 1982. Performance of Tharparkar exotic crosses for productive and reproductive traits. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.* 52(3): 129-138.
- Narula, H. K., Kanaujia, A. S., Malik, C. P. and Sikka, A. K. 2005. Performance evaluation of reproduction efficiency traits in Friesian x Red Dane x Mariana three breed crosses. *ISAGB* 111/32.
- Nautiyal, L. P. and Bhat, P. N. 1989. Comparative body weights in Mariana cattle. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.* 52(3): 129-138.
- Navale, P. B. 1991. Comparative performance of reproductive and productive economic traits of triple crosses of Gir cattle and their interbreds. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis, MPKV, Rahuri.
- Pachpute, S. T. 1985. Comparative performance of growth traits of 3/4th two exotic breed combination and their interbreds. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis MPKV, Rahuri.
- Pandey, H. S., Pandey, N. N., Jana, D. N. and Nautiyal, L. P. 1988. First lactation production performance of three breed interse crosses. *Indian Vet. J.* 65(9): 801-807.
- Parmar, O. S., Dev, D. S. and Dhar, N. L. 1986. Effect of interse mating among Holstein Friesian x Hariana crossbred cattle. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 39(1): 86-88.
- Patel, J. M., Dev, A. D. 1987. Body weight changes and growth pattern in Jersey x Kankrej and Holstein x Kankrej F1 crossbreds. *Indian J. Anim. Res.* 21(2): 97-101.
- Patel, J. M. and Trivedi, M. M. 1989. Production profile of Jersey x Kankrej F1 halfbreds. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.* 59(6): 733-735.
- Singh, B. and Bhat, P. N. 1987. Effect of crossbreeding on body weight changes in Holstein x Sahiwal crossbreds. *Indian J. Anim. Prod. Mgmt.* 2(4): 158-162.
- Singh, K., Khanna, A. S. and Jaiswal, U. C. 2002. Genetic and non-genetic factors affecting reproduction traits in crossbred cattle. *Indian J. Anim. Res.* 22(2): 103-106.
- Singh, R. and Tomar, S. S. 1988. Genetic analysis of birth weight in Karan Fries cattle. *Indian Vet. J.* 65(11): 993-996.
- Singh, R. V., Tiwari, N. Singh, C. V. and Singh, Y. P. 1989. Genetic and non genetic factors affecting the economic traits of first lactation in fi crossbred cows. *Livestock Adviser Vol.* 14(2): 13-18.
- Singh, V. P., Singh, R. V. and Singh, C. V. 1993. Genetic non-genetic factors affecting mil production efficiency traits in Sahiwal and its crossbred with Jersey and Red Dane. *Indian J. Dairy Sci.* 46(1):5-8.
- Singh, C. S. P., Sharma, D. B. and Mishara, H. R. 1982. Note on the estimation of mil producing efficiency in crossbred cows. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.* 52(1): 37-39.
- Sivatah, K., Mullaikharjuna Rao, T. K. V. V. and Murthy, A. S. 1986. Performance of 3/4 exotic triple crosses of Ongole cattle. *Indian J. Anim. Sci.* 56(2): 267-269.
- Snedecor, G. W. and Cochran, W. G. 1994. *Statistical Methods.* 8<sup>th</sup> edition Oxford and IBH Publithiftg Co. New Delhi.
- Tate, S. S. 1986. Comparative studies on growth and production performance of 3/4th two exotic breeds and 1/4<sup>th</sup> Gir crosses and their interse progenies. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis submitted to MPKV, Rahuri.
- Thombare, B. M., Mitkari, B. V., Gujar, B. V. and Padghan, P. V. 2002. Factors affecting reproductive traits in Deoni and Holstein Friesian x Deoni halfbreds (F1). *Indian J. Anim. Res.* 36(2): 141-143.
- Varade, P. K., Khire, D. W., Ali, S. Z. and Kuralkar, S. V. 2002. Effect of genetic and non-genetic factors on productive and reproductive traits in Jersey crossbred cows. *Indian J. Anim. Prod. Mgmt.* 18(1-2): 38-40.
- Zol, S. R. 2007. Generationwise breeding efficiency in Phule Triveni at organized farm M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis, MPKV., Rahuri.

# RESEARCH NOTES

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 130-132 (2013)

## Effect of Housing and Management System on Growth Performance of Osmanabadi Kids

Osmanabadi goat is a promising breed of goats found in and around Osmanbad district. This is considered as an ideal breed of scarcity zone both for meat and milk production. These goats are reared either by grazing in the harvested field/road side bushes/hillrocks/or semi-grazing system. In the drought prone areas, the goats are mostly maintained on grazing. In recent years there were lot of quarries regarding a fully stall fed goat rearing system and its utility, economic gain etc. However, there was not an authentic research data on different system of rearing. With this background, the present research was carried out to observe comparative performance of

different systems of management.

A flock of 120 Osmanabadi goats along with followers was purchased from breeding tract. These goats have been placed in three (grazing, stall feeding and semi-stall feeding) management system in equal number. The performance of the goats under three management groups was compared under three housing system *viz.*, thatched with specious and close housing (H<sub>1</sub>), well ventilated housing (H<sub>2</sub>) and pucca housing with modern structure (H<sub>3</sub>). In three management and housing systems fortnightly observations were recorded for growth observation at birth, 3

**Table 1.** Effect of housing and management system on growth performance of Osmanabadi goats.

Particulars	Birth weight (kg)		3 months weight (kg)		6 months weight (kg)		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
Grazing (M <sub>1</sub> )	H <sub>1</sub>	1.936 ± 0.039 (56)	1.784 ± 0.44	6.800 + 0.251	6.696 + 0.359	11.000 + 0.265	10.37 + 0.396
	H <sub>2</sub>	2.041 ± 0.030 (34)	1.906 ± 0.035	7.644 + 0.211	6.944 + 0.242	11.825 + 0.534	11.764 + 0.551
	H <sub>3</sub>	1.900 ± 0.040	1.936 ± 0.049	7.005 + 0.248	6.728 + 0.461	11.447 + 0.375	10.520 + 0.422
	Av.	1.960 ± 0.027	1.856 ± 0.026	7.110 + 0.152	6.780 + 0.205	11.270 + 0.206	10.873 + 0.267
Semi-stall (M <sub>2</sub> )	H <sub>1</sub>	2.014 ± 0.049	1.867 ± 0.048	5.808 + 0.245	5.478 + 0.210	10.720 + 0.464	9.857 + 0.277
	H <sub>2</sub>	1.983 ± 0.059	1.843 ± 0.060	6.0487 + 0.354	5.906 + 0.288	10.788 + 0.457	8.921 + 0.371
	H <sub>3</sub>	2.067 ± 0.036	1.925 ± 0.038	6.422 + 0.317	6.750 + 0.330	10.793 + 0.572	10.000 + 0.343
	Av.	2.017 ± 0.003	1.871 ± 0.032	6.317 + 0.191	6.031 + 0.174	10.578 + 0.313	9.464 + 0.213
Stall fed (M <sub>3</sub> )	H <sub>1</sub>	1.967 ± 0.027	1.900 ± 0.042	7.214 + 0.266	7.087 + 0.343	11.079 + 0.314	10.122 + 0.408
	H <sub>2</sub>	1.867 ± 0.054	1.980 ± 0.050	6.200 + 0.306	5.547 + 0.262	10.700 + 0.475	9.611 + 0.358
	H <sub>3</sub>	1.898 ± 0.076	1.827 ± 0.077	6.961 + 0.401	6.253 + 0.333	11.344 + 0.686	9.040 + 0.490
	Av.	1.916 ± 0.039	1.866 ± 0.040	6.910 + 0.214	6.333 + 0.200	11.133 + 0.329	9.528 + 0.260
H <sub>1</sub> mean	1.963 ± 0.024	1.833 ± 0.028	6.684 + 1.162	6.478 + 0.211	10.993 + 0.194	10.273 + 0.233	
H <sub>2</sub> mean	1.985 ± 0.032	1.894 ± 0.032	6.866 + 0.196	6.209 + 0.170	10.778 + 0.304	9.948 + 0.287	
H <sub>3</sub> mean	1.954 ± 0.040	1.886 ± 0.038	6.813 + 0.211	6.547 + 0.213	11.171 + 0.360	9.784 + 0.265	
Mean	1.970 ± 0.020	1.870 ± 0.019	6.782 + 0.180	6.406 + 0.114	10.996 + 0.166	10.020 + 0.151	

H<sub>1</sub> = Close housing, H<sub>2</sub> = Well ventilated thatched structure, H<sub>3</sub> = modern structure.

month, 6 months, 12 months and adult body weight (kg).

The mean highest birth weigh (Table 1) was recorded in the male kid ( $2.017 \pm 0.003$  kg) under semi-stall feeding system followed by that of grazing ( $1.960 \pm 0.027$  kg) and stall feeding ( $1.916 \pm 0.039$  kg) systems. In females, the highest birth weight was recorded in stall feeding system ( $1.866 \pm 0.040$  kg) followed by semi stall fed groups ( $1.871 \pm 0.032$  kg) and grazing group ( $1.856 \pm 0.026$  kg). In the grazing group, the male kids gave higher birth weight in H<sub>2</sub> housing, while for the female kids H<sub>3</sub> housing gave higher values. In semi stall fed group, both males and females kids weighed heavier at birth in H<sub>3</sub> type housing. In case of stall fed group, males weighed heavier ( $1.967 \pm 0.027$  kg) at birth in H<sub>1</sub> housing while, the females did so in the H<sub>2</sub> housing ( $1.980 \pm 0.050$  kg).

When housing effect was considered

irrespective of management, H<sub>2</sub> type housing gave highest birth weight in the male and female kid. At 3 month's age both male ( $7.110 \pm 0.152$  kg) and female ( $6.780 \pm 0.205$  kg) kids from grazing management gave the highest body weight followed by stall fed group ( $6.910 \pm 0.214$  and  $6.333 \pm 0.200$  kg) and semi stall fed group ( $6.317 \pm 0.191$  and  $6.031 \pm 0.174$  kg), respectively. The body weight at 3 month's for three types of housing indicated the highest weight in the male ( $6.866 \pm 0.196$  kg) from H<sub>2</sub> type housing while, in the females the highest ( $6.547 \pm 0.213$  kg) weight was noticed in the H<sub>3</sub> type housing.

At three month's age the overall body weight in the male kids averaged  $6.782 \pm 0.180$  kg and in the females  $6.406 \pm 0.114$  kg. The body weight in the males from grazing group ( $11.270 \pm 0.206$  kg) were the highest followed by that in stall fed group ( $11.133 \pm 0.329$  kg) and semi stall fed group ( $10.578 \pm 0.313$  kg) at age of six month body weight. In

**Table 1.** Contd.

Particulars		12 months weight (kg)		Adult weight (kg)	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Grazing (M <sub>1</sub> )	H <sub>1</sub>	15.178 + 0.781	14.633 + 0.255	22.700 + 0.000	18.133 + 1.618
	H <sub>2</sub>	15.400 + 0.917	14.750 + 0.505	-	21.450 + 0.967
	H <sub>3</sub>	14.866 + 1.113	16.667 + 0.695	-	20.764 + 1.045
	Av.	15.170 + 0.781	15.300 + 0.305	22.700 + 0.000	20.478 + 0.742
Semi-stall (M <sub>2</sub> )	H <sub>1</sub>	14.220 + 0.892	15.294 + 0.523	16.408 + 1.020	20.500 + 0.000
	H <sub>2</sub>	14.617 + 0.735	13.609 + 0.410	17.800 + 1.159	20.178 + 1.048
	H <sub>3</sub>	14.698 + 0.000	14.615 + 0.315	18.340 + 0.000	15.647 + 0.291
	Av.	14.417 + 0.133	14.344 + 0.348	17.600 + 0.310	19.214 + 0.931
Stall fed (M <sub>3</sub> )	H <sub>1</sub>	16.248 + 0.612	14.278 + 0.127	18.728 + 1.028	19.000 + 0.503
	H <sub>2</sub>	18.198 + 0.426	15.229 + 0.485	20.147 + 0.816	18.891 + 0.795
	H <sub>3</sub>	16.194 + 0.999	13.229 + 0.600	19.743 + 1.713	15.867 + 0.333
	Av.	17.094 + 0.896	14.229 + 0.425	19.743 + 1.713	18.550 + 0.603
H <sub>1</sub> mean		15.170 + 0.781	14.854 + 0.287	19.630 + 1.300	19.050 + 0.930
H <sub>2</sub> mean		16.117 + 0.735	14.332 + 0.290	18.400 + 1.159	20.284 + 0.542
H <sub>3</sub> mean		15.294 + 0.648	14.815 + 0.563	18.743 + 1.213	17.492 + 0.829
Mean		15.480 + 0.540	14.759 + 0.208	18.940 + 0.990	19.396 + 0.434

H<sub>1</sub> = Close housing, H<sub>2</sub> = Well ventilated thatched structure, H<sub>3</sub> = modern structure.

the female at 6 months age the highest weight recorded in the grazing group ( $10.873 \pm 0.267$  kg) followed by stall fed ( $9.528 \pm 0.260$  kg) and semi-stall fed ( $9.464 \pm 0.213$  kg) groups.

The overall 6 month's weight averaged  $10.996 \pm 0.166$  kg in the- males and  $10.020 \pm 0.151$  kg in the females. However, the body weight at 6 month's according to housing types indicated variable trends. At 12 month's age the average weight for the males from stall fed management were highest ( $17.094 \pm 0.896$  kg) followed by grazing group ( $15.170 \pm 0.781$  kg) and semi-stall fed group ( $14.417 \pm 0.153$  kg).

Amongst the females, the highest weight at 12 month's was recorded in the grazing group ( $15.300 \pm 0.305$  kg) followed by semi-stall fed ( $14.344 \pm 0.305$  kg) and stall fed group ( $14.229 \pm 0.425$  kg). The average adult weight recorded in grazing management were the highest for males ( $22.700 \pm 0.000$  kg) and the females ( $20.478 \pm 0.742$  kg) followed by semi-stall fed group ( $19.743 \pm 1.713$  kg and  $18.550$

$\pm 0.603$  kg respectively). The males from stall fed management however, weighed heavier than the semi-stall fed males.

The overall adult weight irrespective of housing and management system averaged  $18.940 \pm 0.990$  kg in the males and  $19.396 \pm 0.434$  kg in the females.

All the results are in agreement with Ulmek (2003) and Ray and Raut (2003).

**V. S. Lawar**  
**S. S. Kamble**  
**A. P. Fernades**

Dept. of Animal Science and Dairy Science,  
Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth,  
Rahuri - 413 722 (India)  
November 28, 2009.

### References

- Ulmek, B. R. 2003. Recent advances in goat rearing State level workshop proceed. 1-5.  
Roy, R. and Raut, P. K. 2003. Recent advances in goat rearing state level work shop proceed. 6-15.

---

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 132-134 (2013)

## Effect of Types of Birth and Management System on Growth Performance of Osmanabadi Kids

Goat is an important meat producing species of ruminant livestock which contribute about one third of the total meat production in India. Osmanabadi has been classified meat breed (Acharya, 1992). The information of goat rearing is scanty and hence attempt was made to study the effect of management system on Osmanabadi goat.

The flock of 120 Osmanabadi goats along with followers was purchased from breeding tract. These goat have been placed in three

(grazing, stall feeding and semi stall feeding) management system in equal number. In three management system fortnightly observation recorded for growth observation at birth, 3 months, 6 months, 12 months and adult body weight (kg).

The two types of birth *viz.*, single and multiple were considered for study. The twins and triplet born have been considered as multiple birth. In all the three systems of management the average highest birth weight

(Table 1) for male and female kids were in the single born kid so also the weight were higher in the male than the female except the females in the stall fed group.

The overall highest birth weight for both sexes was observed in semi-stall feeding system. The single and multiple born kids in all the three management indicated the most similar

**Table 1.** Effect of types of birth and management system on body weight of Osmanabadi goats.

Particulars		Birth weight (kg)		3 months weight (kg)		6 months weight (kg)	
		Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Grazing (M <sub>1</sub> )	T <sub>1</sub>	2.129 ± 0.049 (34)	2.032 ± 0.044 (38)	7.753 ± 0.284	7.663 ± 0.294	11.378 ± 0.336	11.097 ± 0.396
	T <sub>2</sub>	1.888 ± 0.030 (80)	1.765 ± 0.026 (69)	6.830 ± 0.171	6.346 ± 0.254	11.212 ± 0.263	10.737 ± 0.358
	Av.	1.960 ± 20.027 (114)	1.856 ± 0.026 (108)	7.110 ± 0.152	6.780 ± 0.205	11.270 ± 0.206	10.873 ± 0.267
Semi-stall (M <sub>2</sub> )	T <sub>1</sub>	2.164 ± 0.052 (44)	2.076 ± 0.038 (37)	7.318 ± 0.352	6.881 ± 0.315	11.693 ± 0.571	10.323 ± 0.347
	T <sub>2</sub>	1.914 ± 0.031 (63)	1.728 ± 0.037 (53)	5.731 ± 0.183	5.498 ± 0.167	9.884 ± 0.328	8.978 ± 0.244
	Av.	2.017 ± 0.003 (107)	1.871 ± 0.032 (90)	6.317 ± 0.191	6.031 ± 0.174	10.5787 ± 0.313	9.464 ± 0.213
Stall fed (M <sub>3</sub> )	T <sub>1</sub>	1.973 ± 0.051 (30)	2.000 ± 0.067 (32)	7.067 ± 0.369	6.815 ± 0.392	11.542 ± 0.593	10.573 ± 0.358
	T <sub>2</sub>	1.886 ± 0.053 (58)	1.804 ± 0.046 (49)	6.830 ± 0.265	6.061 ± 0.215	10.920 ± 0.397	8.938 ± 0.318
	Av.	1.916 ± 0.039 (88)	1.886 ± 0.040 (81)	6.910 ± 0.214	6.333 ± 0.200	11.122 ± 0.329	9.528 ± 0.260
Overall		1.970 ± 0.020 (309)	1.870 ± 0.019 (279)	6.782 ± 0.108	6.406 ± 0.114	10.996 ± 0.166	10.020 ± 0.151

T<sub>1</sub> = single birth, T<sub>2</sub> = multiple birth

**Table 1.** Contd.

Particulars		12 months weight (kg)		Adult weight (kg)	
		Male	Female	Male	Female
Grazing (M <sub>1</sub> )	T <sub>1</sub>	16.233 ± 1.087	15.613 ± 0.443	25.000 ± 0.000	19.900 ± 1.152
	T <sub>2</sub>	14.714 ± 1.012	15.096 ± 0.415	20.400 ± 0.000	21.200 ± 0.859
	Av.	15.170 ± 0.781	15.300 ± 0.305	22.700 ± 0.000	20.478 ± 0.742
Semi-stall (M <sub>2</sub> )	T <sub>1</sub>	16.000 ± 1.154	14.892 ± 0.722	15.950 ± 1.170	18.378 ± 0.878
	T <sub>2</sub>	13.573 ± 0.895	14.069 ± 0.377	18.260 ± 1.537	20.720 ± 2.058
	Av.	14.417 ± 0.153	14.344 ± 0.348	17.600 ± 0.310	19.217 ± 0.931
Stall fed (M <sub>3</sub> )	T <sub>1</sub>	15.533 ± 1.503	14.967 ± 0.792	20.120 ± 3.759	18.667 ± 0.810
	T <sub>2</sub>	17.945 ± 1.284	14.027 ± 0.496	19.533 ± 1.865	18.375 ± 0.955
	Av.	17.094 ± 0.999	14.229 ± 0.425	19.743 ± 1.713	18.550 ± 0.603
Overall		15.478 ± 0.527	14.659 ± 0.208	18.940 ± 0.990	19.396 ± 0.434

T<sub>1</sub> = single birth, T<sub>2</sub> = multiple birth

trend of growth to that observed at birth i.e. singles giving highest body weight for all the traits over the multiple born kids.

The highest body weight was observed in grazing management system. At sixth month age single born males and females from the three system of management were heavier than the multiple born kids. In both the types of birth the males were heavier than the females. The grazing management system of rearing had highest 6 months body weight.

At age of 12 months also the single born males and females from three system of management gave higher body weight than their corresponding twins. In stall fed management, however, the twin born males ( $17.945 \pm 1.284$  kg) gave higher body weights than the corresponding singles ( $15.533 \pm 1.503$  kg). Further, in grazing system and semi stall fed system the multiple born males were higher than the twin females.

At maturity (adult weight) except the twin males and females from semi-stall fed group and twin born in female grazing group, the

single born males and females gave higher weights over their corresponding multiples. So also the multiple born females grazing group ( $21.200 \pm 0.859$  kg) weighted heavier than their corresponding singles ( $19.900 \pm 1.152$  kg). Deshpande and Jahagirdar (2003) reported higher adult body weight for Osmanabadi goats under stall feeding however, they also reported higher body weights single and multiple births.

**V. S. Lawar**  
**S. S. Kamble**  
**A. P. Fernandes**

Dept. of Animal Science and Dairy Science,  
 Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth,  
 Rahuri - 413 722 (India)  
 November 28, 2009.

### References

- Acharya, R. M. 1992. Goat genetic recourses and their management. Res. on goat Indian Experience CIRG, Mathdoo publ. pp. 2.
- Deshpande, N. R. and Jahagirdar, V. N. 2003. Maintenance of Osmanabadi goats under semi-stall rearing system: A case study State level workshop on recent advances in goat rearing 29-30 Dec. pp. 53-56.

---

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 134-138 (2013)

## Adoption of Sugarcane Production Technology by Growers

The sugarcane production technology is being generated in the various research stations in India. But majority of the sugarcane growers do not know the importance of adoption of improved sugarcane production technology. It has been observed that there is a wide gap in knowledge as well as in adoption of sugarcane production technology of sugar cane growers. It is therefore necessary to study the present status of adoption of sugarcane production

technology and factors affecting it. Keeping this in view the present study was carried with the objectives to study the personal and socio-economic characteristics of sugarcane growers, to know the extent of adoption of recommended practices of sugarcane production technology by the sugarcane growers and the relationship between the adoption level and personal characteristics of the sugarcane growers.

The study was carried out in the area of Vaidyanath Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana Ltd. in Parali Vajinath, Taluka of Beed district in Maharashtra State. From the command area of Vaidyanath Sugar Factory, ten villages were purposively selected randomly for the purpose of the study. From each village fifteen farmers cultivating sugarcane at least for last three years were selected randomly. Thus a total sample of 150 respondents was selected for the present study. Keeping in view the objectives of the study interview schedule was developed, and used for interviewing the respondents personally. During study, the variables namely age, education, land holding, annual income, social participation, sources of information, sources of irrigation, risk orientation etc. were studied as independent variable and adoption as dependent variable. The scores were given to each practice like 0, 1 and 2 for non-adoption, partial adoption and complete adoption respectively. Based on the total adoption score obtained, the respondents were categorized under high, medium and low adopter category. Further, the data were analyzed using statistical tools *viz.*, mean, percentage, standard deviation and correlation co-efficient.

It is observed from Table 1 that 96 per cent of the respondents were literate while only 4 per cent were illiterate. Where as 80 per cent of the respondents were above age of 35 years. More than half of the respondents (56.66%) were having medium land holding, with medium social participation (66.66%), medium sources of information (68%) and medium risk orientation (58%). These findings are in line with the findings of Warghade (2000). Only 10 per cent respondents were having annual income upto Rs. 20,000/- whereas about 60 per cent respondents were having annual income in between Rs. 20,000-80,000. These findings are in line with the findings of Hadole (2003), Khandikar (1996) and Borse (2003). It

**Table 1.** Personal, socio-economic and psychological characteristic of sugarcane growers (n=150).

Characteristics	Freq- uency	Per- centage
<b>Age (years) :</b>		
Upto 35	30	20.00
36 to 50	70	46.66
Above 50	50	33.34
<b>Education :</b>		
Illiterate (No formal education)	06	04.00
Primary education (Upto VII <sup>th</sup> Std)	48	32.00
Secondary education (VIII <sup>th</sup> to XII <sup>th</sup> )	61	40.66
College education (Above XII <sup>th</sup> )	35	3.34
<b>Land holding :</b>		
Small land holding (Up to 2 hectares)	30	20.00
Medium land holding (2.1 to 6.0 ha)	85	56.66
Large land holding (6.1 ha. and above)	35	23.34
<b>Annual income :</b>		
Upto Rs. 20,000/-	15	10.00
Rs. 20,001/- to 40, 000/-	31	20.66
Rs. 40,001/- to 60,000/-	35	23.34
Rs. 60,001/- to 80,000/-	24	16.00
Rs. 80,001/- to 1,00,000/-	20	13.34
Rs. 1,00,001/- and above	25	16.66
<b>Social participation :</b>		
Low	15	10.00
Medium	100	66.66
High	35	23.34
<b>Source of information :</b>		
Less	22	14.66
Medium	1.02	68.00
More	26	17.33
<b>Sources of irrigation :</b>		
Canal	42	28.00
River	44	29.34
Well	64	42.66
<b>Risk orientation :</b>		
Low	40	26.66
Medium	87	58.00
High	23	15.34

was also been observed that 42.66 per cent respondents depended upon well as a source of irrigation. This was followed by river and canal irrigation 29.33 and 28 per cent respectively.

**Table 2.** Distribution of respondents according to adoption.

Adoption level	Respondents	
	Number	Percentage (n=150)
Low	16	10.66
Medium	84	56.00
High	50	33.33
Total	150	100

The data presented Table 2 revealed that 56.00 per cent of respondents had medium adoption level while 33.33 per cent of the

respondents had high adoption level. Only 10.66 per cent of the respondent had low adoption level. The higher percentage of the respondents was the medium category may be due to clustering of respondents in medium level of annual income, social participation, source of information and risk orientation, These characteristics of the respondents had close relation with adoption. The finding is in line with the study conducted by Joshi (1985), Vekaria *et al.* (1987), Bhatkar *et al.* (1997) and Warghade (2000).

Adoption of sugarcane production

**Table 3.** Distribution of respondents according to their adoption of recommended practices of sugarcane cultivation.

Recommended practices	Adoption as per recommendation	
	Frequency (n=150)	Percentage
Selection of land, heavy black well drained soil	135	90
Preparatory tillage operation deep ploughing, with 2-3 cross harrowing	126	84
Application of FYM	30	20
Green manuring	48	32
Use of improved varieties	142	94.66
<b>Planting season :</b>		
Adsali (15 July to 15 Aug.)	04	2.6
Pre seasonal (15Oct. to 15 Nov.)	31	20.66
Suru (15 Dec. to 31 Jan.)	115	76.66
Selection of cane sets, 8-9 months well nourished cane set from sugarcane farm and set having 1, 2 or 3 buds for planting	132	92.00
Seed treatment of deeping sets in bavistine solution and insecticide solution	20	13.33
Use of <i>Azotobactor</i> soluble phosphate treatment and bio fertilizer	10	6.66
Use of 25000-30000 sets ha <sup>-1</sup>	130	86.66
Pressing the sets 3-4 cm deep in to the mud	150	100
Application of NPK fertilizer doses as per recommended	52	34.66
Giving irrigation properly	70	46.66
a) First irrigation after 4-5 days of planting		
b) Irrigation interval in summer 8-10 ays, 12-15 days in winter and rainy season according to need		
Use of drip/sprinkler irrigation system	15	10
Intercultivation 3-4 weeding and 2-3 hoeing	120	80
Use of weedicides	2	1.33
Use of plant protection measures to control insects and pests	4	2.66
Harvesting at proper time of maturity	118	78.66
No burning of sugarcane leaves after harvesting-previous crop	20	13.33
Ratoon crops taken for 2-3 years	150	100

technology was ascertained in respect of twenty important recommended practices and data have been reported in Table 3 which indicated that all respondents (100%) adopted pressing the sets 3-4 cm deep in to the mud and rotten crop taken for 2-3 years. Most of the respondents adopted the use of improved varieties (94.66%), selection of cane sets from 8-9 months well nourished sugar cane farm, and cane sets having 1, 2 or 3 buds (92%), selection of heavy black well drained soil (90%), using 25000-30000 sets hectare<sup>-1</sup> (86.66%) deep ploughing with 2-3 cross harrowing (84.00%).

Majority of the farmers adopted recommended cultivation practices in sugarcane viz., inter cultivation, 3-4 weeding and 2-3 hoeing (80%), harvesting at proper time of maturity (78.66%) and plantation season in suru (76.66%). As much as 46.66 per cent of farmers followed the irrigation schedule, 34.66 per cent and 32.00 per cent farmers adopted recommended fertilizer dose and green manuring respectively. Twenty per cent respondents were found adopting well decomposed FYM and set treatment before planting. About 13 and 10 per cent farmers adopted no burning of sugarcane leaves after harvesting previous crop and use of drip sprinkler irrigation system respectively. Limited farmers i.e. 10, 4 and 2 per cent adopted the recommended use of bio fertilizer, pest control measures and use of weedicides respectively. This may be due to the lack of knowledge of farmers about recommended sugarcane practices.

The use of improved varieties, selection of land, application of NPK fertilizer, plant protection control and use of weedicides etc. practices of sugarcane production technology are in conformity with the finding reported by Hadole and Dakhore (2003).

**Table 4.** Relationship of selected characteristics of respondents with adoption of sugarcane production technology.

Variables	r' value
Age	-0.537*
Education	0.288**
Land holding	0.565*
Annual income	0.267**
Social participation	0.248*
Source of information	0.244*
Source of irrigation	0.218 N.S.
Risk orientation	0.4.39*

\*, \*\* Significant at 0.05 and 0.01 level of probability.

The data in Table 4 revealed that out of eight independent variables the six variables namely education, land holding, annual income, source of information, social participation and risk orientation were found positively related with adoption of sugarcane production technology. These findings are in conformity with the findings of Kharde and Nimbalkar (1996) and Warghade (2000). Age was negatively related at 0.01 level of significance. This indicates that as the age increases the adoption of sugarcane production technology decreases. The study is in line with the study of Adgale (1980). Sources of irrigation were having non-significant relationship with adoption of sugarcane production technology. This finding is in conformity with the findings reported by Wasnik (1995) and Warghade (2000).

It is concluded from the findings that sugarcane production technology viz., use of plant protection measures, set treatment, use of chemical weed control, dipping of set in insecticide solution before planting, use of biofertilizer was adopted by a few respondents. Overall adoption of sugarcane production technology was found to be at medium level. The relation analysis showed that among selected characteristic education, land holding, annual income, social participation, sources of

information and risk orientation were positive and significantly related and age was negatively related with adoption of recommended practices of sugarcane production technology.

**S. R. Lahoti**  
**R. R. Chole**

Dept. of Dairy Science,  
Yogeshwari College,  
Ambajogai - 431 517 (India)  
May 09, 2010.

### References

- Adgale, P. B. 1980. Study of influence of social values of farmers and adoption of improved practices of sugarcane cultivation. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis. M.P.K.V. Rahuri.
- Bhalkar, S. V., Shinde, P. S. and Bhople, R. S. 1997. Correlates of adoption of sugarcane production technology by the farmers. Maharashtra J. Extn. Edn. 16: 18-22.
- Hadole, S. M. and Dakhore, K. M. 2003. Correlates of adoption of sugarcane production technology by sugarcane growers. Maharashtra J. Extn. Edn. 22: 207-210.
- Joshi, V. D. 1985. Factors associated with, small farmer's extent of adoption sugarcane production technology Maharashtra J. Extn. Edn. 4: 31-35.
- Kharde, P. B. and Nimbalkar, S. D. 1996. Socio economic factors affecting adoption of improved practices of sugarcane cultivation. Maharashtra J. Extn. Edn. 15: 156-159.
- Vekaria, R. S., Munshi, M. A., Mande, R. R. and Wangikar, S. D. 1987. Role of co-operative sugar factories in adoption of improved sugarcane crop. technology Maharashtra co-operative quarterly. 21: 80-85.
- Warghade, C. S. 2000. A study on adoption of recommended practices by sugarcane growers in area of Godavari Manar Sahakari Sakhar Karkhana. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis M.A.U. Parbhani.
- Wasnik, S. M. 2003. Adoption of sugarcane production technology and productivity level attained by cane growers due to technology transfer in sugar factory command areas U.P. Maharashtra J. Extn. Edn. 22(2): 67-72.

---

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 138-141 (2013)

## Stability Analysis in Grain Amaranthus (*Amaranthus hypochondriacus* L.)

Grain amaranthus (*Amaranthus hypochondriacus* L.) is an important psuedocereal that is widely cultivated in Sub-Himalayan ranges and the Nilgiri hills of South India under the common name "Rajgeera" (Singh, 1961). Amaranthus is dual purpose crop used for grains and vegetable (Willis, 1973). Amaranthus contain all essential amino acids, high protein, high fibre, it does not contain gluten protein. In India amaranthus is consumed during religious days of fast. The grains of amaranthus are consumed in various ways and it could be rightly described as a "poor man's vegetable".

In order to realize the best yield potential of this crop, it is necessary to identify the stable genotypes which respond to predictable environments. The present study was conducted with a view to assess the elite genotypes of amaranthus for their stability performance by growing in different environments.

The field experiment comprising of twelve genotypes of grain amaranthus (*Amaranthus hypochondriacus* L.) was sown in RBD with three replications during *rabi*, 2009 in four different environments as E<sub>1</sub> - (sowing done on 15<sup>th</sup> Oct.), E<sub>2</sub> - (sowing done on 30<sup>th</sup> Oct.), E<sub>3</sub>

- (sowing done on 15<sup>th</sup> Nov.) and E<sub>4</sub> - (sowing done on 30<sup>th</sup> Nov.).

Observations were recorded on seven characters *viz.*, days to 50 per cent flowering, days to maturity, plant height, length of inflorescence, grain yield, number of spikelets and seed volume weight. Pooled analysis of variance over four environments and stability parameters mean ( $\mu$ ) regression co-efficient (bi) and deviation from regression (S<sup>2</sup>di) and environmental indices (Ij) were estimated as per the model suggested by Eberhart and Russell (1966).

Pooled analysis of variance over four environments showed that genotypic and environmental differences when tested against G x E were significant for all the characters except seed volume weight under study (Table 1) indicating the presence of genetic variability among the genotypes and environments, respectively.

Genotype x environment interaction was significant when tested against pooled error for all characters except seed volume weight indicating that major portion of interaction was linear in nature and prediction over environments was possible. Significant pooled deviation was observed for length of inflorescence, grain yield plant<sup>-1</sup> and number of spikelets inflorescence<sup>-1</sup> suggested that the prediction of genotypes performance across environments would be highly effective for these traits.

According to Eberhart and Russell (1966) the ideal genotype would be one which has high mean, regression coefficient equal to unity (bi=1) and low deviation mean square (S<sup>2</sup>di=0). In the present study linear regression (bi) is treated as measures of response of a particular genotypes whereas deviation from the regression line (S<sup>2</sup>di) is considered as a measure

**Table 1.** Analysis of variance for stability for different characters in amaranthus.

Source	d.f.	Days to 50% flowering	Days to maturity	Plant height (cm)	Length of inflorescence	Grain yield plant <sup>-1</sup> (g)	Spikelets inflorescence <sup>-1</sup>	Seed volume (g 10 <sup>-1</sup> ml)
Genotype (G)	11	11.906++@@@	56.329++@@@	154.772**	179.280++@@@	32.875++@@@	174.793++@@@	0.170++@@@
Environment (E)	3	243.383+++@@@	215.685++@@@	5649.571++@@@	999.990++@@@	176.271++@@@	578.272++@@@	0.29+++@@@
G x E	33	1.507**	3.543**	95.774*	20.817@	9.518@	33.522@	0.009
E + (G x E)	36	21.663	21.221	558.588	102.415	23.414	78.918	0.014
Environment (Linear)	1	730.150@@@	647.057@@@	16948.71@@@	2999.972@@@	528.814@@@	1734.818@@@	0.087@@@
G x E (Linear)	11	1.638**	2.951**	93.428**	42.895@@@	18.384@@@	72.382@@@	0.017@@@
Pooled deviation	24	1.322**	3.518**	88.865**	8.964**	4.662**	12.918**	0.007**
Pooled error	96	0.295	0.944	2.838	2.838	0.097	0.097	0.021

+, ++ = Significant at 5 and 1 per cent level, respectively against the G x E interaction, @, @@ = Significant at 5 and 1 per cent level, respectively against the pooled deviation, \* \*\* = Significant at 5 and 1 per cent level, respectively against the pooled error

of stability. Estimation of environmental indices (Ij) suggested E<sub>3</sub> environment (sowing on 15<sup>th</sup> November) was most favourable for the plant height (cm), length of inflorescence, grain yield plant<sup>-1</sup> and number of spikelets inflorescence<sup>-1</sup>.

The environment E<sub>4</sub> (sowing on 30<sup>th</sup> November) was most favourable compared to as E<sub>3</sub> environment. The estimates of stability parameters i.e. mean (m), regression coefficient (bi) and deviation from regression (S<sup>2</sup>di) for

**Table 2.** Estimation of stability parameters for different characters of amaranthus by Eberhart and Russell Model (1966).

Genotypes	Days to 50% flowering			Days to maturity			Plant height		
	Mean ( $\bar{X}$ )	bi	S <sup>2</sup> di	Mean ( $\bar{X}$ )	bi	S <sup>2</sup> di	Mean ( $\bar{X}$ )	bi	S <sup>2</sup> di
RGAS-08-08	51.40	1.21*	1.73	97.85	0.71*	-0.40	99.89	0.63*	55.51**
RGAS-08-10	51.64	0.95	0.91	107.30	1.21	0.08	92.05	1.28*	92.37**
RGAS-08-11	52.89	1.08	1.89	101.90	0.98	2.77	105.10	1.10	39.97**
RGAS-08-12	53.37	0.83*	2.82*	103.76	0.81	0.15	103.51	1.09	50.84**
RGAS-08-13	52.94	1.13	0.15	106.44	1.32*	6.69	92.60	0.90	40.88**
RGAS-08-14	51.60	1.24*	0.77	104.32	1.04	7.36	99.75	1.27*	4.10
RGAS-08-15	50.43	0.83*	0.45	101.45	0.92	2.96	97.18	0.56*	409.94**
RGAS-08-16	48.13	0.73*	3.10*	97.49	0.56*	-0.52	98.05	1.01	49.82**
RGAS-08-19	52.44	1.02	0.09	109.76	1.11	1.42	84.10	1.28*	160.25**
RGAS-92-10-1	52.84	1.13	0.67	103.00	0.86	10.02*	105.71	0.98	2.64
GA-1 (check)	53.42	0.87	-0.10	106.02	1.29*	-0.52	102.14	1.17	127.66**
Suvarna (check)	54.93	0.94	-0.20	100.19	1.14	0.85	96.20	0.66*	-1.72
Mean	52.17			103.29			98.02		
S.E.±	0.66	0.14		1.08	0.25		5.44	0.25	

\*, \*\* Significant at 5 and 1 per cent, respectively.

**Table 2.** Contd.

Genotypes	Length of inflorescence			Grain yield plant <sup>-1</sup>			Spikelets inflorescence <sup>-1</sup>		
	Mean ( $\bar{X}$ )	bi	S <sup>2</sup> di	Mean ( $\bar{X}$ )	bi	S <sup>2</sup> di	Mean ( $\bar{X}$ )	bi	S <sup>2</sup> di
RGAS-08-08	56.00	0.36*	3.90	22.53	0.41*	14.69**	41.70	0.86	-0.08
RGAS-08-10	50.70	1.20*	5.95	17.10	1.31	3.73**	26.11	1.12	13.70**
RGAS-08-11	56.89	0.65*	18.83	23.25	1.01	2.16**	43.45	-0.36	25.92**
RGAS-08-12	54.74	0.88	-2.48	21.71	1.31	7.90**	39.97	0.80	14.98**
RGAS-08-13	48.44	0.98	-0.008	18.98	1.04	0.43	32.35	1.88	2.48**
RGAS-08-14	51.97	1.33*	-2.56	23.18	1.84*	2.17**	33.75	1.43	7.22**
RGAS-08-15	59.36	1.25*	6.19	22.84	1.00	0.84**	37.65	2.10	18.35**
RGAS-08-16	54.85	1.34*	10.49	21.13	0.73	9.48**	31.84	0.56	2.75**
RGAS-08-19	47.53	1.71*	25.32*	20.55	1.93*	8.52**	25.41	1.21	13.02**
RGAS-92-10-1	56.04	0.98	-0.02	24.15	1.52*	2.59**	34.85	0.93	6.09**
GA-1 (check)	51.00	0.98	10.51	15.99	0.39*	0.15	46.84	0.02	43.53**
Suvarna (check)	33.77	0.29*	-2.62	16.40	-0.36*	2.07**	39.15	1.41	5.82**
Mean	51.77			20.65			36.09		
S.E.±	1.72	0.18		1.24	0.32		2.07	0.29	

\*, \*\* Significant at 5 and 1 per cent, respectively.

**Table 3.** Estimates of environmental indices (ij) under different sowing dates.

Name of characters	E <sub>1</sub>	E <sub>2</sub>	E <sub>3</sub>	E <sub>4</sub>
Days to 50 % flowering	-5.00	1.74	-5.60	-1.14
Days to maturity	3.82	3.48	-4.13	-3.16
Plant height (cm)	-28.30	-4.48	21.55	11.23
Length of inflorescences	-12.82	0.41	8.23	4.17
Grain yield plant <sup>-1</sup> (g)	-4.72	-1.50	3.32	2.90
No. of spikelets inflorescence <sup>-1</sup>	-10.06	1.39	5.72	2.93
Seed volume weight (g 10 <sup>-1</sup> ml)	0.004	0.06	-0.014	-0.05

different characters are presented in Table 2. None of the genotype was found to be stable for grain yield. The genotype RGAS-08-08 exhibited average stable for number of spikelets inflorescence<sup>-1</sup>. The genotypes RGAS-92-10-1 and RGAS-08-12 exhibited stability for length of inflorescence, the genotype RGAS-92-10-1 stable for plant height. The genotypes RGAS-08-15 and RGAS-08-11 exhibited wider stable for early maturity. For the trait days to 50 per cent flowering, the genotype RGAS-08-10 exhibited average stability. Similar results were reported by Sharma *et al.* (2001) and Kishore *et al.* (2007) in their stability studies in amaranthus. While, the genotypes RGAS-08-14 and RGAS-08-08 exhibited below average stability for days to 50 per cent flowering i.e.

suitable for favourable environments. The genotype RGAS-08-15 exhibited stability for poor/stress environment.

The genotypes which recorded above average stability for different characters can be used to mitigate the global warming challenges.

**S. M. Chatarmal**  
**N. S. Kute**

Deptt. of Botany  
Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth,  
Rahuri - 413 722 (India)  
February 27, 2011.

### References

- Eberhart, S. A. and Russell, W. A. 1966. Stability parameters for comparing varieties. *Crop Sci.* 6: 36-40.
- Kishore, N., Dogra, R. K., Thakur, S. R. and Chahota, R. K. 2007. Stability analysis for yield component traits in Amaranthus (*Amaranthus hypochondriacus* L.) in high altitude dry temperature region. *Indian J. Genet.* 67(2): 153-155.
- Sharma, J. K., Lata, S. and Sharma, R. P. 2001. Stability for grain yield in amaranthus (*Amaranthus hypochondriacus* L.). *Indian J. agric. Sci.* 71(6): 392-394.
- Singh, H. 1961. Grain amaranthus, buck wheat and chenopod, ICAR, New Delhi, Cereal Crop Series-I. pp. 20-21.
- Willis, J. C. 1973. A dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns. Cambridge Univ. Press, Cambridge, U.K.

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 141-144 (2013)

## Vaibhav - A Mungbean Variety for Maharashtra

Mungbean (*Vigna radiata* L. Wilczek) it is second important kharif pulse crop grown in Maharashtra after pigeonpea. Mungbean is short a duration grain legume grown in different seasons in India under varying climatic

conditions. It is cultivated on an area of 34.40 and 6.57 lakh hectares producing 13.70 and 3.06 lakh tonnes with average productivity of 399 and 466 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> in India (2007-08) and Maharashtra (2008-09), respectively.

**Table 1.** Performance of Phule M-9339 in various trials.

Year/location	Grain yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )			
	PM 9339	Kopergaon	J-781	AKM-8802
<b>SVT (1996 kharif)</b>				
Rahuri	1126	750	-	-
<b>LSYT (kharif 1997)</b>				
Rahuri	1056	901	938	-
<b>RVT 1997 (Kh)</b>				
Rahuri	511	-	-	-
Jalgaon	478	-	303	-
Mean (2)	495	-	303	-
<b>RVT 1999 (Kh)</b>				
Rahuri	1129	502	-	-
Kopergaon	807	619	-	-
Jalgaon	396	176	-	-
<b>RVT 2000 (Kh)</b>				
Rahuri	910	851	-	-
Kopergaon	603	400	-	-
Mean (2)	757	626	-	-
<b>SMVT(B) 1997 (Kh)</b>				
Rahuri	1208	1045	984	1065
Dhule	604	614	895	672
Jalgaon	602	523	306	640
Mean (3)	805	727	728	792
<b>SMVT(B) 1998 (Kh)</b>				
Rahuri	905*	656	142	511
Dhule	1071*	823	583	1005*
Akola	285	631	396	535
Washim	804	925	804	779
Nagpur	687	331	648	789
Badnapur	1481	1075	-	1517
Parbhani	1131*	895	-	972
Mean (7)	909(i)	762	490	844(ii)
<b>SMVT(O) 1999 (Kh)</b>				
Digranj	536	373	-	-
Jalgaon	911	382	-	668
Pune	1580	1003	-	1533
Rahuri	967	735	-	626
Mean (4)	999	623	-	942
<b>SMVT (O) 2000 (Kh)</b>				
Rahuri	609	458	-	557
Dhule**	234	139	-	93
Jalgaon**	314	274	-	196
Pune	930	569	-	73

**Table 1.** Contd

Year/location	Grain yield (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )			
	PM 933P	Kopergaon	J-781	AKM-8802
Mean (2)	770	514	-	647
<b>SMVT(B) 1999(Kh)</b>				
Rahuri	925	735	889	1053
Kopergaon	552	463	554	730
Jalgaon	386	299	350	399
Mean (3)	621	499	598	707
<b>SMVT (B) 2000 (Kh)</b>				
Rahuri	536	484	547	396
Dhule**	235	124	180	139
Jalgaon*	-	-	-	-
Kopergaon	720	690	419	730
Mean (2)	628	587	483	563
General Mean (30)	814.8	639.57	583.87	785.65
		(28)	(17)	(20)
Mean % increase over		27.39	39.29	3.71
Performance of Phule M-9339 in Co-ordinated testing				
	<b>PM-9339</b>	<b>ML-5</b>	<b>ML-131</b>	<b>BM-4</b>
<b>IVT 1998(Kh)</b>				
Rahuri	996	1089	1174	-
Indore	810	746	627	-
Khargone	823	607	657	-
Mean (3)	876	814	819	-

\*\* At Jalgaon and Dhule the data was not considered to work out the averages as the yield levels yet low due to severe water stress. \* Vitiated due to severe water stress.

However, the present yield potential of improved varieties is not enough to attract the farmers. In addition to lower production potential and undesired smaller seed size, susceptibility of the almost all cultivated varieties to the powdery mildew disease which resulting into poor yield. Powdery mildew (*Erysiphe polygoni* D.C.) is the most devastating disease of mungbean. For effective and eco-friendly cheapest control of this disease a well thought breeding programme was initiated at the Pulse Improvement Project, MPKV, Rahuri to develop bold seeded, high

**Table 2a.** Reaction to powdery mildew disease at MPKV, Rahuri.

Strain	Per cent PM			Mean
	97-98	99-00	00-01	
Phule M-9339	8.00	4.00	5.66	5.89
Kopergaon (Ch)	60.00	75.00	100	78.33
J-781 (Ch)	80.00	70.00	-	75.00
AKM-8802	-	70.00	43.00	56.50
Phule M-2	100	100	100	100

yielding, powdery mildew resistant variety of mungbean.

The genotype Phule M-9339 (Vaibhav) was isolated from the cross between the widely adapted, bold seeded, resistance to pod shattering parent KDM-1 and powdery mildew resistant parent TARM-18, through pedigree selection method. At the advancement of each generation the segregating material was evaluated for its resistance to powdery mildew under artificial epiphytotic condition of disease as per 0 to 5 scale.

The culture Phule M-9339 was entered in small scale yield trial during the year 1996 and tested with check Kopergaon. The yield difference due to genotypes were significant for grain yield. It recorded grain yield of 1125 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, which was 50 per cent higher than the check Kopergaon (750 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>) (Table 1). In the large scale yield trial Vaibhav (Phule M-9339) recorded 1055 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> grain yield which was 17.09 and 12.47 per cent higher than the

checks Kopergaon and J-781, respectively. In the varietal trial, conducted at three locations during 1997 to 2000, Phule M-9339 gave 63.37 per cent (J-781), 79.86 per cent (Kopergaon) and 20.92 (Kopergaon) higher grain yield than the respective checks, respectively.

The state multilocation trials (Bold) were conducted during 1997, 1998, 1999 and 2000 at 3, 7, 3 and 3 locations, respectively in which the genotype Phule M-9339 (Vaibhav) recorded 10.73 and 10.77 per cent (1997), 22.55 and 96.33 per cent (1998), 24.45 and 3.85 per cent (1999), 4.34 and 11.84 per cent (2000) higher grain yield than the checks Kopergaon and J-781, respectively. While in the state multilocation varietal trial (SMVT-0) conducted during 1999 and 2000 at 4 locations, recorded 60.35 and 49.81 per cent higher grain yield over the check Kopergaon (Anonymous, 2000a).

It was also tested in initial varietal trial of AICRP on MULLaRP during 1998. These trials were conducted at 3 locations in Central Zone. In these trials Phule M-9339 (Vaibhav) recorded the highest yield of 876 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> as against 819 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> of National check M-131.

The genotype Phule M-9339 recorded the 23.66 per cent higher grain yield over the Kopergaon in adaptive trials during kharif, 2000. The variety Phule M-9339 is resistant to powdery mildew showing 5.89 per cent incidence as against 100 per cent. susceptibility

**Table 2b.** Reaction to powdery disease of mungbean genotypes at different centers (0-5 scale).

Name of strain	1999-2000							2000-01 Badnapur	
	Wara- ngal	Akola	Coimb- atore	Durga- pura	Juna- gadth	Khar- gone	Udaipur		Rahuri
Phule M-9339	1.00	1.7	0.0	2.0	1.1	2.5	2.0	1.0	2.60
Kopergaon (Ch)	1.00	3.3	4.0	-	3.0	2.5	3.0	-	-
J-781 (Ch)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4.0	3.60

of check Phule M-2 (Table 2a and 2b), Phule M-9339 is also identified as donar for powdery mildew resistance (Anonymous, 2000b).

On an average of 30 trials conducted in MPKV, Rahuri, PKV, Akola and MAU, Parbhani jurisdiction gave 27.39 per cent higher grain yield over Kopergaon and 39.29 per cent over J-781. Because of high yield potential, bold seed size and resistance to powdery mildew the genotype Phule M-9339 was released under the name "Vaibhav" for kharif cultivation in Maharashtra state by the variety release committee meeting in Joint AGRESCO held at MKV, Parbhani on 17-19<sup>th</sup> June, 2001. This variety can be suitable substitute for the earlier released powdery mildew susceptible varieties Kopergaon and J-781. The cultivation of this variety will help in enhancing the production and productivity of this important pulse crop in the state.

### Acknowledgements

The author is thankful to all concerned scientists and the technical staff who helped in screening and evaluation of the variety in various trials at various locations.

**N. S. Kute**

Dept. of Botany  
Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth,  
Rahuri - 413 722 (India)  
February 28, 2011.

### References

- Anonymous. 1999. Annual Report of All India Co-ordinated Research Project on MULLaRP, IIPR, Kanpur.
- Anonymous. 2000a. Report of Research Review Sub-Committee on Pulses, MPKV, Rahuri.
- Anonymous. 2000b. Annual Report of IIPR, Kanpur. pp. 88.

---

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 144-145 (2013)

## Biochemical Mechanism of Host Resistance to *Macrophomina phaseolina* (Tassi) Goid of Sorghum

Sorghum suffers from many fungal diseases. Among these charcoal rot caused by *Macrophomina phaseolina* (Tassi) Goid. (*Rhizoctonia bataticola* Taub) is one of the serious and potential disease causing heavy losses. This disease was reported in India by Uppal *et al.* (1936) and further in different sorghum states of India (Bhagwat, 1975). Several workers have reported the varying degree of phenols in resistant and susceptible varieties. Patil *et al.* (1978) studied role of phenols in charcoal rot resistance in sorghum. They observed that in tolerant genotypes phenol concentration was higher than in susceptible ones. Anahosur and Naik (1985)

estimated high amount of phenols from root and first internode, in resistant genotypes at physiological maturity.

The experiment was conducted at research unite of department of Plant Pathology, Dr. PDKV, Akola during *kharif*, 2004. Before sowing, 10 g of inoculum of *Macrophomina phaseolina* was added in furrows and the seed was dibbled. The experiment was conducted in a randomized block design with six varieties and four replications. The phenol concentration was estimated by the method given by Bray and Thorpe (1954) using catechol as a standard. Intensity of the spectrophotometer chromato-

**Table 1.** Total phenol content ( $\text{mg g}^{-1}$ ) in different sorghum genotypes.

Genotypes	Total phenol ( $\text{mg g}^{-1}$ )					
	30 DAS		60 DAS		At physiological maturity	
	Root	Stem	Root	Stem	Root	Stem
CSH-9	17.25	18.25	10.25	11.88	4.88	5.38
CSH-14	17.00	16.13	7.75	10.63	3.75	3.88
CSH-16	14.25	11.50	5.88	9.00	3.38	2.63
CSN-15	20.38	21.38	11.38	12.88	7.63	6.63
PKV-801	17.38	18.13	10.13	12.50	6.13	5.75
IS-14332	20.75	21.13	15.50	14.75	9.25	8.13
S.E.(M) $\pm$	0.383	0.479	0.411	0.275	0.342	0.271
CD at 5%	1.318	1.646	1.411	0.945	1.174	0.932

graphy colour was measured at 650 nm wavelength.

The phenol was estimated from roots and stems at 30, 60 DAS and at physiological maturity.

The total phenol content from roots and stem at different stages of crop growth were significant. Out of six genotypes, IS-14332 recorded maximum (Table 1) total phenol i.e.  $20.75 \text{ mg g}^{-1}$  at 30 DAS followed by CVS-15 which showed  $20.38 \text{ mg g}^{-1}$  however, these treatments were at par with each other. The other genotypes viz., PKV-801, CSH-9 and CSH-4 recorded the root phenol content of  $17.38$ ,  $17.25$  and  $17.00 \text{ mg g}^{-1}$ , respectively but were at par with each other. The minimum total phenol ( $14.25 \text{ mg g}^{-1}$ ) was recorded in CSH-16 with decreasing trend at 60 DAS to physiological maturity.

The maximum total phenol in the stem was ( $21.38 \text{ mg g}^{-1}$ ) recorded in CSV-15 followed by IS-14322 ( $21.13 \text{ mg g}^{-1}$ ) but these treatments were at par with each other. However, CSH-9 and PKV-80 showed  $18.25$  and  $18.33 \text{ mg g}^{-1}$  respectively. The minimum total phenol ( $11.50 \text{ mg g}^{-1}$ ) was recorded in CSH-16 with decreasing trend at 60DAS to physiological maturity. Higher concentration of phenol was recorded in tolerant genotype IS-14332.

These results agree with the findings of Patil *et al.* (1978) and Anahosur *et al.* (1985). Higher concentration of phenol was recorded in tolerant genotypes than susceptible by Patil *et al.* (1978). Anahosur *et al.* (1985) estimated more phenol in resistant genotypes than susceptible genotypes.

**S. V. Nalawade**  
**G. D. Agarkar**  
**B. B. Chirame**

Dept. of Plant Pathology,  
Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth,  
Akola - 444 104 (India)  
February 27, 2011.

### References

- Anahosur, K. H. and Naik, S. T. 1985. Relationship of sugars and phenols of roots and stalks of sorghum with charcoal rot. *Indian Phytopath.* 38(1): 131-134.
- Anahosur, K. H., Patil, S. H. and Hegde, R. K. 1985. Relationship of stalk sugars and phenol with charcoal rot of sorghum. *Indian Phytopath.* 38: 335-336.
- Bhagwat, V. Y. 1975. Charcoal rot of sorghum. *Sorghum news letter.* 18: 45-46.
- Bray, H. G. and Thorpe, W. V. 1954. Estimation of total phenols plant tissue. *Methods of Biochem. Anal.* 1: 27-52.
- Patil, S.H., Hedge, R. K. and Anahosur, K. H. 1978. Role of sugars, phenols in charcoal rot resistance of sorghum. *Phytopathologische Zeitschrift.* 113(3): 30-35.
- Uppal, B. N. 1936. *Rhizoctonia bataticola* on sorghum in Bombay presidency. *Internat. Bull. Pl. Path.* 5: 163.

## **Induction of Host Resistance in Mustard (*Brassica juncea*) with Non-Conventional Chemicals Against *Alternaria* blight (*Alternaria brassicae*)**

The "plant defense activators" or "plant activators" (Romero *et al.* 2001) salicylic acid mimic compound (acibenzolar-s-methyl, Bion), phosphorous salts (Foli-R-Fos 400, Nutri-Phite-P) and micronutrient potassium salts (Canon, Phytogard and Nutrol) have been developed as commercial plant activator Becot *et al.*, 2000 and Graham and Leite, 2004.

Some biological plant defense inducers such as *Trichoderma*, *Pseudomonas*, *Bacillus*, *Serratia*, non-pathogenic strains of *Fusarium* and yeast have been developed as commercial product to manage various diseases Benhamon and Garand, 2001 and Droby *et al.* 2002. In the present studies efficacy of different chemicals in the control of mustard *Alternaria* blight was tested under glass house conditions.

Infected leaves exhibiting typical symptoms of *Alternaria* spot of *A. brassicae* (isolates A, C and D) were collected from the field-grown plants of *B. carinata* from Crop Research Centre, GBPUA and T., Pantnagar and isolated *A. brassicae* which were transferred on PDA slants.

The identified *A. brassicae* isolate cultures were purified by single spore isolation methods and were maintained on PDA. The cultures were further used for inoculation whenever necessary. The pots filled with soil compost mixture were first watered and left as such in the glass house for two days to ensure appropriate moisture for seed germination. Five seeds of mustered cv. Varuna were sown in each pot. Proper thinning was done and 2-3 seedling were maintained in each pot. Two-week-old culture of isolate "A" with  $10^5$  spores  $\text{ml}^{-1}$  was sprayed on the plant surface using atomizer. Inoculated plants were incubated for

72 hr. in humid chamber at 90-100 per cent relative humidity. Post inoculated plants with non conventional chemicals were incubated for 72 hr. in humid chamber at 90-100 per cent relative humidity. The conc. Of  $\text{CaSO}_4$ , KCl and  $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$  were 0.5, 1.0 and 1.5 per cent whereas  $\text{ZnSO}_4$  and  $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$  were 0.25, 0.50 and 0.75 per cent maintaining distilled water sprayed check.

Spots were measured at 10 days interval with the help of a thin plastic scale and average size of spot was then calculated. The leaves were rated as per the 0-5 scale and disease index was calculated.

*Alternaria* leaf spot was increased from 30 to 50 DAS in cv. Varuna. Treatment  $\text{CaSO}_4$  at all concentration showed significant minimum size of spot in the range of 1.76 mm to 1.82 mm followed by treatments KCl (2.21 mm) and  $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$  (2.21 mm) at 1.5 per cent.  $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$  (2.21 mm) at 0.75 per cent which were at par with each other in comparison to check (3.71 mm). The significant minimum size of spot was observed in  $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$  at 0.75 per cent at 30 and 40 DAS in treatment  $\text{CaSO}_4$  with 1.0 per cent at 50 DAS. The interactions between different treatment and observations interval was found highly significant. It was interesting to note that all the inducers showed reduction in size of spot as compared to check. These findings indicate that non conventional chemical (plant defense activators) helps in reducing *Alternaria* blight severity by reducing size of spots. Similar results were also reported by Vishvanath *et al.* (1999).

The increase of the number of leaf spots was found to be highly significant among the treatments and observations interval. The

significant minimum number of leaf spots observed in  $\text{CaSO}_4$  (2.05 to 2.95) at all concentrations followed by  $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$  (2.85) at 0.75 per cent and  $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$  (3.05) at 1 per cent,  $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$  (3.10) at 0.25 per cent which was at par among themselves in comparison to check (5.28). The significant difference in minimum number of average size of leaf spot was observed in  $\text{CaSO}_4$  at 0.5 per cent (0.60) and (1.54) at 30 and 40 DAS respectively. The interaction among different treatment and observation intervals was also found highly significant. These findings suggest that minimum number of spots may be important criteria for finding source of resistance against *Alternaria* blight of mustard. These results are in accordance with Vishvanath *et al.* (1999) and Kaur and Kolte (2001) who reported that inducers previously inoculated prior to

challenge inoculation provide protection against diseases.

All the chemicals showed significantly lower disease (Table 1) index in comparison to check. The significant minimum per cent disease index was observed in treatment  $\text{CaSO}_4$  (10.15%) at 0.5 per cent followed by  $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$  (14.66%) at 0.75 per cent,  $\text{CaSO}_4$  (14.80%) which were at par with each other. The significant minimum per cent disease index was also observed in treatment  $\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$  (14.85%),  $\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$  (15.10%) in comparison to check (28.00%). Mustard plants acquire resistance against *Alternaria* blight and white rust by previous or subsequent inoculation with chemicals and biotic agents (Singh *et al.* 1999; Vishwanath *et al.* 1999; Howell *et al.* 2000, Kaur and Kolte 2001). The conventional chemicals represent a

**Table 1.** Effect of some non-conventional chemicals on disease severity of *Alternaria* blight at different stages of growth of mustard cv. Varuna under glasshouse conditions.

Treatments	Conc. (%)	Disease index (%)				Reduction over check (%)
		30 DAS	40 DAS	50 DAS	Mean	
$\text{CaSO}_4$	0.5	2.70 (9.43)	6.00 (14.17)	21.75 (27.83)	10.15 (17.14)	63.75
$\text{CaSO}_4$	1.0	2.95 (9.88)	7.75 (16.16)	38.2 (37.97)	16.30 (21.34)	41.78
$\text{CaSO}_4$	1.5	2.35 (8.81)	6.30 (14.53)	35.75 (36.76)	14.80 (20.03)	47.14
KCl	0.5	5.80 (13.90)	11.75 (20.01)	40.05 (39.42)	19.20 (21.41)	31.42
KCl	1.0	4.00 (11.47)	15.00 (12.89)	41.40 (40.04)	16.80 (21.47)	40.00
KCl	1.5	8.00 (16.40)	23.00 (28.65)	38.10 (38.10)	22.70 (27.72)	18.92
$\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$	0.5	5.90 (14.13)	14.00 (21.93)	27.8 (31.80)	15.90 (22.62)	43.21
$\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$	1.0	5.55 (13.62)	12.00 (19.65)	27.00 (31.27)	14.85 (21.51)	46.96
$\text{K}_2\text{SO}_4$	1.5	5.30 (13.29)	13.00 (21.11)	27.30 (31.47)	15.20 (21.96)	45.71
$\text{ZnSO}_4$	0.25	8.20 (16.63)	18.50 (25.47)	39.00 (38.63)	21.90 (26.91)	21.78
$\text{ZnSO}_4$	0.50	6.00 (14.14)	16.40 (23.87)	30.94 (33.78)	17.78 (23.95)	36.50
$\text{ZnSO}_4$	0.75	7.80 (16.21)	20.00 (26.55)	32.05 (34.47)	19.95 (25.74)	28.75
$\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$	0.25	5.00 (11.47)	14.50 (22.36)	26.25 (30.81)	15.25 (21.55)	45.53
$\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$	0.50	6.50 (14.76)	13.80 (21.80)	26.00 (30.64)	15.10 (22.40)	46.07
$\text{Na}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7$	0.75	4.90 (12.78)	10.25 (18.66)	28.83 (32.46)	14.66 (21.30)	47.64
Check		9.00 (17.45)	28.8 (32.26)	46.20 (42.81)	28.00 (30.84)	-
CD at 5%						
Treatment		-	-	-	1.08	-
Interval		-	-	-	0.46	-
Interaction		-	-	-	1.87	-

Values in parenthesis are angular transformed values, DAS = Days after sowing.

new group of plant defense activator capable of protecting mustard plants against *Alternaria* blight in glass house conditions. However, more studies are required to find out mechanism of action and the role of environmental factors on the efficacy and formulations of these plant defense activators in managing *Alternaria* blight and plant health.

**A. M. Tirmali**  
**S. J. Kolte**

Dept. of Plant Pathology,  
G. B. Pant University of Agril. Technology,  
Pantnagar - 263 145 (India)  
July 08, 2011.

### References

- Becot, S., Pajot, E., Corre, D., Monot, C., and Silne, D. 2000. Phytogard ( $K_2PHO_3$ ) induces localized resistance in cauliflower to downy mildew of crucifers. *Crop* 19: 417-425.
- Benhamon, N. and Garand, C. 2001. Cytological analysis of defense-related mechanisms in pea root tissues in response to colonization by nonpathogenic *Fusarium oxysporum* Fo47. *Phytopath.* 91: 730-740.
- Droby, S., Vinokur, V., Wiess, B., Cohen, L., Daws, A., Goldschmidt, E. E. and Porat, R. 2002. Induction of resistance to *Penicillium digitatum* in grape fruit by the yeast bio-control agent *Candida okophila*. *Phytopath.* 92: 393-399.
- Graham, J. H. and Leite, R. P. 2004. Lack of control of citrus canker by induced systemic resistance compounds. *Plants Dis*; 88: 745-750.
- Howell, C. R., Hanson, L. E., Spitanovic, R. D. and Puckhaber, C. S. 2000. Induction of terpenoid synthesis in cotton roots and control of *Rhizoctonia solani* by seed treatments with *T. virens*. *Phytopathol.*, 90: 3,248-252.
- Kaur, A. and Kolte, S. J. 2001. Protection of mustard plants against sfghead phase of white rust by foliave treatment with benzothiadiazole. An activator of plant defense system. *J. Mycol. Pl. Pathol.* 31: 133-138.
- Singh, U. S., Dought, K. J., Nashaat, N. L, Bennet, R. N. and Kolte, S. J. 1999. Induction of systemic resistance to *Albugo Candida* in *Brassica juncea* by pre or co-inoculation with an incompatible isolate. *Phytopath.* 89: 1226-1232.
- Vishvanath, Kolte, S. J., Singh, M. P. and Awasthi, R. 1999. Introduction of resistance in mustard (*Brassica juncea*) against *Alternaria* black spot with an avirulent *Alternaria brassicae* isolate -D. *Euro. J. Plant. Pathol.* 105: 217-220.

---

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 148-152 (2013)

## Effect of Integrated Weed Management on Growth and Yield of Garlic (*Allium sativum*)

A most troublesome problem faced by garlic growers is the control of weed particularly during the early stage of crop growth. Because of higher plant density and slow growth of the plants having erect tubular leaves the interculturing is practically difficult and the crop suffers heavily from weed competition during establishment of seedlings. The weeds compete for the nutrients, moisture, space, light and affect growth and development. Weed reduces the bulb yield to the extent of 40-80 per cent (Verma and Singh, 1996), therefore, it is

essential to keep the field weed free in critical period of crop growth.

An integrated weed management consists of two or more weed control methods at low input levels in order to reduce weed competition in a given cropping system below an economic threshold level and helpful for producing the higher yield. It is therefore, necessary to develop as appropriate and economical integrated weed management practices for garlic crop consisting of herbicide use and hand

weeding during *rabi* season. Hence, the present investigation was undertaken to study the effect of integrated weed management on quality parameters of garlic.

An experiment was conducted during *rabi* season of 2008-09 at the field of Horticulture Section, College of Agriculture, Nagpur (M.S.) in a randomized block design with three replications and with eleven treatment combinations *viz.*, Pendimethalin (1 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, pre-emergence), Pendimethalin (0.75 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, pre-emergence) + 1 hand weeding at 45 DAP, Pendimethalin (0.5 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, pre-emergence) + 2 hand weeding at 30 and 60 DAP, Oxyfluorfen (0.2 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, pre-emergence), Oxyfluorfen (0.15 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, pre-emergence) + 1 hand weeding at 45 DAP, Oxyfluorfen (0.1 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, pre-emergence) + 2 hand weeding at 30 and 60 DAP, Oxyfluorfen (0.1 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, post-emergence), Oxyfluorfen (0.075 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, post-

emergence) + 1 hand weeding at 45 DAP, Oxyfluorfen (0.05 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>, post-emergence) + 2 hand weeding at 30 and 60 DAP. Hand weeding at 20, 40 and 60 DAP and control (no weeding). The most dominant dicot weeds were *Chenopodium album*, *Phasalis minima* and *Amarantus viridis* and the monocot weeds were *Cynodon dactylon*, *Cyprus rotundus* and *Dinebra retroflexa*. Uniform cloves of garlic were selected and planted at a spacing of 10 x 10 cm keeping the growing point upwards. Recommended dose of fertilizer, plant protection and all other operations were timely followed for better growth of the crop. The data were recorded for plant population, height of plant, days required for maturity, diameter and length of garlic bulbs, weight, number of cloves, bulb yield and economics of weed control and subjected to statistical analysis as per Panse and Sukhatme (1978).

**Table 1.** Effect of integrated weed management on number of monocot and dicot weeds and dry matter of weed in garlic.

Treatments	Plant population		Height of plant (cm) 120 DAP	Days for maturity	Yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Bulbs dia. (cm)	Length of bulb (cm)	Wt. of bulb (g)	No. of cloves
	Initial unit	Final unit							
Pendimethalin (1 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , pre-em)	292.33	241.33	66.02	157.00	94.66	3.81	2.72	13.13	17.26
Pendimethalin (0.75 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , pre-em) + 1 HD at 45 DAP	293.00	249.6.6	67.35	156.33	102.66	3.78	2.87	14.17	17.80
Pendimethalin (0.5 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , pre-em) + 2 HD at 30 and 60 DAP	294.33	252.00	68.79	155.00	113.66	3.89	3.32	15.69	18.43
Oxyfluorfen (0.2 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , per-em)	291.66	232.00	64.45	157.33	91.00	3.53	2.72	13.08	15.73
Oxyfluorfen (0.15 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , per-em) + 1 HD at 45 DAP	293.00	238.33	65.73	157.66	95.33	3.60	2.84	1.3.52	15.95
Oxyfluorfen (0.1 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , per-em) + 2 HD at 30 and 60 DAP	294.00	242.33	68.12	156.66	109.00	3.84	3.11	15.26	18.12
Oxyfluorfen (0.1 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , post-em)	291.33	236.00	65.16	158.66	86.00	3.44	2.66	12.26	15.43
Oxyfluorfen (0.075 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , post-em) + 1 HD at 45 DAP	291.33	237.66	65.71	158.00	86.33	3.48	2.70	12.35	16.74
Oxyfluorfen (0.05 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , post-em) + 2 HD at 30 and 60 DAP	292.33	246.66	66.96	157.33	104.00	3.78	3.04	12.39	17.91
Hand weeding at 20, 40 and 60 DAP	291.66	232.00	65.55	155.66	97.66	3.75	3.02	13.82	16.86
Control (no weeding)	291.33	212.66	65.15	159.00	62.00	3.29	2.65	09.65	14.00
SE(m)±	0.52	2.11	0.86	1.16	1.28	0.13	0.03	0.34	0.79
CD at 5 %	N.S.	6.32	2.53	3.44	3.78	0.38	0.10	1.00	2.34

There was no significant variation in respect of initial plant population at 20 DAP however, it was significantly affected during subsequent growth period. The significant reduction in plant population upto stage of harvest was observed in all the treatments but maximum reduction was found in the treatment control (No weeding). This might be due to overcrowding of weeds. Similarly, comparable plant population was reduced in the treatments oxyfluorfen pre emergence @ 0.2 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> to Oxy-post-em @ 0.05 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 2 HW which might be due to the phytotoxic effect of Oxyfluorfen application. The results are in the conformity with the findings of Magyar (1985) in onion. The effect of different weed control treatments on height of garlic plant was found to be significant at all the stages of observation except 30 and 60 DAP. At 90 and 120 DAP, an integrated treatment Pendi-pre-em @ 0.5 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 2 HW produced maximum plant height (62.63 and 68.79 cm respectively). An increase in height of plant in all the herbicidal treatments including cultural treatments might be due to minimum weed competition led to favoured maximum utilization of light and nutrients by

crop and thereby more metabolic activities resulted into maximum height of garlic. Similar results were also reported by Singh *et al.* (2002) and Warade (2004) in garlic and onion respectively.

The minimum days required for maturity (155.00) were observed in the treatment Pendi-pre-em @ 0.5 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 2 HW which was at par with the treatments three hand weeding at 20, 40 and 60 DAP (155.66), Pendi-pre-em @ 0.75 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 1 HW (156.33), Oxy-pre-em @ 0.1 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 2 HW (156.66), Pendi-pre-em @ 1 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> (157.00), Oxy-pre-em @ 0.2 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> (157.33), Oxy-post-em @ 0.05 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 2 HW (157.33) and Oxy-pre-em @ 0.15 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 1 HW (157.66). The maximum days required for maturity (159.00) were recorded in the control treatment and was at par with the treatments Oxy-post-em @ 0.1 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> (158.66) and Oxy-post-em @ 0.075 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 1 HW (158.00). Similar results were recorded by Muhammod *et al.* (2001) and Warade (2004) in garlic and onion respectively.

The data presented in Table 1, revealed that the maximum diameter (3.89 cm) and length

**Table 2.** Economics of weed control in garlic.

Treatments	Total expenditure (Rs.)	Yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Gross return (Rs.)	Net return (Rs.)	B:C ratio
Pendimethalin (1 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , pre-em)	70387	94.66	1893,20	118933	2.68
Pendimethalin (0.75 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , pre-em) + 1 HD at 45 DAP	73520	102.66	205320	131800	2.79
Pendimethalin (0.5 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , pre-em) + 2 HD at 30 and 60 DAP	76148	113.66	227320	151172	2.98
Oxyfluorfen (0.2 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , per-em)	70316	91.00	182000	111684	2.58
Oxyfluorfen (0.15 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , per-em) + 1 HD at 45 DAP	74115	95.33	190660	116545	2:57
Oxyfluorfen (0.1 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , per-em) + 2 HD at 30 and 60 DAP	76625	109.00	218000	141375	2.84
Oxyfluorfen (0.1 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , post-em)	69425	56.33	172660	103235	2.48
Oxyfluorfen (0.075 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , post-em) + 1 HD at 45 DAP	75250	56.00	172000	96750	2.28
Oxyfluorfen (0.05 kg ha <sup>-1</sup> , post-em) + 2 HD at 30 and 60 DAP	79300	104.00	208000	129700	2.65
Hand weeding at 20, 40 and 60 DAP	79300	97.66	195320	116020	2.46
Control (no weeding)	68500	62.00	12400	55500	1.81

FYM - Rs. 750 ton<sup>-1</sup>, Pendimethalin - Rs. 504 liter<sup>-1</sup>, Nitrogen - Rs. 11 kg<sup>-1</sup>, Oxyfluorfen - Rs. 189 100<sup>-1</sup> ml, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub> - Rs. 25 kg<sup>-1</sup>, Labour cost - Male - Rs. 80/- day<sup>-1</sup>, Female - Rs. 60/- day<sup>-1</sup>, Common expenditure - Rs. 68520/-

(3.32 cm) of bulb produced by the treatment Pendi-pre-em @ 0.5 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 2 HW followed by the treatment Oxy-pre-em @ 0.1 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 2 HW, which recorded the diameter 3.84 cm and length of 3.11 cm respectively. The maximum diameter and length of garlic bulbs recorded in these treatments might be due to maximum growth achieved due to least weed competition during bulb development stage. Similar results under the treatment Pendimethalin along with hand weeding for increasing diameter and length of bulbs were reported by Singh and Singh (1993), Ved Prakash *et al.* (2000) and Warade (2004) in onion.

An integrated treatment Pendi-pre-em @ 0.5 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 2 HW recorded significantly the maximum weight of bulbs (15.59 g) and it was at par with the treatment Oxy-pre-em @ 0.1 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 2 HW (15.26 g) (No weeding). This mainly due to the lowest weed population throughout the critical crop growth period reducing the competition and the hand weeding loosen the soil and promotes proper environment for development of bulbs thus resulted into maximum weight of garlic bulbs. However, significantly lowest weight of bulbs (9.65 g) was noted with control. Similar finding by using Pendimethalin plus hand weeding were reported by Singh and Singh (1993) and Ahmed and Khanded (1991). Increasing weight of bulbs due to oxyfluorfen plus hand weeding was also reported by Tewari *et al.* (1999) and Shekar *et al.* (2002). An application of Pendi-pre-em @ 0.5 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 2 HW recorded maximum number of cloves per bulb (18.43) which was at par with the treatment Oxy-pre-em @ 0.1 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 2 HW (18.12), Oxy-post-em @ 0.05 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 2 HW (17.91) and Pendi-pre-em @ 0.75 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 1 HW (17.80). This might be due to higher size and weight of bulb obtained in these treatment ultimately produced maximum number of cloves per bulb. However, minimum number of cloves per bulbs (14.00)

was recorded in control treatment. Similar results were reported by Ahmed and Khanded (1991) and Singh *et al.* (2002) in garlic.

The data indicated that an integrated treatment Pendi-Pre-em + 2 HW recorded significantly the highest hectare-1 yield of bulbs (113.66 q) which was followed by the treatment Oxy-Pre-em + 2 HW (104.00 q) might be due to the better weed control, higher plant population and other characters *viz.*, diameter and weight of bulbs which in turns resulted into the higher hectare<sup>-1</sup> yield of garlic bulbs, Superiority of Pendimethalin alongwith one or two hand weeding for increasing yield of garlic bulbs were reported by Pandey *et al.* (1991), Singh and Singh (1993), Tewari *et al.* (V999) and Warade *et al.* (2008). It also revealed that (Table 2) the treatment Pendi-pre-em @ 0.5 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 2 HW proved to be most profitable over all other treatments in terms of net profit (Rs. 51172) and benefit-cost ration (2.98). The other treatments Oxy-pre-em @0.1 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 2 HW and Pendi-pre-em @ 0.75 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> + 1 HW were found to be most beneficial in terms of net profit (Rs. 141375 and Rs. 131800 respectively) and benefit cost ratio (2.84 and 2.79), respectively.

**L. D. Ghadge**

**P. D. Raut**

**S. A. Thakre**

**R. Z. Shemberkar**

Horticulture Section,  
College of Agriculture,  
Nagpur - 440 001 (India)  
July 08, 2011.

### References

- Ahmed, S. A. and Khanded, N. M. 1991. Response of garlic to goal, ronstar and stomp applied for annual weed control. *Asian J. of Agril. Sci.* 22(5): 197-208.
- Magyar, J. 1985. Chemical weed control in sown onions. *Weed Abst.* 36(10): 3009.
- Muhammod Suleman, Safdar Baloch and Khan Bahadar.

2001. Relative efficacy of weed control strategies in garlic. *J. of Biol. Sci.* 1(2): 54-55.
- Pandey, U. B., Singh, D. K., Singh, J. B., Pandey, J. P. N. and Chaudhary, K. P. S. 1991. Studies on weed control in onion. *Newslett. Asso. Agric. Develop. Foundation.* 11 (4): 2-3.
- Panase, V. G. and Sukhatme, P. V. 1978. *Statistical Methods for Agricultural Workers.* New Delhi, ICAR.
- Shekar, B. G., Ramchandraprasad, T. V. and Kenchaiah, K. 2002. Weed management in transplanted onion under protective irrigated situation. *Indian J. Weed Sci.* 34 (3 and 4): 327-328
- Singh, M. P. and Singh K. P. 1993. Effect of weed control treatment on growth and yield of *kharif* onion. cv. Agrifound Dark Red. *Haryana J. Hort. Sci.* 22(3): 228-234.
- Singh, R., Nandal, T. R. and Sharma, S. K. 2002. Studies on weed management in garlic (*Allium sativum* L.). *Indian J. Weed Sci.* 34(1-2) : 80-81.
- Tewari, A. N., Rathi. K. S., Hussain. K., Singh, S. K. and Singh, B. 1999. Integrated weed management in onion. *Indian J. Weed Sci.* 31 (1-2): 53-55.
- Ved Prakash, Pandey, A. K., Singh, R. D. and Mani, V. P. 2000. Integrated weed management in winter onion (*Allium cepa* L.) under mid-hill condition of North-Western Himalayas: *Indian J. of Agron.* 45(4): 816-821.
- Verma, S. K. and Singh, T. 1996. Weed control in *kharif* onion. *Indian J. Weed Sci.* 28 (1-2): 48-51.
- Warade, A. D. 2004. Integrated weed management in onion (*Allium cepa* L.) Ph. D. thesis, submitted to Dr. PDKV. Akola.
- Warade, A. D., Gonge, V. S., Bharad, S. G., Ingole, P. G. and Nandre, D. R. 2008. Influence of integrated weed management on growth and yield of onion (*Allium cepa* L.). *Plant Archives.* 8(1): 325-328.

---

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 152-155 (2013)

## Tolerance of Sugarcane Cultivars in Sodic Soil

The salt affected soils have been grouped into two broad classes *viz.*, saline and sodic soil. Soil degradation by salinization and/or sodification is of major concern in arid and semiarid regions. Out of 14.62 m ha of salt affected soils in India 7.74 m ha is saline and 6.88 m ha is sodic in nature (Bhargawa and Kumar, 2004). In Maharashtra the most of the area of sugarcane crop comes under canal irrigation system in which majority of the farmers having tendency to give excess irrigation to sugarcane crop. This situation might have resulted into salinization and/or sodification of soil. About 60 lakh hectares area under salinity and alkalinity falls in sugarcane growing tract. Saline soils contain excess neutral soluble salts, mainly chlorides and sulphates of sodium, calcium and magnesium in quantities sufficient to affect plant growth adversely. Sodic (alkali) soils are those salt

affected soils, which are predominant salts capable of alkaline hydrolysis, *viz.*, sodium carbonate, sodium bicarbonate and sodium silicate. The sodicity influence agricultural production due to deterioration of physical conditions, moisture relation and excess sodium which lead to high pH and nutritional disorder. These factors are responsible for reduction in yield of sugarcane crop. As such yield reduction in sodic soil can be minimized through selection of sodicity tolerant cultivars of sugarcane crops. Keeping such aspects in mind the present investigation was under taken to study the tolerance of different sugarcane cultivars along with high yielding recently released sugarcane cultivar CoM 0265 (Phule 265) in sodic soils.

A field experiment was conducted during 2007-08, 2008-09, and 2009-10 for seasonal sugarcane on sodic soils at Central Sugarcane

Research Station, Padegaon (M.S.) in randomized block design, with five treatments (cultivars) and four replications. The sugarcane planting and harvesting were done in three successive crops in three years. The recommended cultivation practices were followed as setts of sugarcane were planted at one side and 15 cm above from the bottom of furrow which is adopted for problematic soils.

Soil samples before planting and after harvest of each crop were collected and used for determination of available N,P and K with other chemical properties using standard procedures. Soil samples were analyzed for pH and EC from saturation paste extract, organic carbon were estimated as per Nelson and Sommers (1982), available N by alkaline

permanganate method (Subbiah and Asija, 1956), available P as per method Olsen *et al.* (1954) and available K determined by flame photo metrically as described by Knudeson *et al.* (1982). Plant samples were analyzed for total nutrient uptake as per method given by Parkinson and Alien (1975). Cane juice quality was determined by using procedure outlined by Spencer and Meade (1964) and commercial cane sugar (CCS) was calculated. The data obtained on chemical properties of soil, uptake of nutrient, juice quality and yield of sugarcane were analyzed statistically by using procedure laid down by Panse and Sukhatme (1978).

The cultivar CoM 0265 recorded significantly higher cane yield (111.4 t ha<sup>-1</sup>) which was on par with Co 62175 (94.32 t

**Table 1.** Yield parameters and economics of sugarcane cultivars grown in sodic soils (Mean of three years).

Treatment	Yield (t ha <sup>-1</sup> )	CCS (t ha <sup>-1</sup> )	ACW (kg)	NMC (000 ha <sup>-1</sup> )	CCS %	Monetary returns (Rs. ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Net profit (Rs. ha <sup>-1</sup> )	B:C ratio
Co 86032	83.15	11.72	1.60	45.39	14.21	114827	16744	1.28
Co 94012	69.06	9.89	1.25	53.00	14.34	99095	2210	1.10
CoM 0265	111.36	15.54	1.93	54.81	13.97	156436	59552	1.62
Co 62175	94.32	11.87	1.62	54.38	12.61	131622	34737	1.38
CoC 671	58.64	8.63	1.07	52.44	14.72	85733	11152	1.00
SE(m)±	5.68	0.75	0.073	0.72	0.06	5.67	-	-
CD 5%	18.55	2.45	0.24	1.45	0.20	18.52	-	-

**Table 2.** Soil chemical properties (Mean of three years).

Treatment	pH	EC (dSm <sup>-1</sup> )	OC (%)	Avail. Nutrients in soil (kg ha <sup>-1</sup> )			Nutrient uptake					
				N	P	K	kg ha <sup>-1</sup>			kg t <sup>-1</sup>		
							N	P	K	N	P	K
Co 86032	9.33	0.97	0.30	133	09.73	142.0	219	30.7	293	2.63	0.37	3.52
Co 94012	9.35	1.00	0.30	143	11.76	146.7	166	24.7	213	2.40	0.36	3.08
CoM 0265	9.33	0.85	0.40	176	15.34	150.7	300	37.7	354	2.69	2.69	3.18
Co 62175	9.35	0.81	0.36	163	15.49	150.7	277	24.3	309	2.93	2.94	3.28
CoC 671	9.37	1.02	0.28	134	09.43	145.3	148	25.0	159	2.52	2.52	2.71
SE(m)±	0.0084	0.0798	0.018	0.054	1.36	6.65	6.33	3.49	10.9	-	-	-
CD 5%	0.0275	NS	0.059	0.18	4.46	NS	20.69	NS	34.9	-	-	-
Initial	9.39	0.97	0.24	134.7	14.3	171.7						

CCS : Commercial Cane Sugar, ACW : Average Cane Weight and NMC: Number of Millable Canes.

ha<sup>-1</sup>). Similar type of trend was also observed in case of number of millable canes hectare<sup>-1</sup>. Whereas in case of commercial cane sugar (CCS ) yield and average cane weight cultivar CoM 0265 were recorded 15.54 t ha<sup>-1</sup> and 1.93 kg respectively which were found significantly superior over all the varieties. Further, Co 62175 showed significantly lower CCS yield (11.87 t ha<sup>-1</sup>) and CCS per cent (12.61) than all cultivars. However, the cultivars CoC 671(14.72 %), Co 94012 (14.34%) and Co 86032 (14.21%) were statistically equal and higher than the other cultivars (Table 1). Vijay Kumar *et al.*, (1999) also showed the cane yield as well as yield attributing characters decreased significantly with increase in RSC of irrigation water (sodic) to 6.5 and 12.0 me L<sup>-1</sup> (35 and 51% decline in average cane yield for plant crop and for ratoon crop the corresponding decrease in average cane yield was less than the plant crop (only 14 and 21%). These results are also in agreement with findings of Choundhary *et al.* (2004). Considering the observations of three years, it was observed that the cultivar CoM 0265 recorded significantly higher cane and CCS yields and it was superior over all the cultivars. Results, indicated that the CoM 0265 (Phule 265) was found to be better in sodic soil for getting higher cane and CCS yields. The highest cane yield by CoM 0265 was associated with the genetical ability of this cultivar to produce higher number of millable canes and average cane weight as compared to other cultivars. Similar type of observations were also recorded by Singh *et al.* (2003). Kadlag *et al.* (2011) also observed that the sugarcane varieties *viz.*, Co 86032 and CoM 9516 recorded the highest cane and CCS yield than the variety Co 8014.

The soil pH, organic carbon, Avail. N and P (Table 2) were significantly influenced due to different cultivars grown in sodic soils, however, the B.C. and available K were not influenced

significantly. The significantly higher available N and P was noticed in soil at harvest where the CoM 0265 was grown indicating that this cultivar survives better in sodic soil with improvement in soil fertility. Kadlag *et al.*, (2011) observed the better performance of Co 86032 in saline sodic soil having pH 8.7 and electrical conductivity 4.2 dSm<sup>-1</sup>. While the sugarcane varieties namely CoSe 93232, CoS 97264 and CoSe 95422 were found suitable for growing under sodic soil having 20 ESP (Tiwari *et al.*, 2006).

The cultivar CoM 0265 recorded significantly higher N and K uptake than the other cultivars which might be because of better availability of NPK nutrients in soil. The genetical potentials reflected in increased uptake of N and K thereby resulted into increasing the average cane weight and cane yield per hectare. Similar type of observations were also reported by Kadlag *et al.* (2011).

The comparatively maximum CCS per cent (sugar recovery) was observed in CoC 671 followed by Co 94012, Co 86032 and CoM 0265 in periodical analysis from 10<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> month interval. The least sugar recovery was observed in Co 62175 in all the period.

The CoM 0265 recorded higher monetary returns (Rs. 1,56,436 ha<sup>-1</sup>), net profit (Rs. 59,552 ha<sup>-1</sup>) and B:C ratio (1.62) than the other cultivars. Considering higher yields of cane and commercial cane sugar with maximum monetary returns, the cultivar CoM 0265 showed better performance in sodic soil as compare to other cultivars.

**N. B. More**  
**V. K. Bhoje**  
**K. M. Pol**

Central Sugarcane Research Station,  
 Padegaon - 415 521 (India)  
 July 08, 2011.

## References

- Bhargava, G. P. and Kumar, R. 2004. Genesis, characteristics and extent of the Indo-gangatic Alluvial plain. In: Extended summeries, Internat. Conf. on Sustainable Management of sodic Lands, Feb. 9-14, UPCAR, Lucknow, India. pp. 15-22.
- Choudhary, O. P., Josan, A. S. Bajwa, M. S. and Kapur, M. L. 2004. Effect of sustained sodic and saline sodic irrigation and application of gypsum and farmyard manure on yield and quality of sugarcane under semi-arid conditions. *Field Crop Res.* 87(2-3): 103-116.
- Kadlag, A. D., Jadhav, A. B. and Deokate, R. N. 2011. Influence of sugarcane varieties and planting techniques on yield, quality and nutrient uptake on saline sodic soil. *J. Agric. Res. Technol.* 36(1)130-132.
- Knudeson, D., Peterson, G. A. and Pratt, P. F. 1982. Lithium, Sodium and Potassium in Methods of Soil Analysis, Part-2. Chemical and Microbiological properties. Agron. Monograph No.9 (Amer. Soc. of Agron., Inc. Madison, Wisconsin, USA);: 225-238.
- Nelson, D. W. and Sommers, L. E. 1982. Total carbon and organic matter. In "Methods of Soil Analysis" Page A.L. (Ed), II Amer. Soc. of Agron. (Amer. Inc. Madison, Wisconsin, USA);: 559-577.
- Olsen, S. R., Coles, C. V., Watanab, F. S. and Dean, L. N. 1954. Estimation of available phosphorus in soil by extraction with sodium bi-carbonate. USDA Circular: 939.
- Panse, V. G. and Sukhatme, P. V. 1978. Statistical Methods for Agricultural Workers ICAR Pub. New Delhi.
- Parkinson, J. A. and Allen, S. E. 1975. A wet oxidation procedure suitable for the determination of nitrogen and mineral nutrients in biological material. *Comm. Soil Sci. Pl. Anal.*, 6: 1-11.
- Singh, P. K., Sanjeev Kumar and Singh, J. 2003. Effect of salinity on inter specific hybrids of sugarcane. *Co-op Sugar.* 35(2): 129-131.
- Spencer, E. F. and Meade, G. P. 1964. Cane sugar handbook, 9th Ed. John Willy and Sons, Inc., New York.
- Subbiah, B. V. and Asija, G. L. 1956. A rapid procedure for the estimation of available nitrogen in soil. *Current Sci.*, 25: 259-262.
- Tiwari, T. N., Singh, S. K., Sharma, S., Singh, R. R., Singh, D. N. and Singh, S. B. 2006. Performance of sugarcane varieties under sodic soil. *Co op.Sug.* 37(7): 45-49.
- Vijay Kumar, Singh, S., Singh, S. and Yadav H. D. 1999. Performance of sugarcane genotypes grown under sodic soil and water conditions. *Agric. Water Manag.* 41(1): 1-60.

---

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 155-157 (2013)

## An Assessment of Adoption Pattern of IPM Technologies by Farmers in Chickpea

Gram pod borer, *Helicoverpa armigera* (Hubner) is the most serious insect pest causing substantial yield losses to the large number of crops. It has emerged as one of the most difficult insect pests in the history of pest management. The management tools available for combating this pest have so far been less effective.

Productivity of pulse is low because some farmers not follow proper recommended packages of practice. Hence, it is necessary to know the adoption pattern of recommended

practices which was followed by farmers with a view to plan for IPM technology dissemination amongst the farmers. Present study was therefore, undertaken with the objective, to assess the adoption pattern on integrated pest management (IPM) technologies in chickpea by the chickpea growing farmers.

An extensive survey was carried out regarding adoption and non adoption of IPM technology by farmers in chickpea during 2010- 2011. Four villages were selected from Rahuri tahsil of Ahmednagar district in

**Table 1.** Adoption and non adoption of IPM technologies by farmers in chickpea (Based on 61 of farmers).

IPM component	Adoption of technology		Non-adoption of technology	
	No. of farmers (N=61)	Adoption (%)	No. of farmers (N=61)	Adoption (%)
Lack of technical knowledge	42	69	19	31
Proper suggestion regarding plant protection by input centre	39	64	22	36
Wanting of quick result	52	85	9	15
Knows the infestation after beyond control measures	49	80	12	20
Result of IPM is slow	16	26	45	74
Deep ploughing of soil	16	26	45	74
Pheromone kit available in market	15	26	46	75
HaNPV is available in market	12	20	49	80
NSE available in market	17	28	44	72
Unawareness of pests and diseases	26	43	35	57
Unawareness of cropping pattern	21	34	40	66
Self implementation without subsidy	21	34	40	66

Maharashtra. The information were collected from 61 farmers with the help of questionnaire made on 12 component of pest management and the data subjected to analysis on number of farmers and their percentage of adoption and non-adoption basis.

The information collected from chickpea growing farmers is presented in Table 1. Out of 12 IPM technologies, only 4 IPM technologies were adopted by the farmers more than 50 per cent. Out of 61 farmers, 52 farmers adopted IPM technology of wanting of quick result having 85 per cent followed by 80 per cent who knows the infestation after beyond control measures, lack of technical knowledge (69%) and proper suggestion regarding plant protection by input centre (64%).

Among the 12 IPM technology, 8 IPM technology were not adopted by more than 50 per cent chickpea growing farmers. It revealed that 74 per cent farmers do not get sufficient time for deep ploughing as they want to use residual moisture. It was noticed that 75, 80 and 72 per cent chickpea growers do not get pheromone kit, HaNPV and NSE from market,

respectively. Fifty seven per cent chickpea growers were unaware of pest and diseases. Whereas 66 per cent chickpea growers were unknown about cropping pattern, 69 per cent chickpea growers don't have technical knowledge like role of trap crop, bird perches etc.

At the same time 64 per cent chickpea growers have got proper suggestion regarding plant protection from input centres like, State Agriculture Department, Zilha Parishad and Panchayat Sammittee. Eighty five per cent chickpea growers want quick result at the same time 74 per cent chickpea growers thought that IPM gave slow result. Eighty per cent chickpea growers have opinion that they know the pest infestation after beyond control measures. It was also observed that 66 per cent chickpea growers do not adopt IPM technology without subsidy. They depend on subsidy because with subsidy scheme they easily get technical knowledge. Earlier Alam, (2000) reported similar findings.

The findings of the study revealed that non adoption of IPM technology by chickpea growers were found to be the major constraints

to increase the adoption of IPM technology of the farmers which is very low. To improve this situation it is necessary to increase the participation of farmers in extension education programme.

**A. P. Chavan**  
**S. K. Patil**  
**V. B. Shinde**  
**P. N. Harer**

Pulses Improvement Project,  
 Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth,  
 Rahuri - 412 722 (India)  
 September 18, 2011.

### References

Alam, G. 2000. A study of biopesticides and biofertilizers in Haryana, India. Gatekeeper series No. 93, Internat. Inst. of Environ. and Develop. London.

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 157-159 (2013)

## Aspiration of Post Graduate Girls Student of Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth

The present investigation was conducted in Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth, Parbhani during the year of 2011-12 to know the aspiration of the girls student toward the agriculture and to find out the relationship between personal characteristics of the girls student and their aspiration towards education. The information pertaining to the objectives of the study was collected from 100 Agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student at College of Agriculture, Parbhani, College of Agriculture, Latur, College of Home Science, Parbhani, College of Food Technology Parbhani, College of Agricultural Engineering and Technology Parbhani, College of Agricultural Bio-technology, Latur, College of Agricultural Business Management, Latur and with a view to know the aspirations of the student.

It is observed that 32.06 per cent of the agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had aspired to start biofertilizer production, 26 per cent agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had aspired to start nursery, 24 per cent of the agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student

had aspired to start fruit processing unit, 21 per cent of the agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had aspired to start vermicompost, 14 per cent of the agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had to aspired to start dairy, 11 per cent of the agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had aspired to start sericulture unit, 10 per cent of agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had aspire to start agro-service centre, 9 per cent agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had aspired to become dealer of agricultural input, 9 per cent of the agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had to aspired to start mushroom production, 7.8 of the aericultural and other faculty post graduating girls student has aspired to start own poultry enterprise.

The 19 per cent of agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls students had aspired for farming of irrigated orchards crops. 9 per cent of the agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had aspired for farming rain fed/dry land horticultural crops. 8 per cent of the agricultural and other faculty

post graduating girls student had aspired to grow field crops.

Further 27 per cent of the agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had aspired to start the marketing services. 12 per cent of the agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had aspired to start horticultural-services, 6 per cent of the agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had aspired to start the consultancy service of land scaping and 5 per cent of the agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had aspired to start the pest control services.

Overall level of aspiration of girls students toward the business was higher in bio-fertilizer production that is (32%) of the Agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls students had to start bio-fertilizer production.

Aspiration towards the farming higher in irrigated orchards that is 19 per cent of agriculture other girls had aspired the faming of irrigated orchards crops overall level of aspiration of girls student towards consultancy service higher in horticulture that i.e. 12 per cent agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had aspired to horticulture.

As regards overall aspiration, it was observed that majority (84%) of the Agricultural post graduating girls student had medium level of aspirations, while 10 per cent of Agricultural post graduating girls student had high level of aspiration and 6 per cent of Agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had low level of aspirations, respectively.

It is observed from the Table 1 that, family income, social participation, family type, parents occupations, academic performance, scholarship were positively and significantly related with the aspirations of the agricultural

post graduating girls student. Family income and academic performance of the student highly influence their aspiration and family income is high then the student get more facilities from parent, which leads to increase level of aspiration and academic performance of the student as they highly influence the aspiration. If the student had good academic performance his thinking will be positive and which may be lead to higher aspiration. Similar results were also reported by Iswalkar (2001), Jondhale and Wattamwar (2004), More (2004) and Hande (2009).

It is concluded that majority of the agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student had aspired to start biofertilizer production, nursery, fruit processing unit, vermicompost, dairy, sericulture, agro-service, aspired to become dealer of agricultural input, mushroom production and own poultry.

From the above findings it is noteworthy that majority of the agricultural and other faculty post graduating girls student were interested to develop their own business, specially biofertilizer production, followed by nursery. Chole and Fatak (2007) also reported empowerment of rural women in agro based enterprises.

**Table 1.** Correlation between personal and socio-economic characteristics of the respondents and their aspirations (N = 100).

Characteristics	'r' values
Family income	0.763**
Social participation	0.492**
Family type	0.552**
Land holding	0.075
Family size	0.135
Family background	0.149
Parents occupation	0.208**
Academic performance	0.659**
Scholarship	0.204**

\*\* Significant at 0.01 level of probability.

**S. R. Khole**  
**R. P. Kadam**

Dept. of Extension Education,  
Marathwada Krishi Vidyapeeth,  
Parbhani - 431 402 (India)  
September 18, 2011.

### References

- Chole, R. R and Fatak, U. N. 2007. Empowerment of rural women through SHGs engaged in agro based enterprises. Agresco Report, MAU, Parbhani pp. 1-15.
- Hande, S. A. 2009. Aspirations of agriculture school students. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis submitted to MKV. Parbhani.
- Iswalkar, M. 2001. A study on aspiration of the girls student of the College of Agriculture Dapoli. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis. Dr. BSKKV. Dapoli.
- Jondhale, S. G. and Wattamwar, V. T. 2004. Aspirations of food technology students. AGRESKO Report of social sciences sub-committee, MAU Parbhani. pp. 29-54.
- More, S. S. 2004. Aspirations and educational interest of agriculture college girl students. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis. MAU. Parbhani.

---

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 159-162 (2013)

## Correlation and Path Coefficient Analysis in Rice (*Oryza sativa* L.) Under Shadenet Condition

The association of yield components with yield forms a pre-requisite for making selection effective, when two or more characters are simultaneously considered in selection programme. Character association is of great significance to breeders, when they have to exercise selection for simultaneous improvement of more than one character. However, correlation alone does not provide the information on the contribution of related character which necessitates the study of cause and effect relationship of different characters among themselves. The path analysis depicts the exact relationship of characters and there by providing more information than correlation.

The experiment was conducted at the farm of Department of Agricultural Botany, College of Agriculture Dapoli, Dist. Ratnagiri, Maharashtra state during *kharif*, 2007. The soil of the experimental site was laterite type and well drained with acidic reaction (pH 5.6). The experiment comprised of sixteen varieties

of rice laid out in a randomized block design with three replications in artificial shading. The plots were artificially shaded by using 50 per cent shade net, such that 50-60 per cent of natural light was only received by the crop canopy. The experimental material for the present investigation comprised twelve varieties and four hybrids of rice. Ten plants were selected randomly from each variety in each replication in shade and open condition for recording observations.

At phenotypic level grain yield plant<sup>-1</sup> indicated positive and highly significant positive correlation with dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.702), 1000-grain weight (0.617), plant height (0.608) and panicle length (0.396). Grain yield plant<sup>-1</sup> also showed positive but non-significant correlation with number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> (0.187), tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.154), number of spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> (0.103), fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.100), days to maturity (0.0784), days to 50 per cent flowering (0.037). Days to 50 per cent flowering had

positive and highly significant correlation with days to maturity (0.854) and also positively significant correlation was noticed with plant height (0.296) and number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> (0.293). Days to maturity had positive and significant correlation with plant height (0.315). Number of tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> showed positive and highly significant correlation with number of fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.931). Number of fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> showed positive but non-significant correlation with dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.025), panicle length (0.017). Number of spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> had positively and highly significant correlation with number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> (0.912) and panicle length (0.384). Number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> had positive and significant correlation with panicle length (0.311), dry matter (0.311), plant height (0.348). Panicle length had positive and highly significant correlation with plant height (0.621), 1000-grain weight (0.530), dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.439). Plant height had positively and highly-significant correlation with dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.815) and 1000-grain weight (0.603). 1000-grain weight had positively and highly significant correlation with dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.506).

At genotypic level, grain yield plant<sup>-1</sup> showed positive and highly significant correlation with dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.848), 1000-grain weight (0.792), plant height (0.686), panicle length (0.599). While positive significant correlation was found with number of tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.307). It also showed positive but non-significant correlation with number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> (0.200), number of fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.136), days to maturity (0.103), number of spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> (0.059) and days to 50 per cent flowering (0.041). Days to 50 per cent flowering had positive and highly significant correlation with days to maturity (0.861) and dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.409), also positive significant correlation was noticed

with plant height (0.399) and number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> (0.348). Days to maturity had positive and highly significant correlation with plant height (0.359), number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> (0.340) and dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.367). Number of tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> showed positive and highly significant correlation with number of fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> (1.018). Number of fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> showed positive but non-significant association with panicle length (0.042). Number of spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> had positive and highly significant correlation with number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> (0.978) and panicle length (0.471). Number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> had positive and highly significant correlation with panicle length (0.445), plant height (0.440) and dry matter (0.473). Panicle length had positive and highly significant correlation with plant height (0.812). 1000-grain weight (0.585) and dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.744). Plant height had positive and highly significant correlation with 1000-grain weight (0.674) and dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.912). 1000-grain weight had positive and highly significant correlation with dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> (0.659).

In the present study, days to maturity, number of fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup>, number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup>, 1000-grain weight, dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> had positive effect at phenotypic level and days to 50 per cent flowering, number of fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup>, panicle length and dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> at genotypic level under shade net condition. The positive effect of days to 50 per cent flowering, number of fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> with grain yield plant<sup>-1</sup> also reported by Yogameenakshi *et al.* (2004). The direct positive effect of number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> and 1000-grain weight with yield plant<sup>-1</sup> at genotypic and phenotypic level reported by Shivani and Sree Rama Reddy

(2000). Days to 50 per cent flowering had negative direct effect on grain yield at phenotypic level, while it had positive direct effect at genotypic level. While its indirect effect through number of tillers plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup>, dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> was positive at phenotypic and genotypic level under number of spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> was positive at phenotypic and negative at genotypic level under shade condition. These results were in conformity with the results reported by Krishna Naik (2005).

Number of tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> had negative direct effect at both the levels on grain yield while its indirect effect via number of fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup>, plant height, dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> was positive at phenotypic and genotypic level under shade condition. Positive indirect effect through plant height, straw yield also reported by Chitra *et al.* (2005) with positive direct effect. Number of fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> had positive direct effect on grain yield while its indirect effect through the character plant height was positive at both phases and days to 50 per cent flowering, dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> in genotypic level and days to maturity, number of spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup>, panicle length, 1000-grain weight at phenotypic level. Positive direct effect of number of fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> with positive indirect effect via panicle length also reported by Yogameenakshi *et al.* (2004).

Number of spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> had positive direct effect on grain yield at phenotypic level and it had negative direct effect at genotypic level. Its indirect effect via number of tillers plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup>, dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> was positive at both phenotypic level and negative at genotypic level under shade condition. Negative direct effect at both phenotypic and genotypic level recorded by Shivani and Sree Rama Reddy (2000). Panicle length had negative direct effect on grain yield

at phenotypic level and positive direct effect at genotypic level, while its indirect effect via fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup> and dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> at phenotypic level and at genotypic level were positive under shade condition. Direct positive effect through panicle length and indirect negative effect via days to 50 per cent flowering also reported by Chitra *et al.* (2005). Plant height had negative direct effect while indirect effect via number of tillers plant<sup>-1</sup> and number of filled spikelets panicle, dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> was positive at both genotypic and phenotypic level. Dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup> had positive direct effect on grain yield plant<sup>-1</sup> at both phenotypic and genotypic level. Its indirect effect via days to 50 per cent flowering, days to maturity, number of fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup>, 1000 grain weight was positive at both phenotypic level and negative at genotypic level under shade condition. Similar result with positive direct effect of dry matter production plant<sup>-1</sup> on grain yield plant<sup>-1</sup> at both phenotypic and genotypic levels also reported by Shivani and Sree Rama Reddy (2000.)

The correlation study revealed that dry matter plant<sup>-1</sup>, one thousand grain weight, plant height, panicle length showed highly significant positive correlation with grain yield. It indicated that tall genotypes having more panicle length along with high 1000 grain weight and dry matter may contribute to higher yield plant<sup>-1</sup> under shade condition. The grain yield showed positive and significant correlation with 50 per cent flowering, days to maturity, number of tillers plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of fertile tillers plant<sup>-1</sup>, number of spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup>, number of filled spikelets panicle<sup>-1</sup>. It is to be stated that the varieties having low reduction or higher per cent increase under shade condition over open in the yield and yield contributing character are suitable for shady conditions or under agro-forestry system. Variety Karjat-3 showed increased in yield in shade condition while

lower reduction showed by Karjat-5. Karjat-5, Karjat-3 and Sahyadri showed better yield performance while varieties Sahyadri-3, Karjat-3, Karjat-5, and Palghar-1 showed better overall performance under shade condition.

**A. K. Shinde**  
**B. B. Jadhav**  
**N. D. Deshmukh**  
**V. V. Dalvi**  
**R. N. Shelke**

Dr. B. S. Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth,  
 Dapoli - 415 712 (India)  
 September 18, 2011.

## References

- Chitra, S., Ananda Kumar, C. R. and Vivekanandan, P. 2005. Correlation and path analysis in Assam rice collection (*Oryza sativa* L.). The Andhra Agric. J. 52 (3 and 4): 388-391 .
- Dewey, D. R. and Lu U. K. 1959. A correlation and path coefficient analysis of components of crested wheat grass seed production. Agron. J. 51(6): 515-518.
- Krishna Naik, R., Sreeniva sulu Redd, P. Ramana, J. V. and Srinivasa Rao, V. 2005. Correlation and path coefficient analysis in rice (*Oryza sativa* L.). The Andhra Agric. J. 52 (1 and 2): 52-55.
- Yogameenakshi, P., Nadarajan, N. and Anbumalarnathi, J. 2004. Correlation and path analysis on yield and drought tolerance attributes in rice. (*Oryza sativa* L.) under drought stress. Oryza. 41(3 and 4): 68-70.

---

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 162-165 (2013)

## Effect of Storage Conditions on Quality and Shelf Life of Kokum (*Garcinia indica* Choisy) Fruit

Kokum (*Garcinia indica* Choisy) belongs to the genus *Garcinia*, which is large genus of polygamous evergreen trees and shrubs native of Asia, Southern Africa and Polynesia (Anthony, 1997). The scientific name *Garcinia* is derived from Garcias, who described it in 1974 (Subash Chandran, 1996). The genus belongs to a botanical family clusiaceae, which consists of tropical trees, lianes (vines) and herbs.

The experiment was conducted in a factorial randomised design with three replications. The treatments included were T<sub>1</sub> - Ambient storage, T<sub>2</sub> - Ambient temperature + Fruits packed in perforated polythene packaging, T<sub>3</sub> - Ambient storage + Waxol 12 per cent, T<sub>4</sub> - Cool chamber, T<sub>5</sub> - Cool chamber + Fruits packed in perforated polythene packaging, T<sub>6</sub> - Cool chamber + Waxol 12 per cent, T<sub>7</sub> - Cold storage (13 ± °C and 86% R. H.), T<sub>8</sub> - Cold

storage + Fruits packed in perforated polythene packaging and T<sub>9</sub> - Cold storage + Waxol 12 per cent. The observations on daily temperature and humidity were recorded at all storage conditions, physiological loss in weight and chemical changes in weight. The number of fruits shriveled and spoiled due to disease incidence and extent of PLW and spoilage up to 15 per cent at 2 days interval were observed.

The moisture content (Table 1) decreased under all the storage treatments through respiration and the transpiration. Similar findings were also reported by Shinde and Raut (1999) in sapota. The moisture content showed non-significant variation within the treatments. The moisture content of the kokum fruits was lower (less loss as compared to the original value of the fruit) at various treatments of cold storage than at ambient temperature. This

could be owing to the lower temperature and the high humidity at both the cool and cold storage, as compared to ambient temperature. The observations are in line with the findings reported by Naik (1985) at cool chamber and Joshi (1994) at cold storage of Alphonso mango fruit and Raut (1999) in sapota.

The storage treatments differed significantly with respect to moisture content of the kokum fruits. The higher moisture content in kokum fruits stored at T<sub>9</sub> treatment closely followed by T<sub>8</sub> and T<sub>7</sub> treatments of cold storage could be attributed to low temperature and high humidity at cold storage which could have been responsible for lower rate of respiration and the transpiration leading to higher retention of the moisture. Similar observations were also reported by Joshi (1994) and Raut (1999) in mango and sapota fruits respectively at cold storage.

The kokum fruits stored at ambient temperature (T<sub>1</sub>) exhibited significantly maximum T.S.S. (14.17°B) followed by cool chamber (14.05°B) (T<sub>4</sub>) and cold storage (13.61°B) (T<sub>7</sub>). The significantly maximum (12.08°B) T.S.S. was observed in treatment T<sub>2</sub> which was at par with the treatment T<sub>3</sub>, T<sub>5</sub>, T<sub>6</sub>,

T<sub>8</sub> and T<sub>9</sub>. The maximum T.S.S. content of the kokum fruits at ambient temperature conditions might be due to the favourable temperature and the humidity levels leading to the maximum hydrolysis of the starch into sugars. The observations also confirmed to the findings reported by Shinde (1993) and Raut (1999) in sapota. Moreover, the perforated polythene wrapping, waxol and the lower temperature at cool and cold storage might have slightly hindered the process of hydrolysis of starch into sugars. These observations are in accordance with the reports of Gole (1986) in mango and Joshi (1994) in kokum fruits.

The titrable acidity of the kokum fruit was found to decline continuously upto the end of shelf life, irrespective of storage treatments and the years of study. The observations in accordance with these findings were also reported by Raut (1999) in sapota and Mali (1999) in papaya. The acidity of the kokum fruits stored in the cold storage (T<sub>7</sub>, T<sub>8</sub> and T<sub>9</sub>) were maximum, as compared to their storage in ambient temperature. This could be attributed to the low temperature and the high humidity, which could have been responsible for reduction in the rate of respiration leading to less utilization and degradation of organic

**Table 1.** Chemical changes after storage in kokum (*Garcinia indica* Choisy) fruits stored at different storage.

Treatments	Moisture (%)	Total soluble solids (°B)	Acidity (%)	Asorbic acid (mg 100 <sup>-1</sup> g)	Reducing sugar (%)	Total sugar (%)
T <sub>1</sub>	77.51	14.17	3.18	2.86	6.53	14.23
T <sub>2</sub>	77.86	12.08	3.20	3.21	6.25	14.02
T <sub>3</sub>	78.91	12.30	3.34	3.73	6.13	14.62
T <sub>4</sub>	78.44	14.05	3.45	3.97	4.38	14.09
T <sub>5</sub>	78.90	13.38	3.43	4.19	4.87	13.18
T <sub>6</sub>	79.24	12.20	3.53	4.78	4.48	13.58
T <sub>7</sub>	79.68	13.61	3.38	4.87	4.60	14.05
T <sub>8</sub>	80.60	12.95	3.30	4.92	4.75	14.50
T <sub>9</sub>	80.44	12.86	3.35	5.34	4.42	14.05
Before storage	81.41	13.11	3.50	12.43	5.22	12.42
S.E.±	0.62	0.347	0.362	0.036	0.293	0.272
C.D. at 5%	1.72	0.960	N.S.	0.101	0.810	N.S.

acids during storage. The identical observations were also reported by Joshi and Roy (1983) in mango.

The slower decrease in the acidity during cool and cold storage fruits wrapped in perforated polythene and the wax coated fruits, as compared to the ambient temperature could possibly due to low temperature and the high humidity prevalent at these conditions, which slowed down the rate of degradation of organic acids.

Ascorbic acid content of kokum fruits declined throughout the storage period, irrespective of storage conditions treatments and the years of study. The ascorbic acid content of the kokum fruits stored at T<sub>9</sub> treatment was significantly maximum (5.94). The treatments T<sub>7</sub> and T<sub>8</sub> were found at par with each other. The treatments T<sub>3</sub> and T<sub>4</sub> were found at par with each other. The decline in ascorbic acid content at ambient temperature storage condition could possibly be due to its degradation during this period. The similar results were also reported by Mali (1999) in papaya and Raut (1999) in sapota. Treatment T<sub>9</sub> at cold storage accorded the best retention of ascorbic acid, followed by T<sub>8</sub> and T<sub>7</sub> treatments which appeared due to low temperature and high humidity prevalent at these conditions resulting in minimum degradation of ascorbic acid.

The content of reducing sugars and the total sugars was less at initial which increased during storage period, irrespective of storage treatments. The increase in sugar content appeared due to conversion of starch into sugars during storage. The sugars in kokum fruits did not show much variation, when stored at different storage conditions with different treatments. However, the cold storage conditions have shown better retention of the sugars and at the ambient temperature storage, sugars were maximum.

Faster the rate of conversion of starch into sugar more will be the hydrolysis of starch into sugar. The minimum reducing and the total sugar content were recorded in kokum fruits stored at T<sub>9</sub> treatment, followed by T<sub>8</sub> and T<sub>7</sub>. This could be due to prevailing low temperature and high humidity lowering the rate of respiration and transpiration. The observations are in conformation with the reports of Mali (1999) in papaya, Sawant (2000) in jackfruit and Asagekar (2002) in pineapple.

Physiological loss in weight increased continuously till the end of storage period, irrespective of storage conditions due to loss of moisture from the fruits through respiration and the transpiration. T<sub>9</sub> treatment showed the minimum physiological loss in weight and maximum shelf life of kokum fruits than cool chamber and ambient temperature storage. The low temperature and high humidity prevalent in cold storage and the wax coating treatment might have brought about the reduction in PLW by reducing the moisture loss through decrease in respiration and transpiration rate. Gole (1986) reported similar observations in cold storage with Alphonso mango and Joshi (1994) with wax treated kokum fruits.

The shrivelling and the spoilage was found to be the fastest at ambient temperature. This could be due to the maximum temperature (28.30°C) and the minimum humidity (77%) at ambient temperature storage, which could have been at the optimum level for the fastest shrivelling. The accelerated rate of moisture loss must have been responsible for the shrivelling. The favourable temperature and the humidity at ambient temperature storage might have also been responsible for the rotting of ripe kokum fruits resulting into low shelf life.

The fruits stored at treatment T<sub>9</sub> showed the slowest rate of shrivelling and the spoilage. This

could be due to the minimum biosynthesis of ethylene because of low temperature and the wax layer resulting into slowest rate of ripening of the kokum fruits. The spoilage of kokum fruits was the minimum at cold storage and in wax layered fruits. Similar observations were also reported by Shinde (1993) and Raut (1999) in sapota and Joshi (1994) in kokum.

**G. P. Raorane**  
**A. G. Desai**  
**N. A. Nagale**  
**B. B. Bhosale**

Dr. B. S. Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth,  
 Dapoli - 415 712 (India)  
 November 06, 2011.

### References

- Anthony, J. I. X. 1997. *Gardnia indica* - A natural fat regulating Beverage. *Beverage and Food World*, 24(3): 24-25.
- Asgekar, M. A. 2002. Studies on physico-chemical composition, some aspects of post harvest handling and processing of pineapple (*Ananas comosus* L. Merr.) cv. Kew fruits. M.Sc. (Agri.) Hort., thesis submitted to Dr. B.S.K.K.V., Dapoli.
- Gole, R. S. 1986. Studies on fruit development and some aspects of post-harvest handling of mango (*Mangifera indica* L.) fruits. M.Sc. (Agri.) Hort., thesis submitted to Dr. B.S.K.K.V., Daopli, Ratnagiri, M.S.
- Joshi, A. B. (1994). Studies on some aspects of post harvest handling and processing of kokum (*Garcinia Choisy*) fruits. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis submitted to the Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, Dist. Ratnagiri (M.S.).
- Joshi, G. D. and Roy, S. K. 1983. Effect of integrated post-harvest handling on biochemical changes in Alphonso mango fruits. *Prog. Hort.* 17(1): 56-63.
- Mali, P. C. 1999. Studies on maturity indices and some aspects of post harvest handling and processing of papaya (*Carica papaya* L.) cv. Red Lady. M.Sc. (Agri.) Hort, thesis submitted to Dr. B.S.K.K.V., Dapoli, Ratnagiri (M.S.).
- Naik, S. R. 1985. Studies on physico-chemical changes in Alphonso and Ratna mango (*Mangifera indica* L.) fruits during growth, development and storage. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis submitted to the Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth, Dapoli, Dist. Ratnagiri, M.S.
- Raut, U. V. 1991. Studies on maturity indices, harvesting integrated post harvest handling and processing of sapota (*Manilkara achras* (Mill.) Forsberg) cv. Kallipatti, Ph.D. Hort. thesis submitted to Dr. B.S.K.K.V., Dapoli, M.S.
- Sawant, S. B. 2000. Studies on maturity indices and some aspects of post harvest handling and processing of jackfruit (*Artocarpus heterophyllus* Lam.). M.Sc. (Agri.) Hort., thesis submitted to Dr. B.S.K.K.V., Dapoli, Ratnagiri (M.S.).
- Shinde, V. S. 1993. Studies on some aspects of post harvest handling and processing of sapota (*Manilkara achras* (Mill.) Forsberg) fruit var. Kalipatti. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis submitted to the Konkan Krishi Vidyapeeth. Dapoli, Dist. Ratnagiri, M.S.
- Subash Chandran, M. D. 1996. Nature Watch. The Kokum Tree. *Resonance*, 86-89.

---

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 165-167 (2013)

## Knowledge Level of Farm Women Engaged in Floriculture

The area under floriculture increased from 53,000 ha in the year 1993-94 to 1,61,000 ha during 2007-08, which is more than 300 per cent increase in the span of 15 years. Tamil Nadu, Karnataka, Andhra Pradesh, West

Bengal and Maharashtra states account for about 71 per cent area under flowers in the country. Keeping in view the facts, an attempt had been made to study the role performance of farm women engaged in floriculture.

The present study was planned to analyze role performance of farm women engaged in floriculture in Patur tahsil of Akola district. Initially a detail village wise list of women farmers was obtained from the Taluka Agriculture Office, Deptt. of Agriculture, Patur and it was confirmed with Extension Officer (Agri.) in Patur Panchayat Samiti. As per the list, cultivation of flower crops was mostly undertaken in 10 villages namely, Shirla, Deulgaon, Khanapur, Babulgaon, Agikhed, Asola, Jamb, Alegaon, Karla and Patur. An exploratory research design of social research was used for present investigation.

It was seen from the above villages that marigold (*Tagetes species*) and Rose (*Rosa indica*), were the major flower crops grown on large area in selected villages and hence these two crops were selected for the study as major flower crops. Thus, 10 farm women from each selected village were drawn by adopting proportionate random sampling method. In all, 100 farm women constituted the sample for the present study. The total score of knowledge test was utilized for computation of knowledge index of an individual respondent by adopting formula Knowledge index = Sum of knowledge scores obtained by respondent for all items / Sum of obtainable knowledge scores for all items x 100.

The 42 per cent of marigold growers (Table 1) were found in category of medium level of knowledge about improved cultivation practices of marigold followed by 34 per cent respondents who were in high category of knowledge level. Less than one forth (24.00%) of the respondents had low knowledge level.

Exactly one-half of the respondents had medium level of knowledge about improved cultivation practices of rose. One-third (30.00%) and One-fifth (20.00%) of rose

growers had high and low knowledge level respectively about rose cultivation practices.

This indicated that the floriculturists had medium to high knowledge level. The similar trend of knowledge level was observed in marigold as well as rose floriculturists. The present findings are supported by Pathak (1992), Pandya and Vekaria (1994).

High proportion of respondents were found to have knowledge about soil type (96.00%), preparatory tillage (94.00%), preparation of beds for nursery (92.00%), time for sowing seeds on beds (94.00%), FYM application on beds (96.00%), method of transplanting (92.00%), irrigation management (96.00%) and weeding/hoeing (92.00%).

Thus, it may be inferred that majority of marigold growers in study area had knowledge about major improved practices for cultivation of marigold crop except few practices namely seed rate, fertilizer dose for top dressing, control measures for diseases and grading and packaging practices of flowers for proper marketing. The present findings are supported by Sadanshiv (2006) and Goyal and Solanki (2007).

Majority of the rose floriculturists had

**Table 1.** Distribution of the respondents according to their overall knowledge.

Sr. No.	Knowledge level	Frequency (n=50)	Percentage
<b>A Marigold</b>			
1	Low (Upto 33.33)	12	24.00
2	Medium (33.34 to 66.66)	21	42.00
3	High (Above 66.66)	17	34.00
	Total	50	100.00
<b>B Rose</b>			
1	Low (Upto 33.33)	10	20.00
2	Medium (33.34 to 66.66)	25	50.00
3	High (Above 66.66)	15	30.00
	Total	50	100.00

knowledge about preparatory tillage (96.00%), soil type (94.00%), depth of planting (94.00%) and preparation of rose beds in November and December at budding stage (92.00%). Regarding plant protection 84 per cent of the rose floriculturists had knowledge about diseases and use of chlorpyrifos (0.1%) and malathion and systematic fungicides (80%). Majority of the rose growers had knowledge about irrigation management and irrigation schedule (82%), FYM application (84%) and different varieties of rose (80%) followed by manuring and fertilizers (72%), top dressing of fertilizers (68%) and planting distance (70%) and season of planting (68%). Half of the respondents had knowledge about grading of flowers and only one tenth of respondents had knowledge about packaging of flowers as cut flowers. This indicates that there is a scope to provide technical know how about marketing of flowers through scientific extension functionaries to the floriculturists farmers growing rose crop. Pathak (1992) and Adharpur (1989) supported the above findings.

**Kavita Khade**  
**D. M. Mankar**  
**Y. B. Shambharkar**

Dept. of Extension Education  
 Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth,  
 Akola - 444 104 (India)  
 December 11, 2011.

### References

- Adharpur, P. S., 1989. Study of knowledge and adoption of floriculturist in Gadag taluka of Dharwad District. M.Sc. (Agric.) thesis Dharwad Agric. Univ., Dharwad, Karnataka.
- Apurva Goyal and Solanki, D. 2007. Knowledge of farm women about cultivation of post harvest practice of Aonla. Rajasthan J. Extn. Educ. 105-111.
- Pandya and Vekaria, 1994. Knowledge and adoption of banana growers. Maharashtra. J. Exten. Educ. XIII: 289-290.
- Pathak, S. V., 1992. Consultancy pattern and adoption behavior of floriculturists in Akola district. M.Sc. thesis Dr. PDKV, Akola.
- Sadanshiv, B. A. 2006. Socio-economic and enterprise analysis of floriculturist in Patur, tahsil of Akola district. M.Sc. (Agri.) thesis Dr. PDKV, Akola.

---

*J. Agric. Res. Technol.*, 38 (1) : 167-170 (2013)

## **Yield, Economics and Energetics of Soybean as Influenced by Integrated Nutrient Management and Genotypes**

Among the yield contributing factors of soybean, nutrient management have been pivotal since the nutrient turnover in soil - plant system is considerably high under intensive cropping, Neither the chemical fertilizer nor the organic/ biological sources alone can achieve production sustainability. Thus, for sustainable soil fertility and productivity of soybean, it becomes imperative to adopt the strategies which are of low cost, eco-friendly, high viable and efficient in managing the crop production with no adverse effect on the environment.

Therefore, the integrated nutrient management (INM) now -a- days is the only concept which needs to be adopted in agriculture. Similarly, crop genotypes may vary in their ability to produce economic yield in a given set of agro - climatic condition. Considering the above facts the present study was under taken.

A field experiment on soybean was conducted at instructional cum research farm, Indira Gandhi Krishi Vishwavidyalaya, Raipur (C.G.) under rainfed condition during *khariif*

**Table 1.** Yield, economics and energetic values of soybean as influenced by integrated nutrient management and genotypes.

Treatment	Seed yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Stover yield (q ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Total cost (Rs. ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Gross return (Rs. ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Net return (Rs. ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Benefit: cost ratio	Energy input (MJ x 10 <sup>-3</sup> ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Energy output (MJ x 10 <sup>-3</sup> ha <sup>-1</sup> )		Energy output: input ratio	Energy efficiency (MJ x 10 <sup>-3</sup> ha <sup>-1</sup> )		
								Seed	Stover		Total	Seed	Stover
<b>Nutritional schedule :</b>													
75% of RDF	12.68	18.19	11244	26280	15036	1.33	4.18	18.65	22.75	41.40	9.90	3.03	4.35
75% of RDF + <i>Rhizobium</i> + PSB	13.48	17.69	11914	27855	15941	1.34	4.19	19.82	22.12	41.94	10.00	3.22	4.22
75% of RDF + FYM	14.67	19.41	12874	30321	17447	1.36	5.68	21.57	24.27	45.84	8.07	2.58	3.42
100% of RDF	15.98	21.22	13524	33031	19507	1.44	4.92	23.50	26.53	50.03	10.17	3.25	4.31
100% of RDF + <i>Rhizobium</i> + PSB	16.27	22.29	13564	33654	20090	1.48	4.93	23.92	27.86	51.78	10.50	3.30	4.52
100% of RD + FYM	17.02	24.45	14524	35262	20738	1.43	6.43	25.02	30.56	55.58	8.64	2.65	3.80
125% of RDF	18.60	25.39	15174	38470	23296	1.54	5.66	27.34	31.74	59.08	10.44	3.29	4.49
125% of RDF + <i>Rhizobium</i> + PSB	18.86	25.38	15114	38999	23885	1.58	5.67	27.73	31.73	59.46	10.49	3.33	4.48
125% of RDF + FYM	20.08	26.24	16174	41472	25298	1.56	7.16	29.52	32.80	62.32	8.70	2.80	3.66
<i>Rhizobium</i> + PSB	9.40	16.64	6963	19642	12679	1.82	1.98	13.83	20.81	34.64	17.49	4.75	8.40
FYM	10.52	16.94	7923	21887	13964	1.76	3.47	15.46	21.18	36.64	10.56	3.03	4.88
Absolute control	9.09	16.21	6923	19001	12078	1.74	1.97	13.37	20.26	33.63	17.07	4.61	8.23
SE±	0.37	0.67	-	734	736	0.06	-	0.54	1.21	1.31	0.45	0.09	0.37
CD (5%)	1.15	2.05	-	2308	2317	0.20	-	1.69	3.81	4.13	1.43	0.30	1.17
<b>Genotype :</b>													
JS-93-05	12.05	17.26	8573	26746	18173	2.11	3.07	17.72	21.58	39.30	12.80	3.92	5.62
JS-97-52	17.39	24.42	8573	35719	27146	3.16	3.07	25.57	30.52	56.09	18.27	5.66	7.95
SE±	0.17	0.46	-	346	347	0.03	-	0.25	0.57	0.62	0.21	0.04	0.18
CD (5%)	0.54	1.67	-	2020	2028	0.17	-	1.48	3.34	3.61	1.25	0.26	1.03

Note : RDF = 30:60:40:20 kg ha<sup>-1</sup> N, P<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>, K<sub>2</sub>O and S, respectively and FYM dose = 5 t ha<sup>-1</sup>.

2009 in clay soil having low in available nitrogen ( $217 \text{ kg ha}^{-1}$ ), medium in available phosphorous ( $13 \text{ kg ha}^{-1}$ ) and high in available potassium ( $371 \text{ kg ha}^{-1}$ ) contents. The reaction of the soil was neutral (7.1 pH). Trial was laid out in factorial randomized block design with three replications under a gross plot size of  $6.0 \times 3.6 \text{ m}$ . Crop was sown on 5<sup>th</sup> July, 2009 adopting  $30 \times 10 \text{ cm}$  spacing and harvested on 14<sup>th</sup> October, 2009. All recommended cultural practices were followed. The treatments comprised of 12 nutritional schedules (Table 1) and two varieties of soybean (JS-93-05 and JS-97-52). The basal dose of organic and inorganic nutrients (as per the treatments) was given in furrows. However, *Rhizobium* (*Bradyrhizobium japonicum*) and phosphate solubilising bacteria (PSB) were seed dressed before sowing of soybean.

**Seed yield :** Significantly higher seed yield ( $20.08 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ) was recorded with the application of 125 per cent of RDF + farm yard manure ( $5 \text{ t ha}^{-1}$ ) as compared to other nutrient combinations which was at par with the application of 125 per cent of RDF + *Rhizobium* + PSB ( $18.86 \text{ q}$ ) and 125 per cent of RDF ( $18.60 \text{ q}$ ). These three nutrient schedules produced 121, 107 and 104 per cent higher seed over absolute control ( $9.09 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ). The absolute control and combination of *Rhizobium* + PSB produced similar yield under study. Maximum seed yield was recorded by the application of 125 per cent of RDF + FYM was due to nutrient supply by inorganic and organic fertilizer combination which resulted in better development of growth and yield attributes of soybean. Similar results were also obtained by Gajbhiye and Mali (2009). Soybean variety JS-97-52 produced significantly more (44.32%) seed yield ( $17.39 \text{ ha}^{-1}$ ) than JS -93-05 ( $12.05 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ). The possible explanation of higher seed yield with JS-97-52 was the production of maximum yield attributes compared to variety

JS-93-05. Yield variation among varieties was also observed by Mehasen and Saeed (2005).

**Stover yield :** The application of 125 per cent of RDF + farm yard manure produced significantly more stover yield ( $26.24 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ) over other treatments. However, it was on par with 125 per cent of RDF ( $25.39 \text{ q}$ ), 125 per cent of RDF + *Rhizobium* + PSB ( $25.38 \text{ q}$ ) and 100 per cent of RDF + FYM ( $24.45 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ) nutrient management system. Similarly, the stover yield was significantly less under lower level of chemical fertilizers and with bio-fertilizers (75% of RDF alone and in combination of *Rhizobium* + PSB), combination of *Rhizobium* + PSB, FYM alone and absolute control treatments and was at par with each other. These results corroborate the findings of Sarawagi *et al.* (2007). Soybean variety JS-97-52 produced statistically higher stover yield ( $24.42 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ) than JS-93-05 ( $17.26 \text{ q ha}^{-1}$ ) under study due to higher growth parameters. The results are in agreement with the observations of Gupta *et al.* (2003).

**Economics :** The cost of cultivation, gross return and net return was higher in all nutrient management system as compared to absolute control (Table 1). Application of 125 per cent of RDF + farm yard manure ( $5 \text{ t ha}^{-1}$ ) incurred the maximum cost of cultivation (Rs. 16174  $\text{ha}^{-1}$ ), gross (Rs. 41472  $\text{ha}^{-1}$ ) and net (Rs. 25298  $\text{ha}^{-1}$ ) return. However, it was statically at par with 125 per cent of RDF + *Rhizobium* + PSB and 125 per cent of RDF treatment in respect of net returns. The benefit cost ratio was more in *Rhizobium* + PSB (1.82) followed by  $5 \text{ t ha}^{-1}$  farm yard manure (1.76) and it was minimum in 75 per cent of RDF (1.33) treatment. Soybean variety JS-97-52 recorded statistically higher gross (Rs. 35719  $\text{ha}^{-1}$ ) and net (Rs. 27146  $\text{ha}^{-1}$ ) return as well as benefit cost ratio (3.16) compared to JS-93-05 under study. The increased values of economic characters may be ascribed to higher level of

grain and stover yields with the respective nutritional schedule and crop variety. Similar types of findings were observed by Paikra et al. (1988) and Vyas *et al.* (2006).

**Energetics :** The energy input and total output values were minimum under absolute control (1.97 and 33.63 MJ x 10<sup>-3</sup> ha<sup>-1</sup>) and maximum in 125 per cent of RDF + farm yard manure (7.16 and 62.32 MJ x 10<sup>-3</sup> ha<sup>-1</sup>). However, the energy input:output ratio was higher with *Rhizobium* + PSB (17.49) followed by absolute control (17.07) treatment. Similarly, the value of energy use efficiency was maximum under *Rhizobium* + PSB (4.75 MJ x 10<sup>-3</sup> ha<sup>-1</sup> in seed and 8.40 in stover) followed by absolute control and it was minimum in 75 per cent of RDF + 5 t ha<sup>-1</sup> farm yard manure (2.58 MJ x 10<sup>-3</sup> ha<sup>-1</sup> in seed and 3.42 in stover). Significantly higher value of total energy output (56.09 MJ x 10<sup>-3</sup> ha<sup>-1</sup>), energy input:output ratio (18.27) and energy use efficiency in seed (5.66 MJ x 10<sup>-3</sup> ha<sup>-1</sup>) and stover (7.95 MJ x 10<sup>-3</sup> ha<sup>-1</sup>) were recorded with JS-97-52 as compared to soybean variety JS-93-05. The results obtained were in accordance with the findings of Deshmukh *et al.*, (2005).

**C. R. Patel**  
**J. R. Patel**

College of Agriculture,  
IGKV, Raipur - 492 006 (India)  
December 31, 2011.

### References

- Deshmukh, K. K. ., Khatik, S. K. and Dubey, D. P. 2005. Effect of integrated use of organic, inorganic and biofertilizer on production, nutrient availability and economic feasibility of soybean grown on soil of Kaymore Plateau and Satpura Hills. *J. of Soil and Crops* 15(1): 21-25.
- Gajbhiye, B. R. and Mali, C. V. 2009. Soil moisture, nodulation, yield attributes and quality of soybean under integrated nutrient management. *J. Maharashtra agric. Univ.* 34(3): 266-268.
- Gupta, V., Sharma, G. L., Sonakiya, V. K. and Tiwari, G. 2003. Impact of different levels of FYM and sulphur on morphophysiological indices and productivity of soybean genotypes, *JNKVV Res. J.* 37 (2): 76-78.
- Mehasen, S. A. S. and Saeed, N. A. 2005. Effect of mineral nitrogen , farm yard manure and bacterial inoculation on two soybean cultivars. *Annals of Agric. Sci.* 43(4): 1391- 1399.
- Paikra, A., Mishra, M. and Mishra, S. N. 1988. Response of soybean varieties to nitrogen and phosphorus. *Indian J. Agron.* 33(3): 320-322.
- Sarawagi, S. K., Sharma, G. K. and Rajput, R. S. 2007. Yield, economics, energy and phosphorus use efficiency of soybean as influenced by nutrients and organic matter in Vertisols. *Annals of Plant and Soil Res.* 9(2): 194-196.
- Vyas, A. K., Billore, S. D. and Joshi, O. P. 2006. Productivity and economics of integrated nutrient management in soybean + pigeon pea intercropping system. *Indian J. Agron.* 76: 7-10.

## Varieties of Field Crops and Farm Machinery Implements Released During 2012

### I. Mahatma Phule Krishi Vidyapeeth, Rahuri

#### A. Released varieties :

##### 1. **Rabi sorghum : Phule Suchitra (RSV-1098/SPV-2048)**



Medium maturity - 120 to 125 days. Average grain yield - 21.2 q ha<sup>-1</sup>. Average fodder yield - 67.1 q ha<sup>-1</sup>. Medium bold grain with pearly white colour. Better *roti* and fodder quality. Tolerant to drought, shootfly, charcoal rot and foliar diseases like leaf rust and leaf blight. Released for *rabi* season

under rainfed condition on medium soils of Western Maharashtra.

##### 2. **Pearl millet : ICTP- 8203-FE 10-2 (Dhanshakti)**



Grain yield - 21.99 q ha<sup>-1</sup>. Higher Iron content - 81 ppm (9.4% higher than ICTP 8203, 74 ppm). Early maturity - 78 to 83 days. Globular, bold grain with grey colour. Resistant to downy mildew and blast.

Released for drought prone areas of Maharashtra.

##### 3. **Sugarcane : VSI-434**



Early maturity - 10 months (suitable for early crushing period). Higher cane yield - 128.39 t ha<sup>-1</sup>. Higher sugar yield (CCS) - 20.93 t ha<sup>-1</sup>. Good ratooning ability. Tolerant to drought. Less

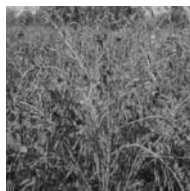
susceptible to internode borer. Moderately resistant to smut, grassy shoot, pokkah boeng and red rot. Released for pre-season and suru in Maharashtra.

##### 4. **Paddy : Phule RDN-6**



Midlate - 125 to 130 days. High yield - 44 q ha<sup>-1</sup>. Long, slender grain. Resistant to bacterial leaf blight and moderately resistant to leaf blast. Released for Western Maharashtra.

##### 5. **Pigeon pea : Rajeshwari (Phule Tur-12)**



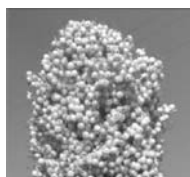
Maturity - 133 days. Yield - 2254 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>. Bold seeds (11.3 g 100<sup>-1</sup> seeds) with red colour. Higher protein content - 20.42%. Moderately resistant to *Fusarium* wilt, sterility mosaic, pod borer, pod fly and nematode. Released for *kharif* season in Maharashtra.

##### 6. **Groundnut : Phule Unnati (RHRG - 6083)**



Dry pod yield : Summer- 39.90 q ha<sup>-1</sup> *Kharif* - 28.54 q ha<sup>-1</sup>. Resistant to leaf spot (Tikka), stem rot, rust, spodoptera and thrips. Released for summer and *kharif* season in Maharashtra.

##### 7. **Safflower : Phule SSF-733**



Maturity - 120 to 125 days. Seed yield - 1329 kg ha<sup>-1</sup>. Oil content - 28.2%. Good response to fertilizer. Resistant to aphids. Released for drought prone area of Maharashtra.

### 8. Grass : Phule Marvel-06-40



Green forage yield - 431.30 q ha<sup>-1</sup>. Dry matter yield - 116.81 q ha<sup>-1</sup>. Resistant to leaf spot and rust. Less susceptible to jassids. Better fodder nutritional quality (crude protein - 6.41%). High leaf : stem ratio and high tillering ability. Released for pasture land of Maharashtra under rainfed condition.

### B. Released farm machinery and implements :

#### 1. Phule Multi-crop Ridger Planter



Tractor drawn. Recommended for planting soybean, chickpea on ridges and furrows.

#### 2. Phule Sugarcane Interculturing Machine



Low hp (18.5 hp) tractor drawn. Recommended for earthing up and application of granular fertilizers in sugarcane crop planted at 120-150 cm row spacing.

## II. Dr. Panjabrao Deshmukh Krishi Vidyapeeth, Akola

### A. Released varieties :

#### 1. Paddy Var : PKV Kisan (SKL-22)



Dwarf, non-lodging, duration 130-145 days, medium size grain and good cooking quality, yield 40-50 q ha<sup>-1</sup>, resistant to leaf blast, bacterial leaf blight.

#### 2. Sorghum Hybrid : SPH-1635



GMS based hybrid, grain yield - 45 q ha<sup>-1</sup> and fodder yield - 130 q ha<sup>-1</sup>, easy for seed production

### 3. Phule Sheti Yantra



Multipurpose. Recommended for harrowing, cultivating and sowing of different crops.

### 4. Phule Mole Plough



Tractor operated. Recommended for drainage of excess water from ill-drained deep black soils.

### B. Released farm machinery and implements :

#### 1. PKV BBF planter cum inter row cultivator

Useful for preparation of broad bed furrow



**TABLES** - Type tables in double-space on separate pages, each one referred to in the text and numbered with Arabic numerals (e.g. Table 1). The title of each table should identify its contents so that reference to the text is not necessary. Title and column heading should be brief. Unnecessary descriptive matter should be avoided. Column and row heading with footnotes should be self explanatory. Capitalize only the first letter of the first word of each column and row heading. Use lower case letter from the end of alphabet (x,y,z) to identify tabular footnotes. Use lower case letters from the beginning of alphabet (a,b,c) or asterisks with explanatory footnotes at 5% level, capitals for significance at 1% level.

**FIGURES** - Identify graphs, line drawings and photographs with consecutive Arabic numbers, as Fig. 1, Fig. 2. Place figures after tables. Photographs must be clear, glossy prints. Original graphs and drawings must be in Indian ink or equivalent on plain, white drawing paper. Letter in Indian ink with a lettering guide large and bold enough to permit reduction. Each figure should be referred to in the text. The title of paper and fig. number should be placed in pencil on the back of each fig. for identification.

**TRADE OR BRAND NAMES** - Trade or brand names are not used in permanent literature. State trade or brand names only in parentheses. The active ingredient, chemical formula, purity and diluent or solvent may be stated in the text. Capitalize the first letter of trade or brand names.

**ABBREVIATION** - In both text and tables except for the first word in a sentence long words or terms used repeatedly should be abbreviated usually without a period (e.g. a.m. ppm. m. °C, N, P, K, K<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>). Use standard abbreviations. Names of organic chemicals and other terms, abbreviated for the reader's convenience should be spelled out first with parenthetical abbreviation used.

**ARABIC NUMERICALS** - Use Arabic numerals in all cases except the beginning of sentence or where the use would be unclear.

**SEPARATES / Reprints** - Ten copies will be supplied free of cost. **Advertisement** - Advertise of Agro-based industries will be published on Cover Page No. 2 and 3 full page at the cost approved by the executives.

**CORRESPONDENCE** - Business correspondence, remittances, subscriptions, change of address etc. should be addressed to **The Editor-in-Chief, Journal of Agriculture Research and Technology, College of Agriculture, Pune - 411 005, INDIA.**

The correspondence regarding exchange of journal should be done with the Dean, Faculty of Agriculture of respective Agricultural University in Maharashtra State (India).

Journal of Agriculture Research and Technology is published thrice in a year preferably in the month of January, May and September. The Journal is devoted to papers on original research in any branch of Agricultural Sciences. The contribution of papers is open to the subscribers only. A company dealing in Fertilizers, Agricultural Equipments, Pesticides, Insecticides, Fungicides, etc. and paying an amount of Rs. 20,000/- and above can become a Sustaining Associate of the Journal. The Sustaining Associates will be allowed to publish free of cost a full page advertisement once in a year. The Life Members, Patrons and Sustaining Associates will be supplied free of cost a copy of each number of a volume.

A company dealing in Fertilizers, Agricultural Equipments, Pesticides, Insecticides, Fungicides, etc. and paying an amount of Rs. 20,000/- and above can become a Sustaining Associate of the Journal. The Sustaining Associates will be allowed to publish free of cost a full page advertisement once in a year. The Life Members, Patrons and Sustaining Associates will be supplied free of cost a copy of each number of a volume.

---

## PREPARATION OF MANUSCRIPT

Authors are urged to have one or more colleagues, read the manuscript critically prior to submission. Submission implies non-submission elsewhere and if accepted, no future publication without the consent of the Editorial Board.

Submit with a covering letter one original and one copy of the manuscript typewritten on one side, on bond paper (22x28 cm) and double space including title, abstract, text, literature cited, tables, headings and figure legends. One copy should be without author's name, address and acknowledgement. Footnotes should be avoided. Liberal margins should be left for Editorial marking. Number the pages of title, text, literature cited, tables and figures in that order. Tables and captions of figures should be separate and every sheet of manuscript should be numbered. A serial number, assigned to each new manuscript accompanies its acknowledgement to the author who submitted it. Refer to that number in all subsequent correspondence.

Mode of submission - Authors should submit the review / research article / note alongwith prescribed "Article Certificate" and soft copy of it directly to the Journal with a copy of it to the Director of Research / Dean / Head of the Institution and, after its publication, a copy of reprint of the paper for his record.

TITLE - The title should be unique and concise description of the paper. It should not exceed 10 to 15 words. Names of the authors should be centered directly below the title. The name and location of the senior author/institution (The institution where most of the research work is conducted) is centered below the author's name. The designations and addresses of the author/s are foot noted.

ABSTRACT - The abstract is placed on the next line after Institution's name on page 1. It should be a concise summation of the findings and should include names of organisms, effects of major treatments and major conclusions. It should not exceed 5 per cent of the length of the paper.

KEY WORDS - A list of additional Key words may be included below the abstract.

HEADINGS - Centre and capitalize first letters of main headings of the paper i.e. Abstract, Materials and Methods, Results and Discussion and References. Do not centre secondary headings. Place the secondary headings with the first letter of the word capitalized at the beginning of the paragraph.

STYLE - Manuscripts must conform to current standards of English style and usage. The first person pronoun is accepted and often preferred for clarity. Main clauses should usually be stated first. The introduction without a heading should state clearly why the research was conducted with reference to earlier work. Give enough information on methods to indicate how the research was conducted so that the reader will have confidence in the validity of the result. Omit details unless it is method paper. Present results succinctly with emphasis on main effects. Use tables and figures to illustrate the text, interpret the results in discussion. Brief conclusion can terminate the discussion. Complex conclusions should form a separate section. Underline the botanical/scientific names.

REFERENCES - List citations alphabetically by names of authors and type them after the text. The form should be in the order of names of the authors, year, subject title, name of publication (in Roman), Vol. and inclusive page numbers.

EXAMPLES :

Dorsey, M.J. and Bushnell, J.W. 1920. The hardiness problem. Proc. Amer. Soc. Hort. Sci. 17:210-224.

Snedecor, G.W. 1956. Statistical Methods. 5th Edn. Iowa State Univ. Press, Ames, Iowa, pp.534.

Whiteside, W.F. 1973. A study of light as influenced by time and planting date on growth of onion (*Allium cepa* L.) in the glasshouse and the field. Ph.D. thesis, Univ. of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, pp.53.

(Continued on inside back cover)

---

Edited and Published by Dr. P. N. Harer at College of Agriculture, Pune 411 005.

Typeset Processed and Printed by : Flamingo Business System, 19, Laxminagar Comm. Complex-1, Pune-411 009. Tel. : 24214636

**Date of Issue : January, 2013**

**Date of Publication : January 01, 2013**